President’s Welcome
Joseph L. Subbiondo

California Institute of Integral Studies (CIIS) provides an integral education for a changing world; embodies a creative synthesis of global traditions; and explores the interplay of mind, body, and spirit. We are dedicated to creating and integrating knowledge beyond the confines of traditional academic disciplines, and to developing a reflective and innovative learning community.

The integral approach is a response to the growing need to connect the fragmentary aspects of contemporary thought and culture into a meaningful whole. The integral outlook, envisioned by the founders of CIIS, has grown to encompass the study of traditions and disciplines from around the globe. Our education addresses all aspects of learning: the intellectual, the experiential, and the applied.

As a leader in integral education, CIIS is well positioned to meet the needs of a growing student body. In preparing students to work in the areas of psychology, religion, philosophy, social sciences, and the humanities, the Institute's PhD, PsyD, MA, and BA Completion programs cultivate qualities needed for transformative change.

As you review the CIIS catalog, you will discover a university that advances its mission by offering courses on the frontier of knowledge, taught by faculty members who are scholars and student-centered teachers. For a spirited and meaningful education that will prepare you to engage in a positive transformation of our communities and our world, I welcome you to explore CIIS.

The information included in this catalog is as accurate as possible at the time of publication; however, the Institute reserves the right to make changes during the life of this catalog. This document replaces all previous versions except in instances where requirements or policies for a student are determined by the “catalog rights” of a previous version in effect at the time of matriculation.

# Table of Contents

**About CIIS** .................................................................................................................................................. 1  
**Academic Calendar** ................................................................................................................................. 2  
**Schools, Programs, and Degrees** ............................................................................................................ 2  
  School of Undergraduate Studies .................................................................................................................. 5  
  Interdisciplinary Studies ............................................................................................................................... 5  
  School of Professional Psychology and Health ............................................................................................ 15  
  Clinical Psychology ......................................................................................................................................... 16  
  Counseling Psychology ................................................................................................................................. 26  
    Community Mental Health ........................................................................................................................... 31  
    Drama Therapy ........................................................................................................................................... 37  
    Expressive Arts Therapy ............................................................................................................................ 43  
    Integral Counseling Psychology ............................................................................................................... 52  
  Somatic Psychology, Health, and Sexuality ................................................................................................. 64  
    Somatic Psychology ................................................................................................................................. 65  
    Integrative Health Studies ........................................................................................................................... 71  
    Human Sexuality ......................................................................................................................................... 77  
  School of Consciousness and Transformation ........................................................................................... 83  
  Anthropology and Social Change ............................................................................................................... 86  
  East-West Psychology ................................................................................................................................. 99  
  Philosophy and Religion ............................................................................................................................... 112  
    Asian and Comparative Studies .................................................................................................................. 113  
    Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion ............................................................................................................. 118  
    Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness .............................................................................................. 123  
    Women’s Spirituality ............................................................................................................................... 147  
  Transformative Inquiry ................................................................................................................................. 161  
  Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry MFA Program .................................................................... 178  
**Public Programs & Performances—Courses for Credit** ......................................................................... 186  
**General Information and Policies** ........................................................................................................ 195  
  Admissions Policies ....................................................................................................................................... 195  
  Financial Aid Policies ..................................................................................................................................... 199  
  Registration and Grading Policies ............................................................................................................... 202  
  Public Programs & Performances Policies ................................................................................................. 213  
  Tuition and Fees .......................................................................................................................................... 214  
  Payment Policies .......................................................................................................................................... 216  
  Academic Policies ......................................................................................................................................... 217  
  Thesis and Dissertation Policies .................................................................................................................. 220  
  Graduation and Commencement Policies ................................................................................................... 225  
  Institute Policies ........................................................................................................................................... 226  
  Student Services .......................................................................................................................................... 228  
  Library Services .......................................................................................................................................... 230  
  Information Technology Services ............................................................................................................... 231  
  Campus Facilities ......................................................................................................................................... 232  
  Campus Security .......................................................................................................................................... 233  
**Faculty** ....................................................................................................................................................... 235  
**Board of Trustees** ...................................................................................................................................... 248  
**Council of Sages** ...................................................................................................................................... 249  
**Departmental Directory** .......................................................................................................................... 251  
  Administrative Offices ............................................................................................................................... 251  
  Academic Offices ......................................................................................................................................... 254  
**Location, Directions, and Parking Information** ..................................................................................... Inside Back Cover
About CIIS

Mission
California Institute of Integral Studies is an accredited institution of higher education that strives to embody spirit, intellect, and wisdom in service to individuals, communities, and the Earth. The Institute expands the boundaries of traditional degree programs with interdisciplinary, cross-cultural, and applied studies in psychology, philosophy, religion, cultural anthropology, transformative learning and leadership, integrative health, and the arts. Offering a personal learning environment and supportive community, CIIS provides an extraordinary education for people committed to transforming themselves and the world.

The Seven Ideals of CIIS
The following seven ideals guide CIIS in the manifestation of its mission.

- **Practice an integral approach to learning and research**
The Institute facilitates the integration of body-mind-spirit. It values the emotional, spiritual, intellectual, creative, somatic, and social dimensions of human potentiality. Students are encouraged to take an interdisciplinary approach to learning by complementing their specialized program of study with courses in other departments.

- **Affirm spirituality**
The Institute is committed to the study and practice of multiple spiritual traditions, and to their expression and embodiment throughout all areas and activities of the Institute community.

- **Commit to cultural diversity**
Promoting a dialogue of difference, the curriculum reflects a commitment to the diversity of the world’s cultures and spiritual traditions while seeking their holistic integration.

- **Foster multiple ways of learning and teaching**
The Institute honors many learning modalities and ways of knowing: intuition, body knowledge, creative expression, intellect, and spiritual insight.

- **Advocate feminism and sustainability**
The Institute embraces intellectual, cultural, and spiritual traditions that further the effectiveness of emancipatory movements such as feminism, social and political liberation, cultural self-expression, and ecological activism.

- **Support community**
Community at the Institute is understood to be founded upon a core of values that affirm shared understandings and differences, scholarly efforts, and humane concerns. Such community is a vital part of the Institute’s effort to provide an effective, visionary, and nurturing environment for study and training.

- **Strive for an integral and innovative governance**
The Institute recognizes the importance of a mode of governance that would eliminate, or at least reduce, the polarities and fragmentation that typically plague institutions. Like other ideals, integral governance is difficult both to formulate and to practice. This ideal stands among the seven as a constant challenge and encouragement to try new forms, procedures, criteria, and language as aids to a more shared and collaborative decision-making process.

Accreditation
Since 1981, the Institute has been accredited by the Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC), 985 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 100, Alameda, CA 94501; 510.748.9001.

History
CIIS and the organizations from which it emerged have been at the center of the San Francisco Bay Area discussion on spirituality and East-West cross-cultural issues since 1951. At that time, businessman Louis Gainsborough and Stanford professor Frederic Spiegelberg created the American Academy of Asian Studies, bringing together Eastern and Western scholars to study the fundamentals of Eastern culture, philosophy, yoga, psychology, and literature. On the recommendation of Sri Aurobindo, the renowned Indian philosopher and yogi, Dr. Haridas Chaudhuri was invited to join the faculty.

The Academy was alive with the excitement of new ideas and a dazzling mix of scholars and artists. According to Alan Watts, a foremost interpreter of Eastern philosophies for the West who served as Dean, the Academy “was one of the principal roots of what later came to be known, in the early sixties, as the San Francisco Renaissance. . . . The weekly colloquium of the Academy’s faculty . . . became an event increasingly attractive to San Francisco artists and intellectuals.”

From these beginnings, in 1968 Dr. Haridas Chaudhuri founded California Institute of Asian Studies (CIAS), which functioned as the educational arm of the Cultural Integration Fellowship he established with his wife, Bina. He wrote of his vision for education in his book *The Evolution of Integral Consciousness*: 
Humankind can no longer be divided into exclusive segments so that the fortune of one will not affect the fortune of the other. We live in a world of shrinking dimensions with people of different cultural, religious, and racial backgrounds coming together. As it is commonly phrased, either we swim together or we sink together. . . . Therefore, all those who think about our present-day situation are convinced that global peace is not a pious wish; rather it is a vital necessity for the survival of the human race. . . .

It is with regard to this matter that many people feel education plays a vital role—not only in our ways of thinking, in our outlook on life, and in our sense of values, but also in our actual behavior. This is the meaning of integral education—education that is based upon the concept of the total human and education that is based upon the total human situation, the global situation.

In 1974, CIAS was incorporated separately as a private, nonsectarian, nonprofit graduate school. In 1980, the name was changed to California Institute of Integral Studies (CIIS) to reflect the expanding scope of integral studies at the school. Its original emphasis on Asian religions and cultures has evolved to include comparative and cross-cultural studies in philosophy, religion, psychology, counseling, cultural anthropology, organizational studies, health studies, and the arts.

As CIIS continues to grow, it remains committed to integral education supported by small classes, a personal learning environment, and a strong sense of community that make it an extraordinary place for people committed to transforming themselves and the world.

Students
During fall 2013, 1,289 students attended CIIS. Of those, 93 percent were in graduate programs, 6 percent were in the undergraduate program, 69 percent were women, and 29 percent were students of color.

Academic Calendar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Class Schedule Published</th>
<th>Registration Opens</th>
<th>Program Priority Registration Deadline</th>
<th>Late Registration Deadline</th>
<th>Classes Begin</th>
<th>Add/Drop Deadline</th>
<th>Classes End</th>
<th>Make-Up Days</th>
<th>Grades Due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2014</td>
<td>Apr 1</td>
<td>Apr 22, 23, 24</td>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>Aug 5</td>
<td>Aug 28</td>
<td>Sep 9</td>
<td>Dec 15</td>
<td>Dec 16, 17</td>
<td>Jan 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2015</td>
<td>Nov 13</td>
<td>Dec 2, 3, 4</td>
<td>Dec 16</td>
<td>Jan 6</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Jan 28</td>
<td>May 11</td>
<td>May 12, 13</td>
<td>May 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer 2015</td>
<td>Mar 31</td>
<td>Apr 14, 15, 16</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>May 12</td>
<td>Jun 1</td>
<td>Jun 8</td>
<td>Aug 7</td>
<td>Aug 10, 11</td>
<td>Aug 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Holidays
- Labor Day: September 1
- Thanksgiving: November 27–28
- Winter Holiday: December 22–January 2
- Martin Luther King, Jr. Day: January 19
- Presidents’ Day: February 16
- Spring Break (building’s open): March 16–20
- Commencement: Pending; see academic calendar online.
- Memorial Day: May 25
- Independence Day Observed: July 3

Schools, Programs, and Degrees

School of Undergraduate Studies
Interdisciplinary Studies
Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Interdisciplinary Studies
Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Interdisciplinary Studies with a minor in Critical Psychology

School of Professional Psychology and Health
Clinical Psychology
Doctor of Psychology (PsyD) in Clinical Psychology

Counseling Psychology
Community Mental Health
Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Community Mental Health
Drama Therapy
Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Drama Therapy

Expressive Arts Therapy
Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Expressive Arts Therapy

Integral Counseling Psychology
Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Integral Counseling Psychology

Somatic Psychology
Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Somatic Psychology

Human Sexuality
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Human Sexuality

Integrative Health Studies
Master of Arts (MA) in Integrative Health Studies

School of Consciousness and Transformation

Anthropology and Social Change
Master of Arts (MA) in Anthropology and Social Change
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Anthropology and Social Change

East-West Psychology
Master of Arts (MA) in East-West Psychology
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in East-West Psychology
Certificate in East-West Spiritual Counseling (doctoral level)

Philosophy and Religion
Asian and Comparative Studies
Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies

Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion
Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Philosophy and Religion, Program in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion

Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness

Women’s Spirituality
Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women’s Spirituality
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women’s Spirituality

Transformative Inquiry
Master of Arts (MA) in Transformative Leadership
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Transformative Studies
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Transformative Studies with a focus in Consciousness Studies

Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry MFA Program
Master of Fine Arts (MFA) in Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Studies
Master of Fine Arts (MFA) in Writing and Consciousness
School of Undergraduate Studies

**INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**

**Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Interdisciplinary Studies**

**Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Interdisciplinary Studies with a minor in Critical Psychology**

**Dean**
Michelle Eng, MA

**Core Faculty**
Alec MacLeod, MFA
Sandra M. Pacheco, PhD
Sonya Shah, MFA

**Administrative Faculty**
Isabel Garcia-Gonzales, MFA

**Adjunct Faculty**
David Belden, PhD
Jessa Brie Berkner, MFA
Axil Cricchio, MA
May Elawar, PhD
Monique LeSarre, PsyD
Kathy Littles, PhD
Kai Lundgren-Williams, PhD
Targol Mesbah, PhD
Amanda Morrison, MA
Charlotte Sáenz, MA, MFA
Brynn Noelle Saito, MA, MFA
Sara Salazar, PhD
Jesus Solorio, MA
Nick Walker, MA
Molly Ware, PhD
Kerri Welch, PhD
Zara Zimbardo, MA

**About the Program**
The School of Undergraduate Studies offers a degree in interdisciplinary studies through the BA Completion program. In the BA Completion program we believe that what we teach and how we teach work in synergy to create a unique and sophisticated undergraduate learning environment.

**What We Teach**
The BA Completion program offers students a core curriculum that focuses on three themes over three semesters: Self and Society, Integral Learning, and Modern Perspectives (semester one); Culture and Community, Knowledge and Inquiry, and Research and Writing (semester two); and Global Studies, Social Change, and Senior Project (semester three). The themes of each semester are taught from an interrelated perspective; each semester builds on the next, adding to the critical frameworks through which students examine themselves and their relationship to the world. The core curriculum evolves each semester according to our students, faculty, contemporary culture, and emerging scholarship.

**How We Teach**
Our approach to teaching is based on critical pedagogy, which attempts to move away from teacher-centered curricula. We draw upon subject matter from students’ own lives, languages, and cultures, and the communities we inhabit, to enrich the curriculum. The following are key aspects of our pedagogy that enhance students’ capacity to learn both individually and collectively:

- Relationship building is the foundation for creating a safe and collaborative learning environment in which students develop an openness and willingness to fully engage in the learning process. We believe that for learning to occur, students must feel that they can share their thoughts openly, ask questions, and engage in dialogue about their ways of thinking.
- Praxis refers to the cycle of action and reflection. The program asks students to engage in a set of activities and exercises over the course of the weekend, and to reflect on the learning that occurred. We believe that reflection enhances students’ critical understanding of the semesters’ themes, and their ability to assess their own values, goals, and progress.
- Situated knowledge challenges the claims of detached observation in favor of a more located and relational understanding. We ask students to situate themselves, or consider who they are in relation to texts, materials, and subject matter they encounter in their studies.
Cocreation of knowledge is an essential aspect of our pedagogy. We believe that knowledge is not stagnant, not something one must pick up and memorize; knowledge is created through interaction and dialogue, and by engaging multiple perspectives. Integral learning reflects our approach to teaching from many modalities of learning: creative, cognitive, visual, interactive, and somatic.

**Major Learning Outcomes**

**Intellectual and Practical Skills**

Intellectual and Practical Skills encompass more than cognitive capacities. While an emphasis is placed on critical thinking, we define critical thinking to include the ability to critically self-reflect upon and analyze assumptions of theoretical frameworks across disciplines. The examination of multiple frameworks requires students to demonstrate strong information literacy skills. Students are asked to do this in the context of a collaborative learning community that they cocreate. This ongoing practice of critical engagement and analysis results in a summative senior project that may be theoretical, applied, performative, and/or critical reflective.

1. **Articulate** a position and analyze assumptions across a variety of issues.
2. **Demonstrate** a conscious awareness of learning process and cocreate the learning environment.
3. **Analyze** multiple frameworks of self across disciplines, such as psychological, spiritual, and sociological.
4. **Examine** one’s own epistemology—i.e., how do you know what you know?
5. **Critically reflect** upon and synthesize what they have learned in the program.
6. **Demonstrate** information literacy skills, including the ability to access, evaluate, interpret, situate, and integrate information from a variety of sources.
7. **Create and present** a culminating body of work: research paper, performance, community-based activity, and/or creative work.
8. **Cocreate** a collaborative learning environment and experiment with dynamics of group collaboration skills.

**Interdisciplinary Knowledge**

Interdisciplinary Knowledge is central to our academic program. Students’ academic study focuses on the themes of self, culture and community, and global studies in the context of critical and integral pedagogies. While addressing the above themes from various disciplines, students are asked to examine social, cultural, political, global, historical, and philosophical underpinnings. Students are also expected to demonstrate competency in corresponding research paradigms and their related representation of quantitative or symbolic information.

1. **Articulate and differentiate** between philosophical and political underpinnings of learning systems (integral, critical, transformative).
2. **Integrate** theories of social construction of self with the role of personal history and social location.
3. **Analyze** the social, cultural, political, global, and historical context in which knowledge is produced.
4. **Demonstrate** information literacy skills, including the ability to navigate, access, evaluate, interpret, and situate information from a variety of sources and to locate that information in relation to bodies of knowledge.
5. **Understand** research paradigms and the methods they use, and distinguish the kinds of knowledge they produce.
6. **Interpret** concepts of epistemology and ontology in academic and personal contexts.
7. **Examine** how knowledge is produced in the Global South.
8. **Represent and communicate** quantitative or symbolic information as appropriate in the arts, humanities, or social sciences.

**Situated Knowledge**

Situated Knowledge is a critical approach to understanding “what we know” and “how we know it.” Drawing from our three main themes, students analyze how knowledge of self, culture, community, and global perspectives co-vary and are cocreated across contexts, time, and space. As part of this process, students actively participate in cocreating their learning environment while also taking responsibility for directing their interests and passions.

1. **Demonstrate** a conscious awareness of learning process and cocreate the learning environment.
2. **Integrate** theories of social construction of self with the role of personal history and social location.
3. **Situate oneself** in relationship to the specific modern context examined.
4. **Examine and critically reflect** on the historical construction and significance of culture, cultural values, and cultural difference.
5. **Situate oneself** within various communities and cultures.
6. **Examine and question** one’s relative privilege and marginalization within one’s own community and in relationship to the global.
7. **Critically analyze** the relationship between the Global South and Global North and one’s own location within.
8. **Sitize** social change within personal, cultural, historical, and global contexts and through the communities we inhabit.
9. **Take responsibility** for identifying one’s interests and passions, and critically position oneself in the context of a particular community, practice, or scholarship.

**Social Justice and Social Change**

Social Justice and Social Change are themes that are infused throughout our curriculum. Students are asked to analyze social justice and social change in the context of local communities, the larger society, and global perspectives. These analyses include an understanding of historical constructions of cultural values and differences. Students are also asked to examine their respective relationships to these systems.

1. **Understand** the social movements, from individual participation to community-based action, and analyze their relationships to social change.
2. **Examine** the historical construction and significance of culture, cultural values, and cultural difference.
3. **Examine and question** one’s relative privilege and marginalization with one’s own community and in relationship to the global.
4. **Examine** how different people and communities attempt to change social structures, institutional systems, and value systems in our local communities and around the world.
5. **Problematize** real-world challenges such as globalization, violence, or the ecological crisis, and explore social movements that attempt to address these challenges.
6. **Analyze** large systems—political, economic, environmental—and **cocreate** alternatives.

**Minor in Critical Psychology**

Students entering into the BAC program have the option to select a focus in Critical Psychology. Students planning to declare an academic focus must (1) meet the prerequisites (listed below under “Admission to the Program”); (2) consult with an academic advisor; (3) declare their focus on the admissions application; and (4) get permission from the director.

Critical psychology examines critical perspectives within psychology. It highlights ways in which mainstream psychology has reinforced unjust practices, affecting people in general and historically marginalized groups in particular. Traditional psychology has historically stopped with its analysis at the level of the person. Any discussion of society is generally related to the individual’s functioning in society or how he or she is affected by society. Critical psychology draws heavily from a multifaceted analysis that takes into consideration society, systems of power, environment, and at CIIS, spiritual activism. Students will acquire the knowledge as well as the theoretical and practical skills that prepare them for graduate school, community engagement, and/or activist work. Some critical psychology themes that students will explore include the following: *history of psychology, liberatory practices for well-being, transformative social action, impact of modernity on psyche, decolonizing research methodologies, integral approaches, and the politics of a science of people.*

**Learning Outcomes for Minor in Critical Psychology**

Students will do the following:

- Critically analyze psychological knowledge and practice that influences how they think about theory, context, and the practice of psychology.
- Critically analyze how mainstream psychology works as a powerful way to depoliticize the experience of knowing one’s self as a powerful form of subjectivity.
- Deconstruct the ideological and political ramifications of psychological research and practices.
- Develop skills and design research using mainstream, feminist, and decolonizing methodologies.
- Design ways to engage in psychologies of liberation, ones that transform oppressive conditions and existences.
- Cocreate integral approaches to understanding, relating to, and practicing psychology.
- Produce a culminating project that reflects the intersection of psychology and social justice or synthesizes what they have learned in the program and concentration.

**Declaration of Minor in Critical Psychology**

The minor in Critical Psychology must be declared upon admission to the BAC. It is not possible to add the minor afterward.

**Prerequisites for Minor in Critical Psychology**

The following lower-division prerequisites* are necessary before declaring a minor in Critical Psychology:

- General or introductory psychology (3 units)
- Second psychology course (3 units)
- Third psychology course or sociology course or anthropology course (3 units)

*These prerequisites should have been taken within the last seven years, and students need to have earned a B or better.

**Admission to the Program**

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute, as well as specific requirements for the program. These include the following:

1. Transferable units of a minimum of 60 semester units up to 84 semester units
2. A completed application form
3. A four-to-six-page typed admission essay
4. Official transcripts from all previously attended colleges and universities
5. Two letters of recommendation
6. A preadmissions interview with either the director or a faculty member

**Prior Learning Units**

Students entering the program with fewer than 75 semester units of transferable credit have the opportunity to petition for prior learning units. The Prior Learning process awards college-level credit for adult life experience that is presented in an academic format (the Prior Learning portfolio) and is assessed by a faculty member or field expert to be of college-level quality.

The Prior Learning process begins before the student officially enters the BAC program. After transcript evaluation, if a student needs to petition for prior learning, the student is asked during the interview to identify life (personal, work) experiences that can be developed into an academic portfolio. If all other entry requirements are met and the student is accepted in the BAC program, she or he attends BIS 1000, a 1-unit Prior Learning Seminar, in the first semester. In the seminar, students will receive information on the formatting of the portfolio and will also by the end of the semester identify (1) the amount of units they will petition for and (2) the title of their portfolio.
In the second semester, students who have decided to continue and complete the Prior Learning portfolio will sign up for BIS 1100 Prior Learning Portfolio for variable units, and submit the title(s) of their portfolio(s). Each student will then work independently with the program director on completing the portfolio. The program director will request an appropriate faculty member or field expert to assess the portfolio and recommend the awarding of credit. Once the Prior Learning portfolio has been evaluated, the units earned will be posted as pass on the student’s transcript.

A maximum of 18 semester units of credit may be awarded in the Prior Learning process. Each portfolio is called a competency and may earn up to 6 units. Students are awarded upper- or lower-division units for the credit.

Curriculum

BA in Interdisciplinary Studies—120 units

I. General Education Courses—36 units
   36 units equivalent in the following areas:
   3 units of Art (hands-on creative art)
   6 units of Expository Writing
   9 units of Humanities
   3 units of Mathematics
   6 units of Natural Sciences
   9 units of Social Sciences

II. Interdisciplinary Core Courses—36 units
    The following must be completed at CIIS:
    BIS 1211 Modern Perspectives
    BIS 1212 Integral Learning
    BIS 1213 Self and Society
    BIS 1221 Culture and Community
    BIS 1222 Knowledge and Inquiry
    BIS 1223 Research and Writing
    BIS 1231 Global Studies
    BIS 1232 Social Change
    BIS 1233 Senior Project

III. Electives—48 units in any combination of the following:
    1. CIIS courses
    2. Transfer units
    3. Prior Learning Portfolio (up to 18 units maximum)

BA in Interdisciplinary Studies (Minor in Critical Psychology)—120 units

I. General Education Courses—36 units
   36 units equivalent in the following areas:
   3 units Art (hands-on creative art)
   6 units of Expository Writing
   9 units of Humanities
   3 units of Mathematics
   6 units of Natural Sciences
   9 units of Social Sciences

II. Interdisciplinary Core Courses—28 units
    The following must be completed at CIIS:
    BIS 1211 Modern Perspectives
    BIS 1212 Integral Learning
    BIS 1213 Self and Society
    BIS 1221 Culture and Community
    BIS 1222 Knowledge and Inquiry
    BIS 1231 Global Studies
    BIS 1232 Social Change

III. Required Courses for Minor—14 units
    BIS 1028 Research Methods and Data Analysis
    BIS 1409 Introduction to Critical Psychology
BIS 1415  Critical Psychology Research and Writing
BIS 1995  Critical Psychology Senior Project

IV. Elective Courses for Minor—4 units
Select 4 units from the following courses:
- BIS 1400  Lifespan Development
- BIS 1412  Counseling Skills
- BIS 1416  Critical Perspectives on Autism and Neurodiversity
- BIS 1450  Cross-Cultural Psychology
- BIS 1580  Dialogue and Community Development

V. General Electives—41 units in any combination of the following:
1. CIIS courses
2. Transfer units
3. Prior Learning Portfolio (up to 18 units maximum)

Course Descriptions

Course 1000  Prior Learning Seminar (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This seminar assists students in finding and developing skills for the production of a Prior Learning Portfolio. Students will have the chance to discover themselves as writers, as well as learn ways to generate ideas, get started in the writing process, organize their work, match content with expectations, find documentation, and integrate theory into their writing. Students will also receive information on the formatting of the portfolio, and on the review and evaluation process. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1028  Research Methods and Data Analysis (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides students with basic research methodology and data analysis techniques. Approaches include both traditional and decolonized methodologies. Students will have an opportunity not just to develop qualitative and quantitative research skills, but also to engage in a critical examination of the production of “scientific” knowledge to understand how one way of knowing is privileged over another and how that privileged system of knowing is used to maintain the status quo. This course is at an introductory level and does not have any math prerequisites. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1100  Prior Learning Portfolio (1.00–6.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Students are mentored in the preparation and completion of the portfolio by preparing a résumé and autobiography, drafting and revising the narrative, and compiling documentation. The completed portfolio(s) will then be submitted to the advisor and evaluator(s) for assessment. To register, submit Prior Learning Portfolio registration form. Prerequisites: BIS student; BIS 1000.

BIS 1211  Modern Perspectives (4.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides students with the opportunity to understand multiple perspectives on life in the modern world. Drawing from a wide variety of resources (such as literature; art; spiritual texts; and cultural, psychological, or social theory), students examine critically and reflectively the ways in which we live in contemporary society. Students write critical papers and engage in experiential learning projects. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1212  Integral Learning (4.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides students the chance to read texts on the learning process and to explore for themselves (and their cohorts) what an “integral” education can be. Students also participate in group discussions, activities, and exercises that allow them to reflect on life-changing learning experiences and provide them chances to learn and “unlearn” in new ways. Students write and share critical reflections. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1213  Self and Society (4.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides students with the opportunity to examine the nature of selfhood and themselves as individuals and as persons in society. Students will participate in various activities (such as writing and creative projects and doing experiential exercises) to understand themselves with more awareness and their relationships to others more deeply. Questions explored include: What are the aspects of self? What is my relationship to my self? My relationship to others? Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1221  Culture and Community (4.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In this course, students examine the historical construction and significance of culture, cultural values, and cultural difference. Culture is engaged theoretically through the study of ethnography and through methods such as exercises in participation-observation. Students explore what it means to engage, define, and describe a culture, and look at the value and limits of that descriptive model. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1222  Knowledge and Inquiry (4.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides students the opportunity to explore multiple perspectives on acquiring knowledge and conducting inquiry. Students consider conceptual frameworks (such as theories of knowledge) and use these frameworks as tools in interdisciplinary learning. Students look at how multiple perspectives can help us to understand and gain insights when working with diverse experiences, information, and phenomena through reading and participatory exercises. Prerequisite: BIS student.
BIS 1223 Research and Writing (4.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The readings and in-class exercises deal with a range of research issues from basic library research skills to issues of bias, data collection, and the legitimacy of sources and methods. Students consider a range of approaches to inquiry and analysis. The group develops an operational definition of research as well as the skills for assessing the products of research. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1231 Global Studies (4.00 Units) PF Grade Option
A 21st-century education is incomplete without understanding how we are situated within a global context. In global studies, students will problematize real-world challenges such as globalization, violence, or the ecological crisis. Students will analyze how large political, economic, and environmental systems operate on a global scale and will cocreate alternatives in the classroom. Students will consider how knowledge is produced in the Global South, and will critically analyze the relationship between the Global South and Global North and their own location within. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1232 Social Change (4.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In this course, students examine how different people and communities attempt to change social structures, institutional systems, and value systems in our local communities and around the globe. Students study a variety of social movements in the context of the global and the local, and explore social change from theoretical, applied, community-based, and personal perspectives. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1233 Senior Project (4.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In this course, students produce a body of work around a scholarly, creative, or community-based inquiry. Students will synthesize their learning from the three semesters in the program or extend an inquiry they began in prior semesters. Students may choose to do one of the following: (1) undertake a creative, ecological, political, spiritual, or community-based project and write an accompanying theoretical and/or reflective essay; (2) produce an extended research paper pursuing their scholarly interests; or (3) produce a portfolio in which they extend written, creative, or collaborative assignments and/or theories presented from prior semesters into a larger body of work. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1301 Symmetry in Nature (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Satisfies math requirement. This course discovers patterns in nature and the way these patterns have influenced the development of patterns in art and design in a range of cultures, through analysis of symmetry patterns using mathematical, visual, musical, and kinesthetic tools. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1305 Mathematical Archetypes of Art, Science, and Nature (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Satisfies math requirement. Numbers are more than just quantities to count and calculate with. They also express qualities that we all understand, such as wholeness, polarity, structure, and balance. We can see them expressed in mythology, architecture, religious symbolism, art, folklore, and nature. This class will take students through the numbers 1 through 10, looking at how these numbers have helped shape our world and the cosmos. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1309 Sacred Geometry (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Similar mathematical patterns emerge in the natural world and human creations across time and discipline. The Fibonacci sequence, the Golden Mean, and fractals appear over and over again in plants, crystals, coastlines, animals, religion, art, architecture, music, literature, economics, etc. Through readings, independent research, field work, and creative and geometrical exploration, students will learn how to identify these types of patterns in the surrounding world and to create them. The recurrence of these themes imbues a timeless, sacred quality that begs the question, "What do they mean?" This class also explores the underlying principles, such as chaos theory and cyamics, that seem to generate these patterns and ponders their significance in historical and scientific dialogue. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1332 Bioethics and the Body (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Bioethics is a field growing in prominence. It is situated at the intersections of ethics, philosophy, feminist and postcolonial theory, and the rapidly expanding field of the biological sciences, particularly the pioneering terrains of neuroscience and biotechnology. A foundation in this new field will enable students to develop a deeper grasp of new concepts and considerations in the "hard sciences" while cultivating understanding of bioethics as a lens with which to more adequately examine the most pressing societal issues of our times. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1335 Ecological Footprint (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Satisfies science requirement. This course will use experiential exercises to help us better understand the scientific and ethical factors related to our individual and collective impact on the planet. Students will gain knowledge about environmental science as it relates to our daily lives in the Bay Area and use that knowledge to ultimately lighten our ecological footprint. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1360 Visual Thinking (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Satisfies art requirement. In this class, students will work primarily at seeing the world around them more clearly, as well as trying to understand what information their eyes are bringing to them. They will deepen this understanding through creating visual pieces and by looking at those created by others. Students will explore ways in which they can engage with and explore the nature of visual experience. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1368 Performance Studies (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Satisfies art requirement. What is the function of performance? Through observation and experiential practice, students will explore frameworks for performance inclusive of self-expression, interpersonal relationships, community practice, cultural identity, social commentary, and spirit-based ritual. As part of the course, students will see live performances, such as the feminist folktale "The Wild Bride" at Berkeley Rep, and engage in analysis of and critical reflection on these works. Development of an informed performance practice and personal core artistic values will culminate in a shared showcase of student-developed works at CIIS. Prerequisite: BIS student.
BIS 1400 Lifespan Development (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Satisfies science requirement. This course provides students with an overview of development through the lifespan, including childhood, adolescence, adulthood, and aging experiences. Physical, social, emotional, and cognitive issues are covered, as well as the expected developmental milestones during each of these phases of development. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1409 Introduction to Critical Psychology (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Students will have the opportunity to explore and contrast the values, assumptions, and objectives of mainstream psychology with those of critical psychology. In particular, students will explore the ways in which mainstream psychological approaches hinder well-being and social justice, detrimentally affecting individuals and communities. Through critical psychology, students will learn skills for engaging in emancipatory practices that promote human welfare and social justice. Topics covered include, but are not limited to, history and philosophies of psychology, clinical psychology, social psychology, community psychology, counseling and therapy, and research methodologies. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1411 Día de los Muertos / Day of the Dead: Ritual Community Participation (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Satisfies art requirement. This course will explore the history and present-day practice of Día de los Muertos in Mexico and the U.S. Topics will include traditional indigenous rituals, colonial influences, decolonized practices, healing practices, and the influence of the Mexican diaspora in the U.S. As part of the class, students will participate in coordinating with student groups and the local community to host a Día de los Muertos event at CISS. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1412 Counseling Skills (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This is an introductory skills and methods course. Core helping skills that will be developed and discussed include: basic listening skills, developing empathy, assessment, goal setting, and action planning. Core ethical issues that will be discussed are as follows: cultural competency, ethnocentric bias, internalized oppression, crisis management, mandated reporting, and confidentiality. The course will be held over one weekend and will be a combination of reflective activities, journaling, and expressive and creative arts processes to draw out our own inner barriers to engaging in effective counseling process. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1414 Human Sexuality (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Satisfies science requirement. Sexuality is a core part of our identities as human beings. Despite advances in the sexual revolution, feminism, LGBTQI rights, and mass and social media venues making the topic of sexuality pervasive, it is still quite misunderstood. Using an interdisciplinary approach with an emphasis on sexual diversity in society, students will have the opportunity to analyze current, historical, social, cultural, biological, and political perspectives on human sexuality. Topics will address attitudes, behaviors, knowledge, practices, and myths related to human sexuality. This course meets the general education science requirement. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1415 Critical Psychology Research and Writing (4.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course focuses on designing and presenting advanced research, with emphasis on argumentation and critical response to the readings assigned. Students report and develop their research in various formats, including proposals, reports, and argumentative and investigative essays. Students are encouraged to follow their research interests, to improve writing and research abilities, and to engage in critical inquiry. The course presents a series of small writing/research assignments (such as a proposal, a progress report, synthesis of previous research, field notes, and summaries), leading to a longer researched essay that connects to their critical psychology senior project. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1416 Critical Perspectives on Autism and Neurodiversity (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course is an inquiry into autism—and the issues and academic, professional, and public discourses around autism—with an emphasis on the traditionally marginalized voices, experiences, and perspectives of autistic people themselves. We will explore the nature of autism; the conceptions and portrayals of autism in psychology and in popular culture; and the research, theories, discourses, and controversies on autism, through the lenses of critical psychology, disability studies, and the words of the growing community of autistic self-advocates. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1420 Restorative Justice Group Facilitation and Counseling (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Requires instructor permission (paper registration form) and connecting with instructor in advance to provide information for entry clearance to San Quentin. This experiential, hands-on training offers students the opportunity to learn a restorative justice model of group facilitation and counseling that was successfully started at San Quentin State Prison for incarcerated adults, called the Victim Offender Education Group (VOEG). Participants will learn directly from professionals in the field and prisoners serving life sentences the foundational tools for facilitating group dynamics and applying restorative justice methodologies to working with incarcerated individuals. One day of the course will be taught from inside San Quentin, in which students have the opportunity to learn from incarcerated men who have been through the VOEG program and are currently facilitators of the program. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1445 Critical Psychology Research and Writing (4.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course focuses on designing and presenting advanced research, with emphasis on argumentation and critical response to the readings assigned. Students report and develop their research in various formats, including proposals, reports, and argumentative and investigative essays. Students are encouraged to follow their research interests, to improve writing and research abilities, and to engage in critical inquiry. The course presents a series of small writing/research assignments (such as a proposal, a progress report, synthesis of previous research, field notes, and summaries), leading to a longer researched essay that connects to their critical psychology senior project. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1446 Critical Perspectives on Autism and Neurodiversity (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course is an inquiry into autism—and the issues and academic, professional, and public discourses around autism—with an emphasis on the traditionally marginalized voices, experiences, and perspectives of autistic people themselves. We will explore the nature of autism; the conceptions and portrayals of autism in psychology and in popular culture; and the research, theories, discourses, and controversies on autism, through the lenses of critical psychology, disability studies, and the words of the growing community of autistic self-advocates. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1420 Restorative Justice Group Facilitation and Counseling (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Requires instructor permission (paper registration form) and connecting with instructor in advance to provide information for entry clearance to San Quentin. This experiential, hands-on training offers students the opportunity to learn a restorative justice model of group facilitation and counseling that was successfully started at San Quentin State Prison for incarcerated adults, called the Victim Offender Education Group (VOEG). Participants will learn directly from professionals in the field and prisoners serving life sentences the foundational tools for facilitating group dynamics and applying restorative justice methodologies to working with incarcerated individuals. One day of the course will be taught from inside San Quentin, in which students have the opportunity to learn from incarcerated men who have been through the VOEG program and are currently facilitators of the program. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1450 Cross-Cultural Psychology (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course examines a selection of the theoretical, empirical, and applied issues in the field of cross-cultural psychology, with the purpose of sensitizing students to a multicultural approach to psychology and its implications in the study of human behavior. Students will explore what is cross-cultural psychology and how it relates to constructs such as culture, ethnicity, race, social class, and identity, among others. The course will proceed with a discussion around aspects of human behavior that are universal and those that are culture specific, as part of developing an understanding of the basic dimensions of cultural variations and cultural influences on psychological processes. Prerequisite: BIS student.

BIS 1455 Ecopsychology (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course will provide students with the opportunity to explore connections between restoring the Earth and healing the psyche. From an ecopsychological perspective, well-being and sustainability are interdependent. In order to gain insight into this interdependent nature, we
will be covering topics that address indigenous traditions, variations in environmental activism, ecofeminism, consumerism, global impact, impact on psyche, and strategies for promoting change in self and our larger communities. Prerequisite: BIS student.

**BIS 1460 Somatic Approaches to Conflict Resolution** (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Conflict is an inevitable aspect of human interaction. But conflict need not be catastrophic or destructive—when handled with mindfulness, skill, and compassion, conflict can not only be resolved harmoniously and nondestructively, but also be an opportunity for grace, increased understanding, and the refinement and strengthening of relationship and community. This hands-on workshop takes a holistic, mind/body approach to conflict resolution, rooted in the field of somatics and the art of aikido. We will engage in experiential exercises and physical practices designed to explore and transform habitual patterns around conflict and to cultivate an increased capacity for maintaining mindfulness and presence in conflict situations. Prerequisite: BIS student.

**BIS 1500 A Writer’s Perspective: How Writers Read, Reflect, Create, and Write—and Why** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Satisfies expository writing requirement. This course introduces students to writing practice by allowing them to use critical reflection as a way to help them think and read as writers. They pay special attention to the important elements of writing (such as voice, perspective, structure, and theme, and the awareness that writers have of these elements in their work). Students use what they learn to create finished work of their own. Texts include novels, short fiction, poetry, film, and/or essays. Prerequisite: BIS student.

**BIS 1504 The Art of the Essay** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Satisfies art requirement. Much contemporary teaching about writing focuses on the writing process as a tool for self-discovery and personal growth or on writing as a process of effective communication. We’ll examine the relationship between word and image work in writing—and students will complete projects that allow them to develop writing as art objects and written pieces that actively make use of aesthetic elements. Students will develop and create various writing as art objects—such as postcards, visual/written maps, illustrated “books,” and boxes built from text and image. Prerequisite: BIS student.

**BIS 1550 Writing as Art** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Satisfies art requirement. This course focuses on the essay, that literary form so wide-ranging and elastic that it attracts not only nonfiction writers, but also fiction writers, poets, scientists, physicians, and so many others. We will read and write a wide variety of essays, including personal, lyrical, historical, critical, and experimental essays, and we will examine the role of research in essay writing. We will also explore how the essay-creating process presents the opportunity for deep reflection and how that reflection contributes to an essay’s ability to insightfully engage readers. Prerequisite: BIS student.

**BIS 1552 Poetry of Use** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Satisfies art requirement. This is a poetry class for anyone interested in the poetics of engagement. We will look at poetry across time and cultures to understand how poetry is used to resist, rejoice, and express the self. Students will also have a chance to write, share, and receive feedback on their creative work. This is a class for both poetry lovers and poetry haters. It is an opportunity to understand why and how poetry matters. Prerequisite: BIS student.

**BIS 1553 Writing from the Soul** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Philip Zaleski offers the view that valuable spiritual writing “addresses, in a manner both profound and beautiful, the workings of the soul.” This statement defines what it means to write not only about the important spiritual experience, but also about all subjects that deeply engage the soul—spiritual, psychological, historical, cultural, political, and/or autobiographical. In this class, students have the opportunity to define the key components of writing from the soul and to develop passionate writing that has meaning for them and that will artfully engage others. Students will read contemporary texts, create original works, and complete a portfolio of writing exercises.

**BIS 1557 Grant Writing** (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course will give you the tools to write an artful and gracious essay that requests funding for an individual or organizational nonprofit—501(c)(3)—project. It will discuss the basics of grant writing (the necessary nuts and bolts, such as mission, vision, budget, qualifications), the role of development teams in organizations to cultivate and maintain relationships with philanthropists and foundations, researching the right foundation for your project, and some of the latest techniques and tools used to attain grants. Prerequisite: BIS student.

**BIS 1580 Dialogue and Community Development** (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides an introduction to theory and practice of community dialogues for understanding across differences and building collective wisdom. Special emphasis on dialogue design and facilitation and on group processes that support relational well-being in social movements. Hands-on experience is gained in class projects. Prerequisite: BIS student.

**BIS 1588 Art of Communication** (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course will explore the skills necessary to align the voice, breath, and body with intentionality. Through experiential practice, students will learn how to embody their speech more effectively in the classroom and in life. Using performance techniques including understanding of vocal resonance, origins of impulse, and spheres of influence, students will participate in making compelling presentations, speeches, or performances from their own works. Prerequisite: BIS student.

**BIS 1602 Urban Agriculture** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Satisfies science requirement. This course examines San Francisco’s thriving organic farming movement as a living laboratory of sustainable food production. With field trips to local farms and gardens, lectures, and readings, we will study the ways in which urban agriculture can provide food security, biodiversity, energy conservation, job creation, human health and well-being for city dwellers. This interdisciplinary
course integrates the sciences of horticulture, ecology, and nutrition with a critical social and economic framework. We will use the practice of urban agriculture as a platform for deeper inquiry into how our national and global food systems and policies are evolving in response to consumer demand, climate change, and technological advances. Prerequisite: BIS student.

**BIS 1799 Independent Study** (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Coursework that extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the Director of Undergraduate Studies. Prerequisite: BIS student.

**BIS 1995 Critical Psychology Senior Project** (4.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides students with an opportunity to develop an applied research project that is aimed at promoting social justice and well-being. Students will synthesize their learning from the three semesters in the program or extend an inquiry they began in prior semesters. As part of the senior project, students will be using a combination of skills to engage in participatory action research and/or community social change. Prerequisite: BIS student.

**BIS 2222 Special Topics** (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
A course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to the topic of interdisciplinary studies. Prerequisite: BIS student.
School of Professional Psychology and Health
School of Professional Psychology and Health

The School of Professional Psychology and Health balances training in clinical and counseling psychology, health, and human sexuality with a concern for contemporary social, cultural, and spiritual issues. Programs of study encourage integration of new and alternative approaches to psychological health and well-being with scholarship, research, and practice. Academic studies in the School's degree programs are complemented by elective coursework from the Institute's rich palette of disciplines from the School of Consciousness and Transformation, including philosophy and religion, women’s spirituality, East-West psychology, integrative health studies, and anthropology. Many students train in one of the school’s six counseling centers, drawing upon the rich opportunities for clinical experience in the diverse San Francisco Bay Area.

The School of Professional Psychology and Health has the following programs and degrees:

**CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY**

Doctor of Psychology (PsyD) in Clinical Psychology

**COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY**

- Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Community Mental Health
  Offered in weekend-cohort format only.
- Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Drama Therapy
- Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Expressive Arts Therapy
- Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Integral Counseling Psychology
  Offered in both non-cohort and weekend-cohort formats.
- Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Somatic Psychology

**INTEGRATIVE HEALTH**

Master of Arts (MA) in Integrative Health Studies

**HUMAN SEXUALITY**

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Human Sexuality
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY (PsyD)

Department Chair
Mera Atlis, PhD

Director of Clinical Training
TBD

Core Faculty
Mera Atlis, PhD
Frank Echenhofer, PhD
Andrew Harlem, PhD
Esther Nzewi, PhD
Kaisa Puhakka, PhD
Benjamin Tong, PhD
Douglas A. Vakoch, PhD
Leland van den Daele, PhD, ABPP
Tanya Wilkinson, PhD

Adjunct Faculty
Lani Chow, PhD
Michael Donnell, PsyD
Christopher Dryer, PhD
Callum Eastwood, PsyD
Tamas Makany, PhD
Simon Tan, PhD
Michael Thompson, PhD

About the Degree
The PsyD program at CIIS is unique. Located in the heart of San Francisco, ours was the first accredited university in North America to offer programs that connect the insights of Western psychology with Eastern spirituality. We continue today to present a dynamic clinical psychology curriculum that combines the latest scientific research with the world’s great wisdom traditions. We believe that such a synthesis permits deep understanding of the human condition, as well as insight into the most effective ways of helping those in need.

The PsyD program is carefully designed to prepare students for practice-focused careers in clinical psychology. As a member of the National Council of Schools and Programs of Professional Psychology (NCSPP), our practitioner-scholar training model provides broad and general education in clinical psychology that, in addition, integrates depth-psychological, societal, ecological, and spiritual dimensions of human experience into the curriculum. Our distinctive approach to clinical psychology training is guided by a vision of clinical practice that emphasizes a holistic and relational approach to the human condition. We teach students the value of open inquiry into self and other. At the center of this inquiry is the whole person who exists in relationship with other persons, with communities, with cultural meaning systems, and with nature. We believe that psychological suffering often has to do with the fracturing of these crucial relationships. Consistent with the visionary CIIS mission, we view the educational process itself as holistic and relational, and we aspire to “walk our talk” as a learning community—one that is creative and transformative on both personal and professional levels.

The core curriculum allows students to develop new knowledge, skills, and attitudes in eight competency areas:

- Scientific foundations
- Research and evaluation
- Relationship
- Diversity and identity
- Intervention
- Assessment and diagnosis
- Supervision and consultation
- Ethics and professional practice

Full-time students who enter the program with regular standing (those who enter with a BA) typically take three to four years to complete coursework. This is followed by the internship, which takes one year if it is a full-time internship (about 40 hours a week), two years if it is a part-time internship (about 20 hours a week). The dissertation also follows coursework, and while it is possible to complete the dissertation in one year, students typically take two years to complete and write up their research. Realistically, full-time students admitted with regular standing can expect to complete the degree in five to seven years, depending on their choice of internship and the nature of their dissertation project. Advanced standing students (those who enter with a master’s degree in psychology or the equivalent) have the option of completing the program in four years, with three years of reduced-load coursework and concurrent dissertation work, followed by one year of internship. The majority of advanced standing students take four and a half to five years to complete the degree.
The PsyD program is a member of the National Council of Schools and Programs of Professional Psychology (NCSPP). Graduates of the PsyD program at CIIS are eligible for licensure as psychologists in California and many other states. Applicants are urged to investigate state-specific licensure requirements in their intended home state, as state requirements change from time to time and differ between states.

**Clinical Training**

Clinical training at the Institute’s PsyD program is fully integrated with the academic work and other program requirements. Developing trainee psychologists are mentored through experiential didactics in the Foundation Clinical Skills, Assessment, and Proseminar series; participation in the professional-development colloquia and workshops; required engagement in students’ own individual psychotherapy; and ongoing advising, evaluation, and individual feedback from faculty and clinical supervisors. Students admitted with regular standing begin the Foundation Skills Practicum during their first year. If the student is approved by the faculty as ready for further training, this is followed by two years of practicum placement in community agencies. Once all three years of practicum and all coursework are successfully completed, the student is eligible for internship. Students admitted with advanced standing, who completed a field placement in their master’s program, may waive the Foundations Skills Practicum, but such students must still be assessed for placement in the community before going on to Practicum 1 & 2.

During their first year of our program, all students with regular standing take the Foundations Skills Practicum, in which they participate in five to eight hours per week of observation at the Psychological Services Center (PSC), our program’s own clinic, in close coordination with the Foundation Clinical Skills (fall) and Psychopathology (spring) classes. During initial phases of their training at PSC, students observe and reflect on a number of clinic activities, such as group supervision, case conferences, intake interviews, and didactic trainings. The second semester of their training involves gradual exposure to active engagement in clinical work and its support through setting up of intake appointments, participation in community outreach, and, by the end of training at PSC, conducting at least one intake interview with a client. Classes serve as the academic and didactic “home base” for students in terms of clinical training curriculum, as well as offering a space to reflect, report, and discuss their observations and experiences from PSC. Classroom activities focus on interviewing skills, performing intakes and assessments, basic psychotherapy relationship building, use of supervision and consultation with both peers and clinical supervisors, understanding diagnoses and their presentation in clients, case conceptualization and treatment planning, developing one’s identity as a clinician, ethical and legal standards of treatment, and working within a cohort model and professional development within a clinic setting.

The PsyD program is a member of the Bay Area Practicum Information Consortium (BAPIC, http://www.bapic.info), which maintains a directory of sites, describing staff, client population, training experiences, therapeutic modalities, and other information relevant to practicum training. Our program requires a minimum of one hour per week of individual supervision by a licensed psychologist, group supervision, and didactic trainings for all sites included in the BAPIC directory. After completion of the Foundations Skills Practicum at PSC, students participate in at least two years of supervised training experience at an off-campus training site, 16 to 20 hours a week for each practicum training year. While at an off-campus practicum, students complete companion Professional Seminar courses (proseminars) at CIIS with a core faculty member. Proseminars support integration of theory, research, and clinical materials from classroom learning with the real-world experience of psychotherapy in clinical settings.

When all required coursework has been completed, students may begin their predoctoral internship training at a site approved by California Psychology Internship Council (CAPIC, http://www.capic.net) or Association of Psychology Postdoctoral and Internship Centers (APPIC/APA, http://www.appic.org). The internship may be one year of full-time or two years of half-time work and must be completed within two and a half years from the beginning date. Trainees are placed in supervised professional work in different service settings located in the San Francisco Bay Area and elsewhere in the United States. In these settings, students deepen their skills in offering a variety of psychological services, including treatment planning and psychotherapy, psychological assessment, case consultation, and supervision, often working in multidisciplinary teams, across a broad spectrum of problems as they are presented in diverse populations.

Support for the process of selecting, applying for, and completing practicum and internship experiences is offered by the PsyD Clinical Training Director and the Field Placement Specialist. Students choose training sites based on their own goals and interests, with the assistance of the PsyD placement team.

**Psychological Services Center**

The Psychological Services Center provides low-fee mental health services to the San Francisco community. Located in downtown San Francisco, the Center offers psychotherapy to individuals, couples, and groups with general emotional and psychological concerns, as well as specific problems in areas such as life transitions; relationships; anxiety; depression; psycho-spiritual issues; HIV/AIDS; alcohol and chemical dependency; gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgender issues; and grief and loss.

All students admitted with regular standing are required to complete the Foundations Skills Practicum at PSC during their first year in our program. They receive additional clinical training support through first-year coursework. More advanced students in their second and third year are also eligible for a more advanced level of training at PSC. Second- and third-year trainees are accepted in the summer and fall with a required yearlong commitment of 20 hours a week, including engagement in intakes; individual, couples, and group psychotherapy; as well as participation in a psychological assessment service, didactic trainings, and staff meetings. All advanced-level trainees also receive individual and group supervision by CIIS faculty members and other licensed psychologists.

**Background Checks**

California’s Board of Psychology and a number of other states require criminal background checks as a prerequisite to licensure (for more information about California licensure requirements, please see http://www.psychboard.ca.gov). Many practicum sites also require criminal background checks. This early check will inform the student if there are any issues needing resolution.
CIIS requires all clinical psychology students to have a criminal background check at the start of the second semester in the program. The background check report is to go to the student and to the PsyD Field Placement Office. Although information from the report will be used to evaluate a student’s readiness to see clients, the report itself does not become part of the student’s official file. Any accurate and serious conviction information contained in the report may require the student to meet with the CIIS criminal background check committee to develop a plan of action.

Psychotherapy Requirement
The PsyD program requires, as a condition of completing the doctorate, a minimum of 45 hours of personal psychotherapy from a nonfaculty licensed psychologist. Personal therapy is most useful when it accompanies academic studies, but previous therapy experience will be accepted toward meeting the requirement if completed within five years of admission. At least one-half of these hours must be in individual therapy. Personal therapy complements clinical training and promotes self-knowledge and self-awareness. Additional details about this training requirement are in the PsyD Program Student Handbook.

Graduate Student Stipends
Because of its well-documented commitment to serving the underserved, CIIS has been chosen as one of three training institutions to be awarded a contract with OSHPD (Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development) to administer stipends to graduate students in our Clinical Psychology program through the Mental Health Services Act (Proposition 63). The PsyD program administered five annual stipends over the past three years in excess of $20,000 per year to students from underrepresented racial and ethnic minorities; lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender populations; or consumers of public mental health services and their families. This stipend program will be up for renewal in March 2015, and we hope to continue providing this resource for our students.

Research Training
The mission of the PsyD program is to train psychology practitioners rather than researchers. However, all PsyD graduates will have mastered research skills sufficient to produce a clinical dissertation and adequate to prepare them to be proficient consumers of psychological science. To that end, research training in the PsyD curriculum is offered in the research sequence. The sequence is cumulative, beginning with coursework in statistics, research design, and skill building in both quantitative and qualitative research methodologies. Research training in the PsyD program is notable in the breadth of topics chosen by students, including, for example, treatment outcome studies, applied program evaluation studies, studies of underserved populations, and studies of psycho-spiritual issues, as well as the range of research methodologies employed.

Academic Standards
All students must maintain satisfactory progress toward the degree and comply with all PsyD program policies. Degree requirements must be completed within eight years of matriculation. Academic performance in all courses in the PsyD program is evaluated on a letter-grade basis. Program policies and curricula are subject to ongoing review and revision. Students should refer to their own particular Program Agreement for the year in which they matriculate for specific degree requirements. A more detailed description of the program and its policies appears in the PsyD Program Student Handbook, available from the program office and on the Institute’s student Internet portal, MyCIIS.

Policy Regarding Student Self-Disclosure
The professional training philosophy of the PsyD program is predicated on the notion that an effective psychologist must be a whole person. For a psychologist-in-training, self-reflection is a necessary and required part of training that helps one better understand and empathize with future clients’ experience. Such reflection is a significant component of one’s personal and professional development as an effective and sensitive instrument of change.

Students regularly engage in coursework that involves self-disclosure and personal study of the content of that self-disclosure. Students are expected to reflect on their past and present personal experiences in courses and program-related activities, in oral and/or in written assignments. Particular or specific information is not required to be disclosed, nor is student progress in the program based on the disclosure of any specific information (except as mandated by ethical codes or law).

Admissions Requirements
PsyD program applicants are asked for the following:

1. Evidence of completion of a BS or BA in psychology or a BS or BA in another area with a minimum of 12 semester or 18 quarter units of psychology coursework. Coursework must include a course in statistics or an experimental psychology course that includes statistics.
2. Minimum grade point averages of 3.0 for regular standing admissions and 3.25 for advanced-standing admissions for final 60 semester units or 90 quarter units.
3. A sample of written work such as a recent academic paper, article, or report that reflects scholarly abilities.
4. Two letters of recommendation: one from the academic advisor or someone very familiar with the applicant’s academic work, and one from the supervisor in the most recent professional work or volunteer setting. (Students seeking admission who wish to transfer from another CIIS graduate program must, in addition, provide a letter of recommendation from the previous program’s department chair or clinical training director.)
5. A statement of professional goals.
6. An autobiographical essay.
7. An in-person interview for those applicants who pass the preliminary screening of materials.
### Transfer of Credit

Applicants who have been active students during the past two years in another doctoral program in clinical psychology but have not earned the master's degree for this work may transfer up to 15 semester units of graduate coursework completed elsewhere to their CIIS PsyD program plan. Students who wish to pursue this option must meet with their academic advisor to review syllabi and determine which courses are appropriate for transfer. This transfer of units decreases the total number of units required to complete the doctoral degree at CIIS by a corresponding amount. All grades received in transferred courses must have been at least B or P (pass).

### Admission with Advanced Standing (MA Level)

Admission with advanced standing is available to a limited number of students who have completed a master's degree in psychology or the equivalent. Students admitted with advanced standing must complete at least 60 units of coursework, including two years of practicum training (three years is strongly recommended), the predoctoral internship, and the dissertation at CIIS. This educational plan will take a minimum of four years to complete: year one, coursework; year two, courses and practicum; year three, courses, dissertation, and practicum; year four, full-time internship. Admission with advanced standing effectively reduces the minimum time in the program by one year, compared with regular standing.

Individuals who are admitted must meet with their advisor at the beginning of the fall semester for transcript review to determine which PsyD courses may be waived based on evidence of completion of previous comparable coursework. For courses to be waived, equivalency must be demonstrated and approved by the student's faculty advisor. An individualized Program Agreement is created that identifies waived courses as well as required PsyD courses that remain to be completed in the student's program.

Required preliminary coursework from BA and/or MA study must include the following general courses: (a) introductory psychology, (b) abnormal psychology, (c) developmental psychology, and (d) statistics or an experimental psychology course that includes statistics.

Courses that cannot be waived by advanced-standing students: Foundation Clinical Skills, Professional Seminar—Advanced Clinical Skills, Dissertation Research Seminar Seminar I, and Dissertation Research.

To apply, applicants should submit the elements listed under “Admissions Requirements” as part of the application for admission.

### Curriculum

**Doctor of Psychology—90 units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I. Scientific Foundations—17 units</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 5001</td>
<td>Biological Bases of Clinical Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6201</td>
<td>Lifespan Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6664</td>
<td>Neuroscience and Spirituality</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>II. Research Design, Statistics, and Dissertation—13 units</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 5401</td>
<td>Research Design and Statistics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 5402</td>
<td>Research Design and Statistics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6999</td>
<td>Dissertation Research Seminar II (elective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 9999</td>
<td>Dissertation Continuance (if necessary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>III. Diagnosis and Assessment—12 units</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 5601</td>
<td>Psychopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6331</td>
<td>Psychological Assessment I: Psychometric Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6601</td>
<td>Psychological Assessment II: Cognitive and Intelligence Testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6601</td>
<td>Psychological Assessment II: Cognitive and Intelligence Testing Lab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IV. Diversity—7 units</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 5002</td>
<td>Culture and Ethnicity in Clinical Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 5019</td>
<td>Religion and Spirituality in Clinical Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V. Clinical Specialization Courses—36 units</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 5502</td>
<td>Theories and Practice of Psychotherapy: Psychodynamic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PSY 5503  Theories and Practice of Psychotherapy: Cognitive-Behavioral and Emerging Treatments  
PSY 5504  Theories and Practice of Psychotherapy: Existential-Humanistic  
PSY 5602  Treatment of Alcoholism and Chemical Dependence  
PSY 5703  Professional Ethics for Psychologists  
PSY 5704  Foundation Clinical Skills: Adult: Individuals and Couples  
PSYL 5704  Foundation Clinical Skills: Adult: Individuals and Couples Lab  
PSY 5705  Foundation Clinical Skills: Child and Family  
PSY 6724  Buddhism and Psychotherapy  
PSY 6726  Professional Seminar—Case Formulation and Treatment Planning A  
PSY 6727  Professional Seminar—Case Formulation and Treatment Planning B  
PSY 6728  Professional Seminar—Advanced Clinical Skills A  
PSY 6729  Professional Seminar—Advanced Clinical Skills B  
PSY 7033  Supervision and Consultation  

VI. Psychology Electives—5 units  
Sample elective courses:  
PSY 5708  Pilgrimage to Sri Lanka: An Exploration of Culture, Buddhism, and Self  
PSY 7162  Exploring Embodied Transformation: Psychotherapy, Creativity, and Spirituality  
PSY 7810  Child Health and Psychopathology  
PSY 8410  Fantasy and Dreams in Psychotherapy  
PSY 8513  Psychotherapy of Trauma and Abuse  
PSY 8514  Taoist and Existential Approaches to Psychotherapy  
PSY 8531  Psychology of Jung: Theory and Practice  
PSY 9110  Advanced Theory Seminar (topics vary)  

VII. Practicum—0 units  
PSY 6775  Foundation Clinical Skills Practicum (three semesters: fall, spring, summer)  
PSY 6776  Practicum I (three semesters: fall, spring, summer)  
PSY 6777  Practicum II (three semesters: fall, spring, summer)  
PSY 6778  Practicum III (three semesters: fall, spring, summer)  

VIII. Internship—0 units  
PSY 9599  Internship (half-time) (six semesters) OR  
PSY 9699  Internship (full-time) (three semesters)  

Course Descriptions  
PSY 5001 Biological Bases of Clinical Practice (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option  
This course offers a foundational introduction to biological psychology with special reference to clinical implications. Course content includes the following: functional neuroanatomy and gross brain organization, neural functioning, arousal mechanisms and sleep, sensory-motor systems, memory and learning processes, emotional experience, and consciousness, orientation, and awareness. The course fulfills APA accreditation expectations and state licensing requirements by providing a broad and general overview of biological psychology. Prerequisite: PsyD student.  

PSY 5002 Culture and Ethnicity in Clinical Practice (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option  
One of three required courses in the Diversity sequence, this course covers theory, historical and contemporary research, and best clinical practice related to multiculturalism and the impact of culture and difference on psychotherapy. It provides the necessary level of knowledge and understanding of cultural, sociopolitical frameworks and multicultural issues related to race and ethnicity for beginning clinical practice.  

PSY 5014 Gender and Sexuality in Clinical Practice (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option  
One of three required courses in the Diversity sequence, this course examines theory, historical and contemporary research, and best clinical practice related to gender identity and sexuality. Students will gain knowledge and attitudes necessary for working with sexuality in a clinical context and for understanding treatment issues unique to gay/lesbian/bisexual/transgender-identified persons. Prerequisite: PsyD student.  

PSY 5019 Religion and Spirituality in Clinical Practice (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option  
One of three required courses in the Diversity sequence, this course examines theory, historical and contemporary research, and best clinical practice related to religion and spirituality. Spirituality is understood as a common aspect of human experience that presents in the therapeutic context. Students acquire knowledge and attitudes necessary for recognizing and addressing spiritual issues in the therapeutic context and for responding sensitively to religious beliefs of clients.  

PSY 5105 Psychopharmacology (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option  
This course examines the range of contemporary psychopharmacological interventions for various DSM-IV diagnostic categories, including antidepressants, anxiolytic drugs, mood stabilizers, and antipsychotics. Neurobiological mechanisms underlying psychopathology and pharmacological interventions are discussed. Prerequisite: PsyD student.
**PSY 5401 Research Design and Statistics I (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
This course focuses on statistical methods of analysis used in the conduct of quantitative research. Students develop analytical skills and critical thinking to guide interpretation and critical appraisal of the psychological research literature, including understanding of probability and hypothesis testing, power and effect size, correlational and regression analysis (including multiple regression), ANOVA and factor analysis, and chi-square methods. The laboratory section is devoted to use of SPSS software to conduct statistical analysis of class-generated data.

**PSY 5402 Research Design and Statistics II (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
This course is the second in the PsyD research sequence. It offers a review of research designs and strategies for quantitative approaches involving groups and single participants. Research and issues related to evidence-based practice of psychology are addressed. The course includes an introduction to qualitative research and data-reduction methods, program evaluation, research ethics, guided practice in interviewing, and consensual coding.

**PSY 5502 Theories and Practice of Psychotherapy: Psychodynamic (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
One of the Theories and Practice sequence in PsyD, this course offers an overview of classical and contemporary psychodynamic theories and practice, using social, clinical, cultural, and historical examples to illustrate concepts. Theoretical perspectives include the following: classical (Freudian) theory, ego psychology (Neo-Freudian), object relations theory, self-psychology, analytical psychology (Jungian), interpersonal psychoanalysis, attachment theory, and feminist psychoanalysis. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 5503 Theories and Practice of Psychotherapy: Cognitive-Behavioral and Emerging Treatments (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
One of the Theories and Practice sequence in PsyD, this course offers an overview of conceptual foundations underlying classical and contemporary cognitive-behavioral approaches. Cognitive and behavioral techniques are illustrated in the context of specific clinical challenges such as depression, anxiety, and interpersonal difficulties. The course also provides an introduction to other contemporary interventions commonly referred to as “third wave therapies,” such as Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT), and Functional Analytic Psychotherapy (FAP). Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 5504 Theories and Practice of Psychotherapy: Existential-Humanistic (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
One of the Theories and Practice sequence in PsyD, this course offers an overview and critical appraisal of contemporary theory and practice of humanistic and existential psychology, in terms of direct work with individuals as well as relevant philosophical interface with social issues. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 5601 Psychopathology (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
One of the foundation clinical skills courses in the PsyD program, this course is an introduction to the diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders, with an emphasis on a multidimensional approach to understanding the sources of human suffering. The course begins with exploring history, culture, and politics in the identification and understanding of psychopathology and wellness, followed by critical examination of the development of diagnostic classification systems in light of these issues. The remainder of the course is devoted to becoming familiar with the use of the DSM classification in diagnosing mental disorders and gaining experience in the use of diagnostic interviews. Throughout the course, the students will work on developing a multilayered and integrative view of psychopathology and wellness that includes consistent consideration of culture and diversity issues. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 5602 Treatment of Alcoholism and Chemical Dependence (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
This course begins by developing a foundation for assessment and treatment of substance abuse. In this process, an attempt is made to deepen student perspectives on how concerns about substance use fit into broader clinical practice. Course topics include the following: models of substance abuse and dependence, substance abuse and family systems, modes of assessment, typical presentation of users in psychotherapy, and modes of treatment.

**PSY 5703 Professional Ethics for Psychologists (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
In this course, students will learn how to apply the American Psychological Association's Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct to the practice of psychologists and psychologists-in-training over a broad spectrum of professional roles and responsibilities, as well as learn how to make decisions about ethical practice as psychologists in complex or difficult situations. Learning is guided by the APA Ethics Code Preamble, which identifies core ethical principles: Beneficence and Nonmaleficence, Fidelity and Responsibility, Integrity, Justice, and Respect for People's Rights and Dignity.

**PSY 5704 Foundation Clinical Skills: Adult: Individuals and Couples (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
This course is one of three foundation clinical skills courses in PsyD, offered in the first semester of graduate work. Students master basic clinical skills needed to begin working with adult clients, individually and in couples, through classroom role-plays and other experiential methods. Core topics include, among others, clinical interview and interview formats, empathy and establishing rapport, basic diagnosis and development of treatment targets, history taking, and stages of change. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 5705 Foundation Clinical Skills: Child and Family (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
One of three foundation clinical skills courses in PsyD, this course offers an introduction to child and adolescent psychotherapy in the context of the family: theoretical orientations, conceptualizing common presenting problems, developmentally appropriate practices, diagnostic and treatment strategies, and ethical issues. Emphasis is put on developmental, familial, and cultural factors relevant to treatment. Prerequisite: PsyD student.
This is a two-week study-abroad course held at various locations in Sri Lanka. Its broad objective is to provide therapists-in-training a unique opportunity to learn in situ about the irreducible relationship between culture and psyche. As participant-observers in a vibrant yet unfamiliar cultural setting, students explore a wide variety of historical, spiritual, medical, artistic, ritual, and everyday aspects of Sinhala Buddhism. This unique course utilizes an experiential learning model. It fully engages the learner’s spirit of adventure, as well as the clinician’s keen interest in grasping the complexities of cultural variation in human experience. Prerequisite: PSY, CMH, PDT, EXA, ICP, SOM, IHL, or HSX student.

**PSY 6724 Buddhism and Psychotherapy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**

The course surveys principles and practice of major schools of Buddhism—Theravada, Zen, and Tibetan—to bear on contemporary varieties of psychological suffering. Central themes such as the nature of self, impermanence, suffering, insight, and liberation will be explored from

**PSY 5708 Pilgrimage to Sri Lanka: An Exploration of Culture, Buddhism, and Self (2.00–3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**

This unique course utilizes an experiential learning model. It fully engages the learner’s spirit of adventure, as well as the clinician’s keen interest in grasping the complexities of cultural variation in human experience. Prerequisite: PSY, CMH, PDT, EXA, ICP, SOM, IHL, or HSX student.
both Buddhist and Western psychotherapeutic perspectives. The specific Buddhist and psychotherapeutic approaches to be highlighted in the course may vary depending on the expertise and orientation of the instructor. Likewise, the extent of experiential exploration of Buddhist meditation and its use in psychotherapy in this course may vary depending on the instructor. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 6726 Professional Seminar I—Case Formulation and Treatment Planning A (3.00 Units)** LG Grade Option

This seminar provides case presentation and consultation for students currently completing supervised clinical practicum in community agencies. Didactic content includes treatment planning, first sessions and termination, consent, continuing assessment, case formulation, sustaining a therapeutic relationship, developing a professional persona, and boundaries and self-disclosure.

Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about registration requirements. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 6727 Professional Seminar I—Case Formulation and Treatment Planning B (3.00 Units)** LG Grade Option

This seminar provides case presentation and consultation for students currently completing supervised clinical practicum in community agencies. Didactic content includes treatment planning, first sessions and termination, consent, continuing assessment, case formulation, sustaining a therapeutic relationship, developing a professional persona, and boundaries and self-disclosure.

Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about registration requirements. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 6728 Professional Seminar II—Advanced Clinical Skills A (3.00 Units)** LG Grade Option

The objective of this course is to promote the continuing development of advanced clinical skills in five broad areas: treatment planning, case formulation, understanding of therapeutic relationships, development of a therapeutic sensibility, and case discussion/consultation skills.

Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about registration requirements. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 6729 Professional Seminar II—Advanced Clinical Skills B (3.00 Units)** LG Grade Option

The objective of this course is to promote the continuing development of advanced clinical skills in five broad areas: treatment planning, case formulation, understanding of therapeutic relationships, development of a therapeutic sensibility, and case discussion/consultation skills.

Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about registration requirements. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 6730 Professional Seminar III: Professional Development A (3.00 Units)** LG Grade Option

The objective of this course is to support advanced professional development for trainees who are completing their coursework and third practicum (fall semester) and preparing to move into the professional climate of predoctoral internship. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 6731 Professional Seminar III: Professional Development B (1.00 Units)** LG Grade Option

The objective of this course is to support advanced professional development for trainees who are completing their coursework and third practicum (spring semester) and preparing to move into the professional climate of predoctoral internship. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 6775 Foundation Skills Practicum (0 Units)** PF Grade Option

Students completing their first PsyD practicum at the Psychological Services Center register for this course during all academic semesters of their placement. Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about practicum levels and registration requirements. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 6776 Practicum I (0 Units)** PF Grade Option

Students completing their practicum at a community agency register for this course during all academic semesters of their placement. Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about practicum levels and registration requirements. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 6777 Practicum II (0 Units)** PF Grade Option

Students completing their practicum at a community agency register for this course during all academic semesters of their placement. Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about practicum levels and registration requirements. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 6778 Practicum III (0 Units)** PF Grade Option

Students completing their practicum at a community agency register for this course during all academic semesters of their placement. Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about practicum levels and registration requirements. Prerequisite: PsyD student; PSY 6777.

**PSY 6799 Clinical Case Study Dissertation (2.00 Units)** LG Grade Option

In this course, students who are considering writing a clinical case study dissertation will learn the fundamentals of writing a dissertation proposal for this format. The course will introduce students to the clinical, ethical, and practical considerations involved in completing a clinical case study. The purpose of a clinical case study dissertation is to integrate theory and practice, including scientific and philosophical foundations. Clinical case study dissertations provide a detailed and intensive examination of the student’s own clinical work. Unlike a traditional dissertation, which prepares students to conduct empirical research, the clinical case study focuses on the development of critical thought, as well as research and writing skills that have immediate relevance to clinical work. Prerequisite: PsyD student. Co-requisite: PSY 6776, PSY 6777, PSY 6778, PSY 9599, or PSY 9699.
PSY 6998 Dissertation and Research Seminar I (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
In this course, PsyD students begin work on the doctoral dissertation process by developing their dissertation proposal. The course provides support for problem selection, review and critical appraisal of relevant literature, design of appropriate research methodology, plans for data analysis, and locating and beginning work with their dissertation chair. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 6999 Dissertation Research Seminar II (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
PsyD students continue work on the doctoral dissertation process by developing their dissertation proposal. The course provides support for problem selection, review and critical appraisal of relevant literature, design of appropriate research methodology, plans for data analysis, and locating and beginning work with their dissertation chair. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 7000 Dissertation Proposal Writing (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Only students who have not advanced to candidacy by the end of their second year should register for this course. PSY 7000 allows students to continue writing the dissertation proposal. Cannot be taken more than twice, after which the student must advance to candidacy. Prerequisites: PsyD student; PSY 6901; not advanced to candidacy.

PSY 7033 Supervision and Consultation (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Students learn contemporary approaches to supervision and consultation, reflecting on their own experience of being supervised and role-playing supervision of other clinicians in training. The distinction between supervision and consultation is highlighted, as well as the appropriate occasions and uses of each. Course content is designed to prepare clinicians for work as clinical supervisors. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 7162 Exploring Embodied Transformation: In Psychotherapy, Creativity, and Spirituality (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Evidence from neuroscience, psychotherapy, creativity research, shamanism, other spiritual traditions, and sacred art will suggest a core set of common transformation processes. An embodied transdisciplinary approach will be introduced that integrates research, reflection, and experience in assignments and activities to enhance experiential transformation.

PSY 7174 History and Systems of Psychology (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course reviews the origin and evolution of psychology as a discipline, emphasizing philosophic influences, schools of thought and “three streams” in psychology, and interdisciplinary crosscurrents. Consideration is given to the evolution of clinical psychology theory, practice, and training through the 20th century.

PSY 7810 Child Health and Psychopathology (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The seminar covers emotional, psychological, and behavioral health, problems, and psychopathology in children, integrating theories of primary prevention and psychopathology and linkage to healthy development and effective treatment.

PSY 7900 Dissertation Research (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Students register for this course with their dissertation chair as they conduct dissertation research and write the final dissertation. Six units maximum. Prerequisites: PsyD student; advanced to candidacy; 6-unit limit.

PSY 8410 Fantasy and Dreams in Psychotherapy (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The course examines how to employ the client’s fantasy and dreams for constructive change in psychotherapy. It explores theories of symbolism, dream interpretation, and use of dreams in clinical practice. Students are expected to provide dreams or fantasy material from clients or others.

PSY 8513 Psychotherapy of Trauma and Abuse (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This seminar covers psychotherapy of individuals who have been emotionally, sexually, or physically traumatized. Diagnosis, dynamics, and assessment of trauma from a developmental/psychodynamic perspective are examined, using social, clinical, cultural, and historical examples in conjunction with myth and fairytale to illustrate concepts.

PSY 8514 Taoist and Existential Approaches to Psychotherapy (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is an intensive seminar on the Taoist and existentialist perspectives on the human predicament and the means to its resolution, particularly in terms of theory and practice in psychotherapy.

PSY 8531 Psychology of Jung: Theory and Practice (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This seminar covers theories, techniques, and critical appraisal of psychotherapy from the perspective of Jung’s analytic psychology.

PSY 8780 Child and Adolescent Assessment (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This seminar covers theory and methods of psychological assessment of children and adolescents, including test administration, scoring, interpretation, and reporting of common measures used to assess child and adolescent functioning across developmental levels.

PSY 8799 Independent Study (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Coursework that extends a student’s field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the department chair.

PSY 9110 Advanced Theory Seminar—Object Relations and Contemporary Psychodynamic Approaches (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
One of the advanced theory courses, this seminar examines the theories and practices of three foremost representatives of the British School of object relations psychoanalysis—Fairbairn, Winnicott, and Guntrip—using primary texts. These authors’ ideas and insights are explored
in the context of case material from clinical vignettes, the participants' practicum experiences, and other relevant interpersonal encounters. The object relations insights and the case material are further related to contemporary attachment theory and interpersonal approaches to psychodynamic therapy. The objective is to deepen and empower the seminar participants' psychodynamic understanding and work with their clients. Issues of spirituality/religion as these arise in specific contexts will also be explored.

**PSY 9599 Internship (Half-Time) (0 Units) PF Grade Option**
Students who are completing their predoctoral internship should register for PSY 9599 during each semester that they are in their placement.
Six-semester repeat limit. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 9699 Internship (Full-Time) (0 Units) PF Grade Option**
Students who are completing their predoctoral internship should register for PSY 9699 during each semester that they are in their placement.
Three-semester repeat limit. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSY 9999 Dissertation Continuance (0 Units) PF Grade Option**
Students who have completed 6 units of PSY 7900 may register for Dissertation Continuation until they complete work on their dissertation.
Prerequisites: Advanced to candidacy; 6 units of PSY 7900.

**PSYL 5401 Research Design and Statistics I Lab (0 Units) PF Grade Option**
This course focuses on statistical methods of analysis used in the conduct of quantitative research. Students develop analytical skills and critical thinking to guide interpretation and critical appraisal of the psychological research literature, including understanding of probability and hypothesis testing, power and effect size, correlational and regression analysis (including multiple regression), ANOVA and factor analysis, and chi-square methods. The laboratory section is devoted to use of SPSS software to conduct statistical analysis of class-generated data.
Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSYL 5601 Psychopathology Lab (0 Units) PF Grade Option**
Experiential portion of PSY 5601 Psychopathology. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSYL 5703 Professional Ethics Lab (0 Units) PF Grade Option**

**PSYL 5704 Foundation Clinical Skills: Adult: Individuals and Couples Lab (0 Units) PF Grade Option**
Experiential portion of PSY 5704. Prerequisite: PsyD student. Co-requisites: PSY 5704, PSY 6775.

**PSYL 6333 Psychological Assessment III: Personality Lab (0 Units) PF Grade Option**
The experiential portion of the Personality Assessment course. Prerequisite: PsyD student.

**PSYL 6601 Psychological Assessment II: Cognitive and Intelligence Testing Lab (0 Units) PF Grade Option**
The experiential portion of Psychological Assessment II. Prerequisite: PsyD student. Corequisite: PSY 6601.
About the Degree
The Master of Arts in Counseling Psychology degree is designed for students who wish to prepare for the practice of professional counseling. The degree reflects the CIIS mission and our deep commitment to equity, inclusion, and social justice. The program is founded on the premise that the problems of the psyche can be best addressed if we adopt an integral framework. In therapy and in training psychotherapists, we must tend not only to the mind but also to the body, human relationships, our relationship to the environment, and our interconnection with that which has been called spirit.

The department includes a balance of different types of learning. Students experience psychotherapeutic methods by practicing being “therapists” with each other in dyads and small groups. They are required to complete a minimum of 50 hours of personal therapy in addition to their coursework. The degree includes a year of practicum, working with clients while being supervised by a licensed professional. The practicum may be at one of the Institute’s counseling centers (depending upon the program), or at one of the more than 60 clinical agencies and schools coordinated through the Institute’s Field Placement Office. Students must obtain a minimum of 225 hours (LMFT) or 280 hours (LPCC) of face-to-face counseling experience at an approved practicum site with a designated practicum site supervisor during the practicum sequence.

The department includes thorough training in psychological theory and methods, while at the same time providing additional coursework and training in specific ways to deepen and expand psychotherapeutic practice. Five concentration programs are offered: Community Mental Health, Drama Therapy, Expressive Arts Therapy, Integral Counseling Psychology, and Somatic Psychology. Students apply for admission specifically to one of the above concentration programs. In those concentration programs offering both an LMFT and an LPCC track, students select their track at the end of their first semester.

All concentration programs prepare students for a Marriage and Family Therapy (LMFT) track in a 60-unit MA program. The LMFT track emphasizes relationships and family therapy and is designed for students who are committed to the practice of individual, couples, family, adolescent, and child psychotherapy. The degree is designed to fulfill the educational requirements of California’s Marriage and Family Therapy license, one of the most exacting state licenses for counseling therapists in the country. Students should consult the licensing boards of the appropriate states for information about licensure outside of California.

Some of the concentration programs (Community Mental Health, Drama Therapy, Integral Counseling Psychology weekday) also offer students the option to prepare for licensure as a Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor (LPCC). A student seeking the LPCC track in one of the other programs should contact his or her academic advisor or the MCP program for assistance; additional courses would be required. The MA Counseling Psychology LPCC track emphasizes counseling techniques and theory, including the diagnosis and treatment of mental illness and those related to career development, and is designed for students who are committed to the practice of individual and group counseling. Students seeking the LPCC license also take courses for the LMFT track, enabling them to qualify for licenses and to work with couples, families, and/or children as an LPCC. Students should consult the licensing boards of the appropriate states for information about licensure outside of California. The MA with the LPCC track requires 61 to 69 units, depending upon the concentration program.

Students seeking licensure in California must register with the Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS) after graduation and fulfill all BBS licensing requirements for the license relevant to the student’s MA specialization.

Students are urged to join a professional association early in their graduate education. Students in the LMFT track should consider joining the California Association of Marriage and Family Therapy and/or the American Association of Marriage and Family Therapists. Students in the LPCC track should consider joining the American Counseling Association, the California Association for Licensed Professional Clinical Counselors, and/or the American Mental Health Counselors Association. Additionally, Drama Therapy students are urged to join the North American Drama Therapy Association, and Expressive Arts students are urged to join the International Expressive Arts Therapy Association.

Students must complete all coursework within seven years. At the discretion of the program committee, any courses taken more than seven years ago may be required to be repeated.

Curriculum for the MA in Counseling Psychology
The curriculum in Counseling Psychology is divided into three groups of courses: common courses, concentration courses, and electives. The common core courses are shared by the concentrations in Counseling Psychology. They address the theory, technique, and knowledge that apply to the general practice of counseling psychology (see course descriptions for more information). Their first commitment is to covering the core material; however, in addition, some are enriched by concentration perspectives. Not all of the common courses are required by all of the concentrations; check the concentration pages for specific requirements.
The coursework and curricula in the Master’s in Counseling Psychology program and the five concentrations have been designed to meet the requirements of the BBS for licensure (CA B&P code 4980) as revised. It is important that students understand and follow the concentrations program plan precisely. Any changes should be approved by the program chair and documented in writing. CIIS has been approved as offering a qualified degree for the LPCC license (CA B&P code 4999). The requirements for this license are very specific and will require courses in addition to the 60 units in each standard program plan. Students will make a decision as to which license they choose to pursue by the end of their first semester of study. This decision, made working closely with the academic advisor, should also be documented in writing.

**Common Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Psychopharmacology</td>
<td>MCP 5648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling</td>
<td>MCP 6102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Counseling Theory and Practice for Therapists</td>
<td>MCP 5646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Therapy</td>
<td>MCP 6502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model</td>
<td>MCP 6233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model</td>
<td>MCP 6546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couples Counseling</td>
<td>MCP 6601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis and Treatment of Co-occurring Disorders and Addictions</td>
<td>MCP 5023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multicultural Counseling and the Family</td>
<td>MCP 6103/6603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Dynamics and Therapy</td>
<td>MCP 5605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Dynamics</td>
<td>MCP 5604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Counseling</td>
<td>MCP 5647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Facilitation and Group Theory</td>
<td>CMHW 5632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Development and the Family</td>
<td>CMHW 5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>MCP 6101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Ethics and Family Law</td>
<td>CMHW 5111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Ethics and the Law</td>
<td>MCP 5651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychodynamics</td>
<td>CMHW 5501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment</td>
<td>MCP 5108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychopharmacology</td>
<td>MCP 5015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychopharmacology for Therapists</td>
<td>MCP 6578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>MCP 6401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Clinical Relationship</td>
<td>CMHW 5602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therapeutic Communication</td>
<td>CMHW 5610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual</td>
<td>CMHW 7601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group</td>
<td>CMHW 7602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (school setting)</td>
<td>CMHW 7604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (school setting)</td>
<td>CMHW 7605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre/Post Practicum</td>
<td>MCP 7603</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

- MCP 5105 Psychopharmacology (2 units)
- MCP 5514 Lacanian Clinical Praxis (3 units)
- MCP 5646 Career Counseling Theory and Practice for Therapists (3 units)
- MCP 5647 Group Counseling (1 unit)
- MCP 5648 Advanced Psychopharmacology (1 unit)
- MCP 5651 California Ethics and the Law (1 unit)
- MCP 6157 Advanced Psychoanalytic Theory: Relational Perspectives (2 units)
- MCP 6162 Dialectical Behavior Therapy and Mindfulness-Based Psychotherapy (2 units)
- MCP 6672 Mindfulness and the Relational Self (1 unit)
- MCP 7162 Exploring Embodied Transformation: In Psychotherapy, Creativity, and Spirituality (2 units)
- MCP 8888 Special Topics: Restorative Justice Group Facilitation and Counseling (3 units)
Concentration Courses
Each concentration determines which of the common core courses its students will take. Please consult the pages of this catalog that describe the current curriculum plan for your concentration. Each program also requires additional courses to total 60 units. The concentration coursework continues the focus on current psychotherapy practice and also integrates perspectives, methods, and techniques unique to each program’s field. Concentrations may also include electives and lab requirements. (See sections on each concentration.)

Criminal Background Checks
CIIS requires all counseling psychology students to have a criminal background check at the start of the second semester in the program (before approval to practicum). The background check report is to go to the student and to the Office of Field Placement; the report does not become part of the student’s official file. Any accurate and serious conviction information contained in the report may require the student to meet with the CIIS criminal background check committee to develop a plan of action.

The Board of Behavioral Sciences requires background checks as one part of qualifying as a Registered Intern, prior to completing postgraduation requirements for the LMFT or LPCC license. Many practicum sites also require criminal background checks. This early check will inform the student if there are any issues needing resolution.

Practicum
The Board of Behavioral Sciences requires successful completion of 6 units of supervised clinical practicum at a site approved by CIIS. There are over 60 clinical agencies and schools currently approved. The Office of Field Placement maintains a database of practicum sites and offers workshops to help students move through the process.

Each concentration evaluates student readiness for entering or continuing in practicum. Students must be advanced to practicum readiness by their MCP program and must apply to practicum sites.

Applying to practicum sites is competitive. Students are strongly advised to apply to multiple sites, in conversation with the Office of Field Placement and their academic advisors.

Liaison with the California Board of Behavioral Sciences
The California Board of Behavioral Sciences is responsible for the certification of graduate programs to prepare students for the LMFT and LPCC licenses. The BBS is also responsible for registering students as interns, administering the licensing examinations, and licensing those who pass. The MCP program serves as the CIIS liaison with the BBS. Students are welcome to meet with MCP staff throughout their time at CIIS when any questions arise. Upon the certification of graduation by the concentration chair, the MCP staff issues the program certification required by the BBS for registration as an LMFTi or PCCi. Each graduate must complete a request indicating which internship he or she is applying for. Students are welcome to meet with MCP staff about these issues.

Students planning to apply for licenses in another state or country must contact the licensing boards in that location. MCP staff, academic advisors, and faculty are available to assist with these activities, but given the complexity of licensing in the 50 states and multiple countries, the responsibility for meeting regulatory requirements lies with the student.

Student Services—MHSA (Mental Health Services Act)
CIIS and the MCP programs are playing a leadership role in preparing students for the evolving field of counseling psychology. Specifically, in California the voters approved the Mental Health Services Act of 2004, calling for a complete re-envisioning of the mental health services in the state. One of the priorities of this act was the recruitment and retention of students in three target populations:

- Mental health consumers and their family members with experience in the public and community mental health system
- Students from underrepresented minorities, particularly African American, Asian and Asian American, Hispanic/Latino, Native American, and Pacific Islander
- Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer (LGBTQ) students

Upon graduation, these highly skilled therapists will, through their work, activism, and leadership, play critical roles in the design of mental health services in California for years to come.

CIIS has a program designed to recruit and to retain students from these communities. If you are interested in these services, or you know applicants, potential applicants, or current students who might benefit from these services, please call us at 415.575.6133.

Course Descriptions

MCP 5023: Diagnosis and Treatment of Co-occurring Disorders and Addictions (2.00 units) LG Grade Option
The interrelationships between mental, emotional, behavioral, and chemical dependency problems in the lives of clients will be examined. Effective clinical skills will be presented in the context of issues related to diagnosis, treatment, and treatment compliance of dually diagnosed clients.

MCP 5101 Professional Ethics and Family Law (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy and practice. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 5105 Psychopharmacology (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Study of the range of current psychopharmacological interventions in terms of mental disorder diagnostic categories, including antidepres-
sants, antianxiety drugs, mood stabilizers, and antipsychotics. Neurobiological mechanisms of mental disorders are reviewed in terms of current research. Interaction of psychopharmacological and psychotherapeutic interventions is discussed, including medication response and side effects. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 5108 Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Comparative historical and contemporary views of the development of adult psychopathology and the categorization system of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 5201 Human Development and the Family (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Theories and research in life transitions, stages of development, and rites of passage from prenatal conditions to adult experience to dying. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 5514 Lacanian Clinical Praxis (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This advanced course is a thoroughgoing exploration of the fundamental clinical ideas and sensibilities of the French psychoanalyst Jacques Lacan and the relevance of his work for clinical practice today. Core Lacanian concepts such as transference, the unconscious, jouissance, desire, and sexuation will be covered, as well as more contemporary concerns such as the “body,” transgender and queer perspectives, and countertransference. Prerequisite: MCP or PSY student.

MCP 5603 Psychopathology (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Comparative historical and contemporary views of the development of adult psychopathology and the categorization of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual.

MCP 5646 Career Counseling Theory and Practice for Therapists (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The professional practice of career counseling has much to offer to professional psychologist working in community settings. Community mental health as practiced by marriage and family therapists (LMFTs) and licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs) is changing dramatically. The recovery model of mental health allows the possibility that all patients and clients will get well. Many of these clients will want to go back to work or go to work for the first time. How can a therapist support these decisions? Client-centered therapy encourages the patient to make decisions about wellness and the types of activities she or he will be involved in. What is the role of the therapist in supporting options that are realistic, achievable, and appropriate for the patient? In addition, it is increasingly clear that not having a job is a barrier to the effective engagement in therapy for many adolescents and adults. Career counseling skills will be an important tool for therapists wishing to increase access to care. Helping clients with career choice and adjustment issues is a vital skill in today’s rapidly changing economy, and particularly in the field of community mental health. Critical labor market shortages for community-based therapists will present challenges for those identifying careers for themselves, changing careers, and transitioning from careers in public and community mental health. There exists a broad literature and many effective, evidence-based theories of career development and counseling. This course will equip the therapist in selecting and implementing theories that support the individual developmental needs of the client. Prerequisite: Prior to MCP students (including CMHW and ICPW students).

MCP 5647 Group Counseling (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Advanced theory and practice in group counseling will be demonstrated and experienced. Students will receive feedback as they demonstrate skills in therapeutic factors related to positive outcomes in group work. Prerequisite: MCPC 5632 or MCPD 5604 or PDT 5603 or MCPE 5634 or MCP 5604 or ICP 5636 or MCPS 6522.

MCP 5648 Advanced Psychopharmacology (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This advanced seminar will prepare students to work in integrated service teams and advocate for their clients. Case studies will help students understand indications and contraindications of commonly used medication. Students will learn how to make appropriate referrals. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students; MCP Psychopharmacology.

MCP 5651 California Ethics and the Law (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course will supplement MCP 5101, which is a prerequisite, by focusing on California law and professional ethics in the era of the Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) and the requirements for new types of mental health care in California. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student; Professional Ethics and Family Law, Psychopharmacology.

MCP 6101 Human Sexuality (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course explores personal, interpersonal, and transpersonal dimensions of sexual experience, including awareness, attitudes, meaning, expression, response, sexual counseling, and integration with personal development. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6102 Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Survey of current treatment approaches to chemical dependency and examination of humanist-transpersonal perspectives. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6103 Multicultural Counseling and the Family (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Therapists need to develop awareness of cultural variations and acquire therapeutic tools to address those differences. The prevalent Eurocentric view of therapy as the only option for therapeutic process is challenged, and alternatives are discussed. Cultural and other human differences, including race, ethnicity, sexual orientation, class, gender, religion, language, and disability, are considered. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.
standing of the evidence-based uses of restorative justice in the therapeutic milieu will be required for graduate students enrolled in this course. A 10-page paper describing the student's understanding of the therapeutic process. They will also demonstrate skills at working in respectful and engaged ways with integrative service teams, which include prisoners, program graduates, and professionals in the corrections and criminal justice field. Restorative justice refers to a philosophy and a branch of ethics that looks to correct relationships between those most affected by crime: victims, offenders, their families, and their communities. The intention is to "restore to whole" as much as possible those who have been harmed by crime and to look beyond our retributive system of justice, which sees crime as a breaking of laws, to understand that crime is a break-down in relationships. Graduate students enrolled in this course will demonstrate knowledge of the effectiveness of restorative justice as a tool in healing relationships. MCP 6157 Advanced Psychoanalytic Theory: Relational Perspectives (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course involves careful examination of the major contemporary theoretical concepts that define the relational psychoanalytic perspective of the mind and therapeutic action. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6162 Dialectical Behavior Therapy and Mindfulness-Based Psychotherapy (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course will provide a working knowledge of the theory and principles related to Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and other mindfulness-based therapeutic approaches.

MCP 6201 Psychological Assessment (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
A survey of the clinical process of testing and the individual counselor's ability to clinically analyze and interpret assessment instruments, including diagnostic tests.

MCP 6233 Introduction to Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is designed for students in MCP concentrations other than CMH. Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will learn and work with the "mental health recovery" models of service and treatment delivery, including key structural components. Evidence-based treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced, and effective strategies for working on integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6401 Research Methods (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Overview of research methodologies with special focus on qualitative approaches, comparative ways of knowing, and the creation of an integral inquiry research project. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6502 Child Therapy (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Techniques to remedy or prevent problems in children and their families. Case material introduces strategies of intervention. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6546 Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is designed for students in MCP concentrations other than CMH. Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will learn and work with the "mental health recovery" models of service and treatment delivery, including key structural components. Evidence-based treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced, and effective strategies for working on integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6578 Psychopharmacology for Therapists (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This online course is intended as an overview of psychotropic medications, their neurochemical foundation, their mode of actions, and their clinical application. This course will provide a foundational-level knowledge of psychopharmacology. Topics will include: the effects of stigma and resistance on medication compliance, examination of client ambivalence toward medication treatments, planning and monitoring medications with physicians and others on integrated service teams. Prerequisite: MCP or PsyD student.

MCP 7162 Exploring Embodied Transformation: In Psychotherapy, Creativity, and Spirituality (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Evidence from neuroscience, psychotherapy, creativity research, shamanism, other spiritual traditions and sacred art will suggest a core set of common transformation processes. An embodied transdisciplinary approach will be introduced that integrates research, reflection, and experience in assignments and activities to enhance experiential transformation.

MCP 7603 Pre/Post Practicum (0 Units) PF Grade Option
Required of LMFT trainees who wish to accrue hours toward licensure and who are not enrolled in Supervised Clinical Practicum (either Individual or Group). Online registration not permitted; instead, submit Individual or Pre/Post Practicum registration form. Prerequisite: MCP student.

MCP 8799 Independent Study (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Coursework that extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member and approval by the department/program chair.

MCP 8888 Special Topics: Restorative Justice Group Facilitation and Counseling (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This experiential, hands-on training offers students the opportunity to learn a restorative justice model of group facilitation and counseling that was successfully started at San Quentin State Prison for incarcerated adults, called the Victim Offender Education Group (VOEG). Participants will learn directly from professionals in the field and prisoners serving life sentences the foundational tools for facilitating group dynamics and applying restorative justice methodologies to working with incarcerated individuals. One day of the course will be taught from inside of San Quentin, in which students have the opportunity to learn from incarcerated men who have been through the VOEG program and are currently facilitators of the program. Restorative justice refers to a philosophy and a branch of ethics that looks to correct relationships between those most affected by crime: victims, offenders, their families, and their communities. The intention is to "restore to whole" as much as possible those who have been harmed by crime and to look beyond our retributive system of justice, which sees crime as a breaking of laws, to understand that crime is a break-down in relationships. Graduate students enrolled in this course will demonstrate knowledge of the effectiveness of restorative justice as a tool in the therapeutic process. They will also demonstrate skills at working in respectful and engaged ways with integrative service teams, which include prisoners, program graduates, and professionals in the corrections and criminal justice field. A 10-page paper describing the student's understanding of the evidence-based uses of restorative justice in the therapeutic milieu will be required for graduate students enrolled in this course.
Community Mental Health

MA in Counseling Psychology with a Concentration in Community Mental Health

Program Chair
Josefa Maria Molina, PhD

Core Faculty
Fernando Castrillon, PsyD
Steven Tierney, EdD, LPCC

Adjunct Faculty
Marjorie Chaset, LLMFT
Sal Nunez, PhD
Naomi O’Keefe, PhD
Mark Purcell, PsyD
Matthew Spalding, PsyD

About the Program
The Community Mental Health program is based on two core beliefs: First, based on our social justice and community psychology foundations, therapy is a partnership between the therapist and the individual or family engaged in care. Second, therapy delivered in community settings must be based on excellent clinic skills and sound theory. This program prepares therapists to work from this foundation in either community programs or private practice. A strong commitment to diversity, inclusion, and equity guides our recruitment, teaching, learning, and professional practice.

The Community Mental Health program has four key foundational principles:

1. Social justice: Our work in the community is clinically strong and built on a platform of liberation, critical, and community psychologies. When you graduate from this program, you will be able to deliver psychotherapy that is excellent, evidence based, and created in partnership with your clients.

2. The Recovery and Resiliency Model is stressed throughout our curriculum as we actualize the California Mental Health Services Act and its call for inclusive, appropriate, and effective care for all communities and individuals.

3. This program builds the strong core clinical skills that engender successful psychotherapy. These skills include assessment, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment planning, and evaluation. The need for these skills is supported by the Board of Behavioral Sciences and our professional organizations.

4. The program stresses an integrative model of psychotherapy and introduces students to a range of therapeutic theories and models. CMH emphasizes training in and an option for specialization in the following: family systems therapy, psychodynamic therapies, and/or humanistic and mindfulness therapies.

CIIS developed this program in partnership with public and nonprofit mental health agencies in the San Francisco Bay Area. The result: a program that makes strong links between the classroom and clinical education. Hands-on, experiential learning begins in the first semester and supports and encourages your professional development. An advisory council helps ensure that the program design continues to meet the needs of these agencies and will help strengthen the ties that CIIS has to organizations that are the potential employers of our graduates.

Many professionals were consulted during the planning and development stages of this community mental health initiative. They were asked for their input regarding the need for a community mental health program and the training it would require. Clinics and treatment programs are now seeing clients who have severe psychopathology, dual and triple diagnoses, and substance abuse; many who belong to the Asian and Latino communities and have a first language other than English; and clients who may be impoverished and homeless. Therefore, directors and clinicians who were interview expressed unanimous support for the new program based on their experience of the level and type of therapy now required to serve an increasingly diverse community of clients.

Directors and clinicians indicated that they look forward to working with CIIS graduates who will intern at their clinics or be hired as new staff. Having already received core course training in areas such as cultural competence and case management, the graduates will eliminate the need for clinic staff to spend valuable time training them in essential areas of client need. They will also enter the field with a greater level of expertise and be able to offer quality treatment to clients. CMH students have excelled in trainee and intern sites across the Bay Area.

Program Format
The courses are taught in a combination of weeklong intensives (at the start of each fall semester), evenings, weekend intensives, and online. Students are required to attend classes year-round.

Learning Activities
As an integral part of their counseling psychology education, students are introduced to the fundamentals of intensive and supplemental case management and the provision of public sector therapeutic services in order to prepare them to work effectively in collaborative,
multidisciplinary teams with other mental health and primary care providers. Coursework is closely integrated with practicum work in community agencies, where students are observed and counseled in their work with clients of diverse cultures and with complex and often severe mental health issues.

The degree program consists of a 60-semester-unit program of core, concentration, and elective courses and related practicum work that fulfills all of the educational requirements of California's Marriage and Family Therapy (LMFT) license. Students also have the option to pursue the Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor License. The LPCC license requires additional coursework. Students will make the decision about which license to pursue by the end of the first semester. The student and the academic advisor will work closely on this decision process. The curriculum expands upon traditional psychology education, promoting a holistic view of the individual in the context of his or her family, community, and culture, and cultivating understanding of and respect for all clients' values, beliefs, and expectations. The program is designed to provide students with a solid background in psychological theory and methods as a foundation for intensive clinical training in systemic approaches to human problems. While students are prepared for public service careers, they are also fully qualified for private practice if they choose that option in their career plans.

**Personal Psychotherapy**
Fifty hours of individual, group, family, or couples therapy are required to be completed before graduation. Recent therapy experience that meets the guidelines may fulfill this requirement with the advisor's approval.

**Admissions Requirements**
Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. These include academic transcripts, an autobiographical statement, a statement of goals, two letters of recommendation, and a current résumé.

This program has been designed for those with experience in the public and community mental health environments. In selecting candidates for admission, the program considers the following factors to be desirable: a background, interest, and demonstrated commitment to public and community mental health; and evidence of a commitment to achieving positive health outcomes in these settings. Experience in community planning, community organizing, and/or social justice in a paid or volunteer position will be helpful. The candidate should have sufficient personal stability and energy to become an effective helper, and should have present interests and past academic records that indicate probable success in completing graduate studies. The statement of professional goals and objectives submitted with the application form should address these issues.

In addition to the above considerations, the program seeks individuals who exhibit the interpersonal communication skills required of psychotherapists. These include a congruence of feelings and action, an ability to listen and attend, a willingness to be self-reflective, and openness to evaluating and changing behaviors and attitudes.

**Curriculum**

**MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Community Mental Health**

**Marriage and Family track—60 units**

I. **Common Core Courses—7 units**
   - CMHW 5108 Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment (3 units)
   - CMHW 6101 Human Sexuality (1 unit)
   - CMHW 6401 Research Methods (3 units)
   - CMHW 7603 Pre/Post Practicum (0 units)

II. **Counseling Courses with an emphasis in Community Mental Health—21 units**
    These courses have equivalencies in the Drama Therapy, Expressive Arts Therapy, Integral Counseling Psychology, and Somatic Psychology concentrations. These equivalent courses cover the same content, but from the perspective of their own concentrations.
    - CMHW 5111 Professional Ethics and Family Law (3 units)
    - CMHW 5201 Human Development and the Family (3 units)
    - CMHW 5501 Psychodynamics (3 units)
    - CMHW 5620 The Clinical Relationship and Therapeutic Communication (3 units)
    - CMHW 5632 Group Facilitation and Group Therapy (3 units)
    - CMHW 7601 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (2 units) (6 semester units of supervision, in any combination)
    - CMHW 7602 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (2 units) (6 semester units of supervision, in any combination)
    - CMHW 7606 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group, in Community or Public Settings (3 units) (6 semester units of supervision, in any combination)

III. **Community Mental Health Concentration Courses—27 units**
    These courses do not have equivalencies in the other concentrations.
    - CMHW 5029 Theories and Practices in Community Mental Health (3 units)
    - CMHW 5031 Trauma, Crisis, and Recovery-Based Practice (3 units)
    - CMHW 5033 Diagnosis and Treatment of Co-occurring Disorders and Addiction (3 units)
    - CMHW 5035 Advanced Psychotherapeutic Theory and Practice: Child, Adolescent Emphasis (3 units)
CMHW 5010 Treatment of Persons with Severe and Persistent Mental Illness (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Clients in public and community mental health systems frequently present with dynamic and complex problems. Treatment approaches and effective strategies for developing mental health outcomes will be examined.

CMHW 5016 Dream and Fantasy Integration: A Jungian Perspective (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Course focuses on the role that dreams and fantasies play in our lives based on a Jungian approach. Concepts are derived from Native American history, shamanic studies, mythology, fairy tales, and more. Basic tenants of Jungian theory will be learned initially, followed by special emphasis on working with dreams and fantasies in psychotherapeutic work. Classroom exercises will serve to elaborate and amplify dream and fantasy material in a way that will deepen one's knowledge of how the unconscious world comes into play in our everyday lives.

CMHW 5022 Current Issues in Family Protection and Therapy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course will provide a working knowledge of law, public policy, and treatment implication relating to key topics in the profession of community mental health. Specific components of the course will include: child abuse assessment and reporting, spousal abuse, domestic violence and partner abuse, aging, and long-term care. The course will meet the requirements of the BBS for coverage of these topics.

CMHW 5023 Diagnosis and Treatment of Co-occurring Disorders and Addictions (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The interrelationships between mental, emotional, behavioral, and chemical dependency problems in the lives of clients will be examined. Effective clinical skills will be presented in the context of issues related to diagnosis, treatment, and treatment compliance of dually diagnosed clients.

CMHW 5024 Couples and Family Therapy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Theories and methods of couples therapy and family therapy, including systemic, strategic, narrative, family-of-origin, structural, and other major theories. This course includes significant experiential learning.

CMHW 5029 Theories and Practices in Community Mental Health (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course will provide basic theory and introductory practice in the recovery model of mental health and its application in psychodynamic, family systems, humanistic, and mindfulness-based therapies. The course will prepare students to provide therapy in the context of liberation and community psychology. It will also prepare students to work effectively as therapists working in publicly funded settings. Topics include applicability of therapeutic models in public health settings; the integration of medical and mental health services; the continuum of care models of social services and mental health.

CMHW 5031 Trauma, Crisis, and Recovery-Based Practice (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course will enable students to identify and assess clients with complex traumatic disorders and identify and implement effective treatment protocols. Methods for conceptualizing, assessing, and treating individuals, families, and communities where serious crisis or trauma has occurred will be presented and experienced. As well, current controversies in the field and emerging treatments in line with recovery-based practice will also be covered.

CMHW 5033 Diagnosis and Treatment of Co-occurring Disorders and Addiction (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The interrelationships between mental, emotional, behavioral, and chemical dependency problems in the lives of clients will be examined. Effective clinical skills will be presented in the context of issues related to diagnosis, treatment, and treatment compliance of dually diagnosed clients. Student will learn about the legal and medical aspects of substance abuse, populations at risk, the role of support persons, support systems, and community resources. Important clinical issues in psychopharmacology will be presented.
CMHW 5035 Advanced Psychotherapeutic Theory and Practice: Child, Adolescent Emphasis (3.00 Units) LG GradeOption
Course presents assessment, diagnosis, treatment planning, and treatment of children, adolescents, transition-aged youth (TAY), and their families. Case material introduces and provides clinical training in multiple strategies of intervention. This course provides the theories, applications, and methods for effectively engaging adolescents and transition-aged youth in therapy. TAY, as a subpopulation, have been identified by the State of California as a priority population for effective therapeutic interventions.

CMHW 5042 Humanistic Mindfulness-Based Therapies with Family (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Presents a history of humanistic and mindfulness-based psychotherapies and their application in community clinical settings. Offers a historical perspective, beginning with Carl Rogers’s theory through the development of mindfulness-based theory and practice. Case materials present assessment, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment planning, and treatment options using these theories. Students will experience and practice multiple methods of evaluation and the implementation of evidence-based practices in community mental health settings. Examines relationships between humanistic, mindfulness, and other clinical theories.

CMHW 5045 Family Systems Therapy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Presents a history of family systems, related psychotherapies, and their application in community clinical settings. Offers a historical perspective beginning with Murray Bowen’s research through the development of evidence-based and culturally appropriate theory and practice for the families of California today, including the application of counseling constructs, assessment and treatment planning, clinical interventions, therapeutic relationships, psychopathology, and other clinical topics. Case materials present the impacts of culture, race, sexual orientation, and gender identity on family development and process. The effects of poverty, class, and immigration will be analyzed and addressed as therapeutic opportunities and challenges. Students will experience and practice multiple methods of evaluation and the implementation of evidence-based practices in community mental health settings. Examines relationships between family systems therapy and other clinical theories.

CMHW 5108 Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Comparative historical and contemporary views of the development of adult psychopathology and the categorization system of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual. Important clinical issues related to psychopharmacology’s impact on assessment and diagnosis will be taught.

CMHW 5111 Professional Ethics and Family Law (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course covers professional orientation, ethics, and law in counseling, including California law. It examines professional ethics for marriage and family therapists and professional clinical counselors, professional ethical standards and legal considerations, licensing law and process, regulatory laws that delineate the profession’s scope of practice, counselor-client privilege, confidentiality, the client dangerous to self or others, and treatment of minors with or without parental consent. Also discussed will be the relationship between the practitioner’s sense of self and human values, functions and relationships with other human service providers, strategies for collaboration, and advocacy processes needed to address institutional and social barriers that impede access, equity, and success for clients.

CMHW 5201 Human Development and the Family (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Students will learn how to work effectively with issues of child abuse assessment and reporting, spousal abuse and family violence, and related reporting issues. Issues of geriatric care, long-term care, and elder abuse will be covered.

CMHW 5501 Psychodynamics (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Presents a history of psychodynamic ideas and their application in clinical settings. Offers a historical perspective beginning with Freudian theory through the development of object relations theory. Covers basic theoretical and clinical concepts, clinical theories about the self and self-development, and the topics of transference, countertransference, and defense. Examines relationships between psychodynamic and other clinical theories.

CMHW 5605 Family Dynamics and Therapy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Covers the family life cycle, as well as the theories and methods of many of the major family theories, including strategic, brief strategic, systemic, narrative, solution-focused, family of origin, structural, and symbolic-experiential family therapy. The course will present and examine myriad family structures as represented in society and in public mental health. Emerging modalities appropriate to new family systems will be presented. It includes experiential learning processes.

CMHW 5620 The Clinical Relationship and Therapeutic Communication (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course provides an overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication and the clinical relationship. The relationship between therapist and client is one of the central concerns of contemporary theories of therapeutic change. This course explores the relationship between therapist and client from the perspectives of contemporary psychodynamics and of person-centered, feminist, and queer theories. It provides various perspectives on transference and countertransference, the working alliance and the therapeutic partnership, and how to work with these dynamics in the clinical setting. The course includes role-plays and simulations to further the understanding of therapeutic communication.

CMHW 5632 Group Facilitation and Group Therapy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course provides the basic theories and practice necessary to design and facilitate psychoeducational groups, special-topic groups, peer support groups, and other groups currently delivered in community mental health settings. In addition students will learn, theories, practice, and techniques, including principles of group dynamics, group process components, group developmental stage theories, therapeutic factors of group work, and group leadership styles and approaches. Pertinent research and literature on group counseling methods will be presented, and students will practice multiple methods of evaluation of group effectiveness.
CMHW 6001 Advanced Therapy and Treatment: Severe and Persistent Mental Illness (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course involves a careful examination of the etiology (biological, psychological, and social), clinical diagnosis, and treatment of severe and persistent mental illness (i.e., schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, severe character pathology, dual diagnosis) in a community mental health setting. A comprehensive, integrative, and contemporary theoretical framework through which to understand and treat severe and persistent mental illness across the lifespan will be introduced. Students will become adept at differential diagnosis and the application of effective, evidenced-based treatments found in community mental health settings. Included will be consideration of issues related to the early onset of psychosis, the inclusion of family members in treatment, and the application of recovery and wellness principles in the treatment of severe mental illness.

CMHW 6015 Object Relations: Theory and Practice (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
In this course, students will learn how to identify and treat patients with advanced and complex psychological needs, in particular patients encountered in Community Mental Health Clinics (patients of the Borderline & Psychotic organization). Students will gain deeper understanding of the basic human psyche, how it is organized, and how change to that structure can occur. This course will cover the concepts of Internal Objects, Splitting, Projective Identification, Paranoid-Schizoid, Depressive and Autistic-Contiguous Positions, Holding, Containment, Learning from Experience, Transitional Objects, Playing, Alpha Functioning, Beta Bits, and the use of transference and counter-transference in the treatment of psychological disorders. The primary works of Melanie Klein, D. W. Winnicott, Wilfred Bion, and Thomas Ogden, along with a few others, will be the emphasis of this course.

CMHW 6101 Human Sexuality (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course explores personal, interpersonal, and transpersonal dimensions of sexual experience, including awareness, attitudes, meaning, expression, response, sexual counseling, and integration with personal development.

CMHW 6401 Research Methods (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Overview of research methodologies with special focus on qualitative approaches, comparative ways of knowing, and the creation of an integral inquiry research project.

CMHW 6613 Sociocultural Approaches to Family Therapy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Students will engage in a 15-hour service learning project in a community mental health setting that is unfamiliar to the student. Using the principles learned in class, this experience will offer the opportunity for the student to explore a growing sense of self-awareness around cultural differences, as well as increase knowledge and skills in working in a diverse community setting. Students will also explore the concept of cultural humility and its application in the provision of culturally informed community mental health work.

CMHW 7601 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. Cannot be registered for online. Submit the Individual Practicum Registration Form to the Registrar's Office. An NP grade will be given if Supervised Fieldwork Agreement is not submitted to Field Placement Office by semester's end. Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMHW 7602 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. Specific skills in case documentation and professional writing will be practiced.

CMHW 7603 Pre/Post Practicum (0 Units) PF Grade Option
Required of LMFT trainees who wish to accrue hours toward licensure and who are not enrolled in Supervised Clinical Practicum (either Individual or Group).

CMHW 7606 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (Community or Public Setting) (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. Specific skills in case documentation and professional writing will be practiced.

CMHW 7701 Integrative Seminar—Final Project (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This culminating course provides an opportunity for students to reflect on their processes of personal and academic integration in the CMH program. Students will demonstrate the following: key learning from theoretical and conceptual standpoints, and knowledge of community and public mental health systems and clinical experiences.

CMHW 8799 Independent Study (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Coursework that extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the program chair. Online registration not possible.

MCP 5105 Psychopharmacology (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Study of the range of current psychopharmacological interventions in terms of mental disorder diagnostic categories, including antidepressants, antianxiety drugs, mood stabilizers, and antipsychotics. Neurobiological mechanisms of mental disorders are reviewed in terms of current research. Interaction of psychopharmacological and psychotherapeutic interventions is discussed, including medication response and side effects. Prerequisites: Non ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.
MCP 5646 Career Counseling Theory and Practice for Therapists (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The professional practice of career counseling has much to offer to professional psychologist working in community settings. Community mental health as practiced by marriage and family therapists (LMFTs) and licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs) is changing dramatically. The recovery model of mental health allows the possibility that all patients and clients will get well. Many of these clients will want to go back to work or go to work for the first time. How can a therapist support these decisions? Client-centered therapy encourages the patient to make decisions about wellness and the types of activities she or he will be involved in. What is the role of the therapist in supporting options that are realistic, achievable, and appropriate for the patient? In addition, it is increasingly clear that not having a job is a barrier to the effective engagement in therapy for many adolescents and adults. Career counseling skills will be an important tool for therapists wishing to increase access to care. Helping clients with career choice and adjustment issues is a vital skill in today's rapidly changing economy, and particularly in the field of community mental health. Critical labor market shortages for community-based therapists will present challenges for those identifying careers for themselves, changing careers, and transitioning from careers in public and community mental health. There exists a broad literature and many effective, evidence-based theories of career development and counseling. This course will equip the therapist in selecting and implementing theories that support the individual developmental needs of the client. Prerequisite: Priority to MCP students (including CMHW and ICPW students).

MCP 6578 Psychopharmacology for Therapists (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This online course is intended as an overview of psychotropic medications, their neurochemical foundation, their mode of actions, and their clinical application. This course will provide a foundational-level knowledge of psychopharmacology. Topics will include: the effects of stigma and resistance on medication compliance, examination of client ambivalence toward medication treatments, planning and monitoring medications with physicians and others on integrated service teams. Prerequisite: MCP or PsyD student.

PSY 6331 Psychological Assessment I: Psychometric Theory (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The course introduces students to psychometric theory, principles and methods of test development and construction, and the use of psychological tests to identify and measure a wide range of human behaviors. Relevant literature, theory, and applications of a variety of psychometric concepts such as measurement, scaling, validity, true test score theory, measurement error, reliability, item analysis, generalizability theory, item response theory, and measurement biases, as well as associated statistical methods, are covered. The course further provides basic skills in understanding and critical evaluation of a variety of psychological measures, including tests of personality, intelligence, and psychopathology. Major issues and controversies associated with psychological assessments and their uses are also covered in the course. Prerequisite: MCP or PsyD student.
**Drama Therapy**

**MA in Counseling Psychology with a Concentration in Drama Therapy**

**Program Chair**
Renée Emunah, PhD, RDT, BCT

**Core Faculty**
F. Antonio Ramírez Hernández, PsyD
Gary Raucher, MA, RDT, BCT, LMFT

**Adjunct Faculty**
Deborah French Frisher, MPA, RDT
Sylvia Israel, MA, LMFT, RDT, TEP
George Kitahara Kich, PhD
Randy McCommons, MA, LMFT, RDT, BCT
Elizabeth McDonough, MA, LMFT, RDT
Susan Coto McKenna, PsyD, ADTR
Doug Ronning, MA, LMFT, RDT
Sheila Rubin, MA, LMFT, RDT, BCT
Armand Volkas, LMFT, RDT, BCT, MFA

**About the Degree**

_Drama therapy invites us to uncover and integrate dormant aspects of ourselves, stretch our conception of who we are, and experience our intrinsic connection with others._

—Renée Emunah, *Acting for Real: Drama Therapy Process, Technique and Performance*

*Freedom and possibility* are two key words that begin to describe the essence of drama therapy. Life is finite; there are only so many experiences we can have. But in drama, the opportunities and options are endless, enabling us to dive deeper into the richness of life. And when the dramas are authentic and “real,” they have the power to affect, and even alter, our real lives profoundly. For the past 30 years, we have been investigating how therapeutically adapted dramatic processes work over time to heal wounds, facilitate lasting change, and help people to reach their highest potential.

The CIIS Drama Therapy program is one of only a few master’s programs in the field accredited and approved by the North American Drama Therapy Association, and is one of only a handful of such programs in the world. CIIS is internationally recognized as housing one of the world’s most highly developed and rigorous training programs for drama therapists.

The primary sources of drama therapy include dramatic play, theater, role-play, psychodrama, and dramatic ritual. Drama therapy, as one of the creative art therapies, facilitates artistic expression—engendering clarity, mastery, meaning, and hope. In drama therapy, we choose from a wide array of therapeutically adapted dramatic processes—including storytelling, improvisation, self-revelatory performance, life review, playback theater, physical theater, creative drama, and puppetry—and we tailor the work to the needs of specific groups or individuals. Drama therapy includes the other arts; in drama therapy, music, dance/movement, art, poetry, and photography/video are selectively incorporated to enhance the therapeutic or aesthetic nature of the work.

Our aim in the program is to take people on a challenging and compelling personal and intellectual journey toward deeper levels of understanding and developing competence in drama therapy. Our commitment is to provide a rigorous, multilayered training in using this potent medium ethically, respectfully, and skillfully. Faculty and students delve into the complexities, subtleties, and possibilities in drama therapy. Coursework is sequenced and progressive. Theoretical, practical(clinical), and experiential formats are incorporated. Small, action-oriented classes within a cohort model support students’ personal development and sense of community. While many people who come to our program are already familiar with the transformative power of drama (on themselves and others), even the first semester of the program reveals new dimensions to the field and gives a glimpse of the vast range of exploration ahead.

Drama therapy is the systematic and intentional use of drama and theater processes to promote emotional growth and psychological integration. The field of drama therapy, which was founded in 1979, has a solid theoretical basis. Many models and methods (including Emunah’s Integrative Five Phase Model of Drama Therapy, Johnson’s Developmental Transformations, and Landy’s Role Method) are studied. Clinical issues (such as distinguishing compulsive and constructive reenactment, therapeutic direction of improvisational enactment, creative responses to resistance, and use and misuse of psychodramatic tools) are examined from multiple perspectives.

We use role-play and enactment in training, making learning more engaging, embodied, and interactive. We believe that learning can and should be relevant, exciting, and transformative.

The rapidly expanding field of drama therapy offers a huge range of work opportunities, and we encourage students to pursue their individual passions. The unique combination of a solid background in counseling psychology and specialized training in drama therapy, along with facility in leading groups (a skill that mental health facilities highly value), are some of the qualifications that have led our graduates to obtain satisfying jobs readily. Alums work in private practice, psychiatric settings, community mental health, schools, prisons, and substance abuse treatment programs; they work with children, at-risk adolescents, seniors, veterans, and polarized groups in the community. Some use
action methods and role-play in corporate consulting, diversity training, and community projects. Others are engaged in research, teaching, publication, performance, or doctoral and postdoctoral pursuits. Faculty members are highly experienced practitioners, many of them pioneers in the field of drama therapy.

The program follows the guidelines set forth by the North American Drama Therapy Association (NADTA, formerly the National Association for Drama Therapy, NADT) and meets the academic requirements that enable a student to qualify as a Registered Drama Therapist (RDT). The program also meets the academic requirements for Marriage and Family Therapy (LMFT) licensure in the state of California. Additional coursework meeting the educational requirements for the Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor (LPCC) is also available.

**Drama Therapy Pre-practicum and Practicum/Supervision**
During the first year of the program, students complete a pre-practicum of 45 hours in drama therapy. In the pre-practicum, the student works as a participant-observer in a clinical setting with an experienced drama therapist. No academic credit is earned.

Beginning the second year of the program, students complete one academic year of practicum, involving 17 hours per week on-site in a clinical setting. Students take MCPD 7602 concurrently with the first-, second-, and third-semester practicum. Students receive on-site supervision by a licensed clinician, as well as small-group supervision in drama therapy at the Institute. A list of placements is provided. Proposed facilities for practica include settings with children, adolescents, adults, and seniors in psychiatric hospitals, day treatment centers, schools, and outpatient clinics. Work is conducted with groups as well as with individuals and families.

Students who wish to be eligible for LMFT licensing must fulfill specific internship requirements (intern registration, minimum and maximum hours within a range of categories, and licensed supervision). Information about LMFT licensing is continually being updated by the Institute’s Field Placement Office.

**Integrative Seminar in Drama Therapy: Final Project**
This 4-unit seminar integrates two years of study in the process, theory, and practice of drama therapy. The student produces a final project that may include either a self-revelatory performance; a theoretical paper or article; an edited video documenting the progression of a drama therapy treatment with clients; or a therapeutic performance that the student directs.

**Personal Psychotherapy**
Fifty (50) hours of individual, group, family, or couples therapy are required to be completed before graduation. Recent therapy experience that meets guidelines may fulfill this requirement with the advisor’s approval.

**Plan of Study**
In the first year of the program, courses are generally scheduled on two days to meet the needs of students who work part-time. Students may complete the program in two or three years. (Two years would include attending two summers.) Further information about course sequencing is available from the Drama Therapy program. Drama Therapy students may choose the LMFT track (60 units) or the LPCC track (68 units). Students make the choice of which license to pursue at the end of their first semester of study.

**Admissions Requirements**
Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute, as well as specific requirements for the program. These include academic transcripts from all previously attended universities and colleges; a self-reflective autobiographical paper; a statement of professional and academic goals; two letters of recommendation; and a listing of theater, psychology, creative arts therapy, and human service experiences. Individual and group interviews are conducted.

The program seeks highly motivated, creative, and mature students who have already demonstrated a strong interest in the integration of theater and therapy. Personal integrity, emotional maturity, and self-direction are essential attributes. Applicants must have a background in drama and theater (the program does not offer theater training). A bachelor’s degree in one of the following is generally required: Drama or Theater, Psychology, Educational Theater, or Education. A minimum of two undergraduate psychology courses is required, and volunteer or paid work experience in human services is strongly recommended. The program is designed for fall-semester entry.

**Curriculum**

**MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Drama Therapy**

**LMFT track—60 units**

I. **Counseling Courses—16 units**
   - MCP 5101 Professional Ethics and Law
   - MCP 5108 Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment
   - MCP 5201 Human Development and the Family
   - MCP 6101 Human Sexuality
   - MCP 6102 Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling
   - MCP 6103 Multicultural Counseling and the Family
   - MCP 6233 Introduction to Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model
   - MCP 6502 Child Therapy
II. Counseling Courses with an emphasis in Drama Therapy—19 units
These courses have equivalencies in the Community Mental Health, Expressive Arts Therapy, Integral Counseling Psychology, and Somatic Psychology concentrations. These equivalent courses cover the same content, but from the perspective of their own concentrations.

- MCPD 5604 Group Dynamics and Creative Arts Therapies
- MCPD 5605 Family Dynamics and Therapy
- MCPD 5608 Psychotherapy Theories and Practices
- MCPD 5610 Therapeutic Communication
- MCPD 6401 Research Methods
- MCPD 6605 Advanced Family and Couples Therapy: Action-Oriented Approaches
- MCPD 7602 Supervised Clinical Practicum/Case Seminar in Drama Therapy (three semesters)

III. Drama Therapy Concentration Courses—23 units
These courses do not have equivalencies in the other concentrations.

- PDT 5501 Drama Therapy Theory
- PDT 5602 Drama Therapy Process and Technique
- PDT 5603 Drama Therapy Practice
- PDT 5605 Psychodrama
- PDT 5607 Special Methods in Drama Therapy I: Developmental Transformations
- PDT 5614 Advanced Improvisation and Playback Theater
- PDT 5626 Individual Drama Therapy
- PDT 5627 Trauma and Resilience: Embodied Approaches to Treatment
- PDT 5628 Advanced Integrative Five Phase Model of Drama Therapy
- PDT 6604 Drama Therapy and Social Change
- PDT 6607 Special Methods in Drama Therapy II: Advanced Developmental Transformations

IV. Electives—2 units
2 units from any CIIS program (or approved Independent Studies)

Note: The Master of Arts programs in Counseling Psychology require that one year of practicum training be taken at CIIS. Practicum training units will not be accepted in transfer.

Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor track—68 units
The courses designated in I, II, and III above and the following:

- MCP 5023 Diagnosis and Treatment Addictions and Co-occurring Disorders
- MCP 5105 Psychopharmacology
- MCP 5646 Career Counseling Theory and Practice
- MCP 6578 Psychopharmacology for Therapists
- PSY 6331 Psychological Assessment: Psychometric Theory

Course Descriptions

**MCP 5023: Diagnosis and Treatment of Co-occurring Disorders and Addictions** (2.00 units) LG Grade Option
The interrelationships between mental, emotional, behavioral, and chemical dependency problems in the lives of clients will be examined. Effective clinical skills will be presented in the context of issues related to diagnosis, treatment, and treatment compliance of dually diagnosed clients.

**MCP 5101 Professional Ethics and Family Law** (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy and practice. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

**MCP 5105 Psychopharmacology** (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Study of the range of current psychopharmacological interventions in terms of mental disorder diagnostic categories, including antidepressants, antianxiety drugs, mood stabilizers, and antipsychotics. Neurobiological mechanisms of mental disorders are reviewed in terms of current research. Interaction of psychopharmacological and psychotherapeutic interventions is discussed, including medication response and side effects. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

**MCP 5108 Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Comparative historical and contemporary views of the development of adult psychopathology and the categorization system of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

**MCP 5201 Human Development and the Family** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Theories and research in life transitions, stages of development, and rites of passage from prenatal conditions to adult experience to dying. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.
MCP 5646 Career Counseling Theory and Practice for Therapists (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The professional practice of career counseling has much to offer to professional psychologists working in community settings. Community mental health as practiced by marriage and family therapists (LMFTs) and licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs) is changing dramatically. The recovery model of mental health allows the possibility that all patients and clients will get well. Many of these clients will want to go back to work or go to work for the first time. How can a therapist support these decisions? Client-centered therapy encourages the patient to make decisions about wellness and the types of activities she or he will be involved in. What is the role of the therapist in supporting options that are realistic, achievable, and appropriate for the patient? In addition, it is increasingly clear that not having a job is a barrier to the effective engagement in therapy for many adolescents and adults. Career counseling skills will be an important tool for therapists wishing to increase access to care. Helping clients with career choice and adjustment issues is a vital skill in today's rapidly changing economy, and particularly in the field of community mental health. Critical labor market shortages for community-based therapists will present challenges for those identifying careers for themselves, changing careers, and transitioning from careers in public and community mental health. There exists a broad literature and many effective, evidence-based theories of career development and counseling. This course will equip the therapist in selecting and implementing theories that support the individual developmental needs of the client. Prerequisite: Priority to MCP students (including CMHW and ICPW students).

MCP 6101 Human Sexuality (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course explores personal, interpersonal, and transpersonal dimensions of sexual experience, including awareness, attitudes, meaning, expression, response, sexual counseling, and integration with personal development. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6102 Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Survey of current treatment approaches to chemical dependency and examination of humanist-transpersonal perspectives. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6103 Multicultural Counseling and the Family (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Therapists need to develop awareness of cultural variations and acquire therapeutic tools to address those differences. The prevalent Eurocentric view of therapy as the only option for therapeutic process is challenged, and alternatives are discussed. Cultural and other human differences, including race, ethnicity, sexual orientation, class, gender, religion, language, and disability, are considered. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6233 Introduction to Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is designed for students in MCP concentrations other than CMH. Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will learn and work with the “mental health recovery” models of service and treatment delivery, including key structural components. Evidence-based treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced, and effective strategies for working on integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6502 Child Therapy (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Techniques to remedy or prevent problems in children and their families. Case material introduces strategies of intervention. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6578 Psychopharmacology for Therapists (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This online course is intended as an overview of psychotropic medications, their neurochemical foundation, their mode of actions, and their clinical application. This course will provide a foundational-level knowledge of psychopharmacology. Topics will include: the effects of stigma and resistance on medication compliance, examination of client ambivalence toward medication treatments, planning and monitoring medications with physicians and others on integrated service teams. Prerequisite: MCP or PsyD student.

MCPD 5604 Group Dynamics and Creative Arts Therapies (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Examination of basic theories of group dynamics. Exploration of group process through group interaction, didactic analysis, and synthesis. Overview of the field of creative arts therapy, with an emphasis on the use of the various modalities—dance/movement, music, art, poetry, and drama therapies—in group work. Prerequisite: Priority to PDT students.

MCPD 5605 Family Dynamics and Therapy (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Covers the family life cycle, as well as the theories and methods of major family theories, including strategic, brief strategic, systemic, narrative, solution-focused, family-of-origin, structural, and symbolic-experiential family therapy. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, priority to PDT students.

MCPD 5608 Psychotherapy Theories and Practices (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
A theoretical survey of the major psychotherapy orientations. Students are encouraged to analyze and critique these theories, and to develop an integrative framework using an interpersonal, feminist, and systemic approach. Dramatic methods are incorporated to enhance theoretical understanding. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, priority to PDT students.

MCPD 5610 Therapeutic Communication (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
An overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication, integrating psychodynamic, humanistic, and other approaches. Experiential portion includes role-play and simulations. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, priority to PDT students.
MCPD 6401 Research Methods (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Overview of research methodologies with special focus on qualitative approaches, comparative ways of knowing, and the creation of an integral inquiry research project. Prerequisite: PDT or SOM student.

MCPD 6605 Advanced Family and Couples Therapy: Action-Oriented Approaches (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Approaches and techniques to couples and family therapy that employ action-oriented processes are examined and practiced in simulations. Key practitioners in the field of family therapy who have developed action methods are reviewed. Includes work in spousal and partner abuse assessment, detection, and intervention. Prerequisites: Priority to PDT students; MCPD 5605.

MCPD 7601 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Students are required to take group practicum, and individual practicum is only available to students facing unusual, extenuating circumstances and only by approval from the program. An NP grade will be given if Supervised Fieldwork Agreement is not submitted to Field Placement Office by semester’s end.

MCPD 7602 Supervised Clinical Practicum/Case Seminar in Drama Therapy (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. Prerequisite: PDT student.

PDT 5501 Drama Therapy Theory (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
An exploration of the theoretical foundations of drama therapy, as well as an examination of its major theorists, approaches, and core constructs, such as play, role, ritual, improvisation, embodiment, projection, and aesthetic distance. Students study the interface of drama therapy with social justice work and other forms of psychotherapy, as well as variations of approach used with diverse populations and their presenting challenges. Prerequisite: PDT student.

PDT 5602 Drama Therapy Process and Technique (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
An experiential course demonstrating the process and progression of a drama therapy series from the establishment of a playful, creative environment to the development of in-depth personal and interpersonal work. Students experience Renée Emunah’s Integrative Five Phase Model of Drama Therapy and are introduced to self-revelatory performance. Prerequisite: PDT student.

PDT 5603 Drama Therapy Practice (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
An examination of clinical and practical issues in drama therapy, including working with resistance, making interventions within the dramatic mode, directing and developing scene work in accordance with therapeutic objectives, and applying drama therapy methods in a variety of contexts. Through the use of role-play and video feedback, students develop skills in leadership. Prerequisite: PDT student.

PDT 5605 Psychodrama (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Theory and practice of psychodrama as a therapeutic tool with groups, families, couples, and individuals. Participants experience the roles of protagonist, auxiliary, and director. The efficacy of various warm-ups and techniques with different populations are examined. Prerequisite: priority to PDT students.

PDT 5607 Special Methods in Drama Therapy I: Developmental Transformations (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
An experiential introduction to a developmental drama therapy approach that emphasizes improvisation, embodied free association, and elucidation of imagery and metaphor as a means of exploring clinical material. The diverse theoretical roots of this approach, ranging from existentialism to Grotowski, are also explored. Prerequisite: Priority to PDT students.

PDT 5614 Advanced Improvisation and Playback Theater (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
An experiential course involving the refinement of improvisational acting skills and ensemble work. A focus on the playback theater form, which transforms personal stories told by audience members into improvised theater pieces on the spot, incorporating music, movement, ritual, and spoken improvisation. Students will perform playback in the community. Prerequisite: PDT student.

PDT 5626 Individual Drama Therapy (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
A practical/clinical examination of the application of drama therapy with individual clients, including shifting between and integrating verbal and dramatic methods in one-on-one work; engaging the individual client over the course of a multiphased therapeutic relationship; and balancing the consideration of clinical, cultural, social, existential, and relational needs in providing attuned approaches within the dramatic medium. Prerequisites: PDT student; PDT 5602, PDT 5603.

PDT 5627 Trauma and Resilience: Embodied Approaches to Treatment (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
An exploration of the efficacy of drama therapy approaches in addressing vital issues of safety and containment, modulated distance, desensitization, somatic experiencing, and the cultivation of resilience in treating various traumatic disorders. Current research in neurophysiology, attachment theory, and therapeutic applications of mindfulness and other body-oriented expressive arts therapies are considered. Prerequisite: PDT student.

PDT 5628 Advanced Integrative Five Phase Model of Drama Therapy (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
A seminar exploring the use of the Integrative Five Phase Model of Drama Therapy in various clinical contexts (including brief therapy) and with different populations and age groups; the significance of flow and progression in drama therapy; methods of scene intervention; and research ideas for developing, applying, and expanding this model. Prerequisites: PDT student; PDT 5602, PDT 5603.
PDT 6604 Drama Therapy and Social Change (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
An exploration of the transformative power of drama therapy in the social context, and of the role of the drama therapist as agent of social change and justice. Four approaches to the use of drama and social issues are examined: the Acts of Reconciliation Project, Sociodrama, Theater of the Oppressed, and World Work. A focus on how change occurs in groups, organizations, societies, and nations. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, priority to PDT students.

PDT 6607 Special Methods in Drama Therapy II: Advanced Developmental Transformations (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The work introduced in PDT 5607 is deepened as students learn to integrate additional theoretical understanding and clinical experience into the application of this method. Nuances of the dramatic plays pace are explored in relation to expanding the therapeutic relationship with the “drama therapist in role.” Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, priority to PDT students; PDT 5607.

PDT 7700 Integrative Seminar in Drama Therapy: Final Project (4.00 Units) OP Grade Option
A seminar integrating two years of study in the process, theory, and practice of drama therapy, and culminating in a final project that may include a self-revelatory performance, a theoretical paper/article, a therapeutic performance that the student directs, or a DVD documenting a drama therapy treatment series. Prerequisite: PDT student.

PDT 8799 Independent Study (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Coursework that extends a student’s field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the program chair.

PDT 8888 Special Topics (1.00–3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Occasional courses offered by faculty regarding their current interests and research. For example, Self-Care for Therapists: Mindful and Embodied Approaches explores, through a combination of embodied and contemplative practices, how therapists can balance emotional availability to clients with the cultivation of healthy energetic boundaries.

PSY 6331 Psychological Assessment I: Psychometric Theory (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The course introduces students to psychometric theory, principles and methods of test development and construction, and the use of psychological tests to identify and measure a wide range of human behaviors. Relevant literature, theory, and applications of a variety of psychometric concepts such as measurement, scaling, validity, true test score theory, measurement error, reliability, item analysis, generalizability theory, item response theory, and measurement biases, as well as associated statistical methods, are covered. The course further provides basic skills in understanding and critical evaluation of a variety of psychological measures, including tests of personality, intelligence, and psychopathology. Major issues and controversies associated with psychological assessments and their uses are also covered in the course. Prerequisite: MCP or PsyD student.
Expressive Arts Therapy

MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Expressive Arts Therapy

Program Chair
Shoshana Simons, PhD, RDT

Core Faculty
Denise Boston, PhD
Danielle Burnette, MA
Sharon Katz, MA
Phillip Weglarz, LMFT, REAT

Adjunct Faculty
Lauren Cunningham, MSW
Shellee Davis, MA
Kate Donohue, PhD
John Fox, BA, CPT
Lois Friedlander, MA, LMFT
Maria Gonzalez-Blue, MA
Deborah Koff-Chapin, BFA
Ellen Levine, PhD
Stephen Levine, PhD
Syntha Lorenz, MA
Jaime Nisenbaum, PhD
Delfina Piretti, MA, LMFT
Jo Sopko, MA, LMFT
Armand Volkas, MA, LMFT
Jack S. Weller, Professor Emeritus

Expressive Arts
The power of the arts for personal and cultural transformation has been harnessed throughout human history. Sacred arts, ceremonies, and rituals have traditionally been vehicles through which societies have reclaimed their wholeness and expressed their vital spirit. Artistic ways of knowing are a core part of the human experience, facilitating through the use of visual symbol, gesture, word, and music a deeper sense of connectedness to ourselves, others, and the worlds in which we live.

Central to an expressive arts approach is the belief that the artistic process itself can be healing. Awakening the artist within, clients bring the wisdom of the dreaming mind into the light of day. They reignite the creative spirit, see things in a new way, and contact the dynamism and power to confront life's challenges. Even when one is struggling with painful or frightening issues, expression through the arts is often empowering and joyful. Moreover, arts processes can unleash the ability to tap into individual and collective sources of wisdom through nonlinear ways of knowing.

About the Degree
The Expressive Arts Therapy (EXA) program integrates a thorough education in theories and methods of psychotherapy with intensive training in expressive arts therapy. It takes a multi-arts or multimodal approach, integrating different therapeutic arts processes, including painting, drawing, sculpture, dance/movement, music, drama, ritual, poetry, and prose with therapy sessions as appropriate to a particular client or issue. The curriculum is embedded in the knowledge that we are preparing students to practice expressive arts therapy in diverse, global contexts. The EXA program helps students to deepen their understanding of how their identities as therapists emerge from complex personal and collective histories and life experiences. Throughout the program, students gain a deeper understanding of themselves in relation to ethnicity, religion, spiritual orientation, culture, socioeconomic status, sexual identity, and physical capabilities. We explore the many “isms” that come into play in human interaction around these identities and the implications these may hold for the therapeutic relationship.

This three-year program covers individual, group, couples, and family therapy, and includes a yearlong practicum under the supervision of licensed mental health professionals who are also expressive arts therapists. The training meets the educational requirements for California's Marriage and Family Therapy (LMFT) license and is designed to meet the educational requirements to become a Registered Expressive Arts Therapist (REAT) through the International Expressive Arts Therapy Association.

About the Program
The Expressive Arts Therapy program seeks to reawaken a true appreciation of the healing power of the creative and expressive arts. Its mission is to apply this ancient knowledge to our modern context and bring the power of the arts into our personal and professional lives. Integrating arts processes into psychotherapy sessions, the expressive arts therapist helps clients to articulate their life concerns. The artwork helps to build understanding between therapist and client, and serves as a bridge between the inner life of images and sensations and the world of words.
Expressive arts therapy is a powerful vehicle for working with individuals, couples, families, and groups, as well as communities. Expressing oneself and experiencing others through movement, music, or drawing can help people to understand one another from the inside out.

Expressive Arts Therapy students graduate with a foundation of knowledge of the broad field of psychotherapy, including contemporary psychodynamic approaches as well as Jungian, cognitive-behavioral, existential-humanistic, constructionist, and systemic theories and methods that can be applied in work with individuals, couples, and families. Students learn how the range of expressive arts modalities can be woven in with existing theories.

The Expressive Arts program is actively involved with a network of national and international expressive arts therapy training centers and with the International Expressive Arts Therapy Association.

Students also have the opportunity to gain pre-practicum experiences through our partnership with community-based services in the Bay Area.

**Student Learning Outcomes**

The overarching learning outcomes for Expressive Arts Therapy students are to graduate with the ability to do the following:

1. Demonstrate capacity to integrate a range of expressive arts practices into psychotherapy with individuals, couples, families, and groups with sensitivity to differences including gender identification, sexual orientation, race, ethnicity, differing abilities, socioeconomic status, and spiritual and religious practices.
2. Translate expressive arts interventions and processes into standard psychological language and vice versa.
3. Articulate when expressive arts approaches are appropriate and when they may be contraindicated within particular clinical situations.
4. Demonstrate capacity to weave expressive arts and recovery-oriented principles and practices into treatment.
5. Demonstrate personal growth and development through the use of expressive arts practices.
6. Demonstrate ability to conceptualize and intervene holistically in relation to body, mind, spirit, and community.

**Guiding Priorities**

The following priorities guide both the content and the pedagogy of the Expressive Arts Therapy program:

- Clinical Knowledge and Skills: We learn through applying theories to our own experience, in practice sessions with peers, and with clients in community settings.
- Developmental, Reflexive Learning: We offer an integrated developmental curriculum where students build skills and knowledge over time, incorporating ongoing cycles of self-reflection, and peer and faculty feedback.
- Professional Development: We prepare students for the realities of professional clinical practice.
- Personal Development: We provide a context within which students grow personally and professionally, emphasizing the integral nature of mind, body, and spirit.
- Strength in Diversity: We honor and respect diverse backgrounds, beliefs, and values, and also approaches to practice, striving to use our differences proactively as a source of learning and strength.
- Integration: We cultivate the capacity to integrate our emerging arts-based relational skills and knowledge throughout all aspects of the life of the program.

**Program Requirements**

1. **Practicum**
   
   A year of experience is required, working in an agency practicing expressive arts therapy with clients under the supervision of a CIIS faculty member who is both a licensed mental health professional and an expressive or creative arts therapist.

2. **California LMFT Requirements**
   
   Spousal Abuse Assessment and Reporting workshop must be taken before completing the MA degree. The courses Child Abuse Assessment and Reporting, and Aging and Long-Term Care, can be taken after completion of the MA program but prior to application for LMFT licensure. These are noncredit workshops that may be available through CIIS Public Programs.

3. **Personal Therapy**
   
   All students are required to complete 50 hours of individual psychotherapy with a mental health professional who is also an expressive or creative arts therapist. These hours must be completed before students can advance to practicum in their third year. The program maintains a therapist referral book to assist students in finding a therapist.

4. **Ongoing Arts Practice**
   
   Students are required to be engaged in an ongoing practice in an arts modality of their choice, which continues until the end of their program. The arts practice is tracked through designated classes. To encourage depth of involvement, students are required to complete at least one year of this time in one modality. This arts practice may involve taking instruction in a class or with a mentor and involves acquiring the appropriate materials and having access to sufficient space to work with them.

5. **Integrative Project**
   
   Toward the end of their third year, all students prepare and present a summary of their own personal journey through expressive arts therapy and the program, a final arts project, a case study summarizing their expressive arts therapy work with a client, and an academic paper presenting their own approach to expressive arts therapy.
6. **EXA Workshops**

Each student must take two EXA workshops to obtain his or her degree. The EXA program offers these in partnership with CIIS’s Public Programs. One of the workshops is taken in the first year; the second workshop may be taken in the second or third year of study.

**Admissions Requirements**

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements for CIIS and the admissions requirements for the Counseling Psychology division, as well as the requirements for the Expressive Arts Therapy program. Expressive Arts Therapy admissions requirements include a two-page statement on the applicant’s background in the arts (personal or formal), discussing any form of creative expression that has been important for the applicant, which may be submitted in place of the CIIS goal statement. Also required are an autobiographical statement discussing the applicant’s professional and personal work experience, and personal growth in these areas, that might be useful in preparing to study psychotherapy and expressive arts therapy (please see the CIIS Admissions website for a complete list of questions that should be addressed in this statement), as well as an academic writing sample. Applicants also need to submit an updated CV detailing educational and professional experience, and two letters of professional recommendation. Please visit [http://www.ciis.edu/admissions](http://www.ciis.edu/admissions) for complete admissions requirements and instructions for the EXA program.

**Academic Prerequisites**

Two undergraduate psychology courses from an accredited college or university are recommended but not required. Completion of coursework in one of the following areas is strongly recommended: human development, psychopathology, theories of personality, and/or introduction to psychology.

**Curriculum**

**MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Expressive Arts Therapy—60 units**

I. **Common Core Courses—14 units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCP 5101</td>
<td>Professional Ethics and Family Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCP 5108</td>
<td>Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCP 5201</td>
<td>Human Development and the Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCP 6101</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCP 6102</td>
<td>Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCP 6233</td>
<td>Introduction to Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCP 6502</td>
<td>Child Therapy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. **Counseling Courses with an emphasis in Expressive Arts Therapy—21 units**

The following courses have equivalencies in the Community Mental Health, Drama Therapy, Integral Counseling Psychology, and Somatic Psychology concentrations. These equivalent courses cover the same content, but from the perspective of their own concentrations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCPE 5605</td>
<td>Family Dynamics and Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCPEL 5605</td>
<td>Family Dynamics and Therapy Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCPE 5634</td>
<td>Group Dynamics and Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCPE 5640</td>
<td>Therapeutic Communication: Foundational Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCPE 6401</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCPE 6601</td>
<td>Couples Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCPE 7602</td>
<td>Supervised Clinical Practicum Group (minimum three semesters totaling 6 units)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. **Expressive Arts Therapy Concentration Courses—23 units**

These courses do not have equivalencies in the other concentrations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXA 5036</td>
<td>History and Foundations of EXA Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA 5501</td>
<td>Psychotherapy Theories and Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA 5511</td>
<td>EXA and Movement Centered Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA 5522</td>
<td>Clinical Applications of EXA Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA 5995</td>
<td>Integrative Seminar in Expressive Arts Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA 6055</td>
<td>The Arts in Therapy I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA 6056</td>
<td>The Arts in Therapy II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA 6611</td>
<td>EXA Therapy Approach: Person Centered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA 6618</td>
<td>EXA Therapy Approach: Collaborative and Narrative Expressive Arts Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA 6663</td>
<td>EXA Therapy Approach: Intermodal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IV. **EXA Advanced Seminars—2 units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXA 5527</td>
<td>Healing the Wounds of History through the Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA 5618</td>
<td>EXA Intervention with Adolescents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA 5619</td>
<td>Creative Aging: Expressive Arts with Elders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA 5728</td>
<td>Advanced Group Dynamics and Facilitation through Expressive Arts Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA 6186</td>
<td>Ecopsychology and Expressive Arts: Reawakening the Wild Heart of Being</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA 8610</td>
<td>Intermediate Sandplay Therapy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXA 5501 Psychotherapy Theories and Practices (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This is an introduction to traditional and contemporary theories and practices of psychotherapy. We begin by situating the field in relation to its sociocultural, historical, and indigenous roots. We go on to examine psychodynamic, Jungian, existential-humanistic, cognitive-behavioral, and collaborative approaches integrating feminist and multicultural perspectives, addressing intersections with the recovery model. Creative arts-based case examples for various approaches are woven into the fabric of the class. Prerequisite: EXA student.

EXA 5511 EXA and Movement Centered Therapy (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course focuses on the use of movement and creative expression as agents of change, and on the development of an artistic sensibility for the psychotherapeutic process. In this EXA approach, movement is the primary medium through which we access, explore, and integrate conscious and unconscious material. Drawing, writing, and dramatic enactments are combined with the movement experience to enhance and support the therapeutic aspects of this work. Prerequisites: EXA student; EXA 5522, MCPE 5605.

EXA 5512 History and Foundations of Expressive Arts Therapy (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course covers the creation of the EXA field: its history and philosophical foundations, from its indigenous and multicultural roots to contemporary practices with individuals, couples, families, groups, and communities. One focus of the class is on artistic creativity, its nature and innate healing power, and its relation to the integrative use of visual arts, music, dance, drama, and imaginal language arts in therapy. The class also explores implications of the interplay between EXA-based clinical approaches and the Recovery Model of mental health. EXA students only. Prerequisites: EXA student; EXA 5501.

EXA 5522 Clinical Application of Expressive Arts Therapy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course explores the use of EXA therapy in the assessment and treatment of specific issues commonly encountered in clinical work, such as trauma, severe and persistent mental illness, alcohol and drug use/addiction, dual diagnosis, life transitions, and medical issues. It also looks at the application of EXA therapy with various populations (e.g., couples, families, children, youth, and immigrants) and within designated settings (e.g., community mental health, hospitals, schools). Learning is enhanced through clinical observations of EXA therapy in a variety of Bay Area facilities and through students’ initiation of a specific arts practice that they will continue to develop throughout the course of the EXA program. Prerequisites: EXA student; EXA 5501.

EXA 5527 Healing the Wounds of History through the Arts (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In this course, the instructor will demonstrate his approach to intercultural conflict transformation and collective trauma using techniques drawn from expressive arts therapy, drama therapy, psychodrama, sociodrama, and playback theater. Through experiential exercises integrated with didactic explanations of his model, the instructor will guide participants through an embodied exploration of the following questions: How do cultures emotionally integrate a legacy of perpetration or victimization? How do we prevent the rage, guilt, and shame of one generation from haunting a people for generations to come? The expressive arts can provide a bridge between personal and collective experience and help people master complex feelings, heal deep wounds, and put ghosts of history to rest. Prerequisites: Priority to EXA students; MCPE 6601.

EXA 5600 Practice of Expressive Arts Therapy (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
For second-semester EXA students. Study of the creative process and the field of expressive arts therapy. Includes theory and practice in understanding how the different creative arts are effectively interwoven into an expressive arts therapy approach. Introduces different expressive arts therapy approaches and theoretical concepts that aid in developing multimodal fluency.

EXA 5610 Creative Arts Therapy I (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Part one: Visual arts therapy, practice and theory of major approaches, focusing on applications to psychotherapeutic practice and possibilities for integration into multimodal expressive arts therapy. Includes the power of imagery in healing. Part two: Drama therapy, practice and theory of major approaches, focusing on applications to psychotherapeutic practice and possibilities for integration into multimodal expressive arts therapy. Explores the roots of drama therapy in role-play, improvisational theater games, and professional drama training.

EXA 5611 Creative Arts Therapy II (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Part one: Music therapy, practice and theory of major approaches, focusing on applications to psychotherapeutic practice and possibilities for integration into a multimodal expressive arts therapy content. Part two: Dance/movement therapy, practice and theory of major approaches, focusing on applications to psychotherapeutic practice and possibilities for integration into a multimodal expressive arts context.
EXA 5618 Expressive Arts Therapy Interventions with Adolescents (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course provides strategies for designing and implementing creative interventions for adolescents at risk of developing poor psychological health issues, such as depression, anxiety, low self-esteem, and low self-worth. Prerequisite: EXA student.

EXA 5619 Creative Aging: Expressive Arts with Elders (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Participants will explore normative and critical issues that arise in aging through a Jungian expressive arts therapy lens. Expressive arts provides an array of creative ways to connect with physical, emotional, existential, and spiritual aspects of the self, allowing elderly clients the freedom to convey their deepest thoughts and feelings, even when their neurological, cognitive, and verbal centers have deteriorated; to express grief over regrets and losses in a fuller way; and to manage any anxiety and fear they may have about the experience of death. Participants will leave this course with expressive art techniques they can begin to use with aging clients and their families. Prerequisites: EXA student; EXA 5501, EXA 5600.

EXA 5728 Advanced Group Dynamics and Facilitation through Expressive Arts Therapy (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This class offers students the opportunity to develop advanced skills in the facilitation of expressive arts therapy groups. Students will deepen their understanding of group dynamics and gain experience in the design, implementation, and facilitation skills necessary to run an expressive arts therapy group with their chosen population. Prerequisite or co-requisite: Practicum.

EXA 5995 Expressive Arts Therapy Integrative Seminar (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Taken in the final semester, this course integrates personal, artistic, academic, and clinical elements of the program. The final project includes a personal journey statement, an arts presentation, an integrative paper, and a clinical case study. The integrative paper articulates each student's philosophy and approach to expressive arts therapy. The case study includes a clinical case presentation integrating expressive arts therapy and other clinical approaches. Prerequisites: EXA student; EXA 6056.

EXA 6055 The Arts in Therapy I (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The Arts in Therapy courses focus on the therapeutic potential of the arts in practice. The use of single art forms as well as the use of integrative arts processes are explored. Students will develop foundational EXA skills in assessment and therapeutic interventions. Special consideration is given to issues of cultural competence and cultural humility in working with diverse populations when using the arts. Prerequisites: EXA student; EXA 5501.

EXA 6056 The Arts in Therapy II (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The Arts in Therapy courses focus on the therapeutic potential of the arts in practice. The use of single art forms as well as the use of integrative arts processes are explored. Students will develop foundational EXA skills in assessment and therapeutic interventions. Special consideration is given to issues of cultural competence and cultural humility in working with diverse populations when using the arts. Prerequisites: EXA student; EXA 6055.

EXA 6186 Ecopsychology and Expressive Arts: Reawakening the Wild Heart of Being (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This advanced seminar offers experiential and reflective explorations, melding expressive arts and the growing field of ecopsychology, and exploring their creative application in clinical practice. From deep within our perceiving, sensing, feeling, and imagining body arises the knowing of the intimate indwelling of our body within the Earth body. Students in this course will engage in creative expressive modalities to learn experientially and reflectively about how to evoke an embodied, Earth-embracing consciousness and its healing dimensions. They will learn how to guide others on this path in clinical practice. Prerequisites: EXA student; MCPE 6601.

EXA 6501 Power of the Arts: Art, Mysticism, and Creativity (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
An East-West course focusing on the arts and creativity as opening to the deepest ground of our being. Explores the nature of art and the artistic-creative process in the context of the nature of consciousness, mysticism, and the spiritual path. Particular attention is given to each student's own creative artistic practice and the process of giving an aesthetic response.

EXA 6611 Expressive Arts Therapy Approach: Person Centered (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course integrates Carl Rogers's evidence-based theory with multimodal arts practice in individual therapy and group work to support self-awareness, healing, and self-determination, key factors that are congruent with the recovery model. Emphasis is on core conditions of empathy, honesty, and "unconditional positive regard" to encourage respect for individual uniqueness and cultural diversity. Prerequisites: EXA student; EXA 5522.

EXA 6614 Expressive Arts Therapy Approach: Movement-Centered (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
A movement-centered approach to expressive arts therapy that includes drawing, writing, visualization, and dramatic enactments. The interplay between movements, images, and feelings is explored in relation to personal life themes. Theoretical principles are drawn from imaginal psychology, alchemy, and specific movement-centered expressive arts methodologies. Prerequisite: EXA 5501.

EXA 6617 Expressive Arts Therapy Approach: Expressive Arts and Narrative Therapy (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This class introduces students to the theories and practices of narrative therapy. We learn how to use collaborative arts processes as tools for deconstructing the “problem-saturated” stories people tell about themselves, co-producing empowering alternative narratives in written, visual, poetic, musical, and embodied forms.

EXA 6618 EXA Therapy Approach: Collaborative and Narrative Expressive Arts Therapy (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This class introduces students to the theories and practices that inform collaborative and narrative approaches to EXA. In this class, rooted
EXA 6619 Expressive Arts Therapy: [Select Topic] (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Additional topics, including approaches to expressive arts therapy, often taught by a guest instructor. May include the use of expressive arts therapy processes with special populations. Course may be repeated for credit with different topic and instructor.

EXA 6663 Expressive Arts Therapy Approach: Intermodal (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The intermodal course follows a “flow” approach to expressive arts therapy developed over the past 20 years in Europe and the United States. It is based on finding meaning through following different but interconnected elements of imagination, including images, movements, or sounds and rhythms. This course presents a model of the therapist in dynamic, creative interaction with the client, where insight into the therapeutic relationship is stressed, particularly when experienced as an aesthetic response. Prerequisites: EXA 5522, EXA 5501.

EXA 6804 Language and Sexuality (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
How are the complexities of sexuality, emotional, and erotic attraction, and desire expressed in language? How are language and gay, lesbian, queer, and transgender identities intertwined? How can the fields of linguistics, queer/gender theory, media literacy, psychology, and anthropology facilitate a deeper understanding of the relationship between gendered identities, sexuality, and language? In this three-day intensive taught by a linguist and an expressive arts therapy professor, we use a range of rigorous learning methodologies, including theoretical discussion, textual and discourse analysis, and embodied, experiential arts practices to explore a range of contemporary transdisciplinary perspectives on language and sexuality. Students will (1) engage in reading and discussion of contemporary and historical core texts, and (2) frame (before and during) and execute (after the class sessions) a brief inquiry aligned with their professional and personal interests. This course is designed for any student (SUS, SPP, SCT) with an interest in communication and sexuality, and will be especially valuable for those who intend to pursue more advanced inquiry and research or professional practice in a relevant domain.

EXA 6970 Expressive Arts Therapy and Movement and Metaphor Therapy (o Units) PF Grade Option
This class will be used as a laboratory in which to work individually and as a group with poem-making as a catalyst for healing and growth. It will include an exploration of the devices of poetry and their value in the therapeutic process, and possibilities of integration into a multimodal expressive arts therapy practice. Prerequisite: Priority to EXA students.

EXA 6971 Expressive Arts Therapy and Poetry Therapy (o Units) PF Grade Option
This course introduces students to the Sesame Method of Drama and Movement Therapy. This method is based on Jung’s psychology of the unconscious and Rudolph Laban's movement language, which finds connection between motion and emotion. This is an experiential workshop where students will focus on the body and imagination using metaphor and storytelling. The use of these elements within the Sesame Method creates a gentle indirect pathway toward meeting trauma and pain as well as unlocking creativity. Prerequisite: Priority to EXA students.

EXA 6972 Expressive Arts Therapy and Beginning Sandplay Therapy (o Units) PF Grade Option
This course introduces students to the practice of sandplay therapy, as developed by Dora Kaff and others. Focus of the sandplay therapy will include applications to psychotherapeutic practice with children and adults, and possibilities for integration into a multimodal expressive arts therapy context. Prerequisite: Priority to EXA students.

EXA 6973 Expressive Arts Therapy and Dreams (o Units) PF Grade Option
Dreaming is the art of the mind, and being with dreams is an act of embodying creation. In this course, students will be exploring dreams through creative methods and the expressive arts. This will include dream reentry with a shamanic drum, dream indwelling, and embodying the dream through movement, as well as drawing and body mapping. A culmination of dream expressions will unfold with a poetic synthesis. Prerequisite: Priority to EXA students.

EXA 6974 Music and Dance for Social Change in South Africa and Beyond (o Units) PF Grade Option
Students will be lectured on the cultural and sociopolitical environment in South Africa during the apartheid era and during the transition from apartheid to democracy. South African songs and dances of liberation and struggle will be taught and practiced by the students, and their content will be analyzed. The course will explore the role of music and dance in the social change that took place in South Africa during the civil war period in the province of KwaZulu Natal 1990–1994; the initiation of the Peace Train Project and implementation of this project countrywide around South Africa over a six-year period; and the role of the international icon Nelson Mandela in creating an atmosphere of peace and healing within South Africa. The impact of the Peace Train project is discussed in detail, along with its global implications. Finally, the celebratory songs and dances of the New South Africa are analyzed and taught in the South African languages of Zulu, Xhosa, and Sesotho. Teaching will be in the form of lectures, song and dance workshops, video presentations, and group discussion and planning. Students are invited to bring their voices, musical instruments, and dance shoes! The larger question to be answered by the students is, how does music and dance play a role in social change and in national healing? In addition, students will be encouraged to find their own role as change agents using the expressive arts as their instrument for social change and will be given an opportunity to design their own arts and social change projects to be implemented in their communities or therapeutic environment. Prerequisite: Priority to EXA students.

EXA 6975 Expressive Remix Workshop: Using Digital Media Art as a Therapeutic Intervention (o Units) PF Grade Option
The Expressive Remix Workshop is a class designed to give students a theoretical and practical approach on how to use digital media art with clients. Digital media technology is an evolving force that permeates many aspects of life. For children and adolescents today, navigating
this digital change is second nature. However, is traditional therapy keeping pace with the expediency of this digital change? This class will provide students with examples of digital resources (apps, software, and new media) and explore how to use these resources as a therapeutic intervention when working with children and adolescents. Prerequisite: Priority to EXA students.

EXA 8502 Expressive Arts Therapy in Brief Therapy (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Because of the socioeconomic disparities and health insurance structure in the United States, long-term psychotherapy is not an option for many individuals. Therapists need an understanding of how to guide brief treatment. This course focuses on integrating expressive arts into brief therapy in service of optimizing therapeutic outcomes. Prerequisite: EXA student.

EXA 8504 Severe and Persistent Mental Illness (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course focuses on using the expressive arts in the treatment of clients suffering from chronic mental illness, such as schizophrenia, major depression, and bipolar disorder. The course will cover the therapeutic needs of these unique clients and explore ways in which the arts can help build the therapeutic relationship, contain symptomology, regulate emotion, and build internal resources. Contraindications for the use of the arts will also be discussed. Prerequisite: EXA student.

EXA 8506 Expressive Arts Internationally (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course will focus on a culturally sensitive, collaborative, and relational approach to working with different societies around the world. Using expressive arts exercises that have been tested and proven successful at counseling sites and other contexts in Africa and Asia, we will address learning how to successfully enter and engage a different culture with respect, curiosity, and wonder. The course is highly experiential, and students will be challenged to abandon the well-meaning western archetype that professionals who visit other cultures often bring. We will examine the Western need to know, to change, and to make a difference. Students will design an experiential syllabus that suits their unique skills and talents that they will be able to translate as they travel internationally. Prerequisites: EXA second and third year only.

EXA 8601 Beginning Sandplay Therapy (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course introduces students to the practice and theory of sandplay therapy, as developed by Dora Kaff and others. Focus of the sandplay therapy will include applications to psychotherapeutic practice with children and adults, and possibilities for integration into a multimodal expressive arts therapy context. Prerequisite: Priority to EXA students.

EXA 8604 Poetry Therapy: Reclamation of Deep Language (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Class is used as a “laboratory” in which to work individually and as a group with poem making as a catalyst for healing and growth. Exploration of the devices of poetry and their value in the therapeutic process, and possibilities of integration into a multimodal expressive arts therapy practice.

EXA 8607 Vincent van Gogh and Creativity (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
A close examination of van Gogh’s paintings and drawings, his letters, and his life in an effort to provide new insights into the power and appeal of his work, his life, and his intense creative process. An Eastern perspective is considered, including his involvement with Japanese art and religion. Part of the class is structured as a seminar, where students report on their research on a particular aspect of Van Gogh’s life and work.

EXA 8610 Intermediate Sandplay Therapy (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The course provides continued practice and theory of sandplay therapy and is intended for students already familiar with the basics of this psychotherapeutic modality. Prerequisites: Priority to EXA students; EXA 8601.

EXA 8617 Expressive Arts Therapy Approach: EXA and Jung—the Symbolic Process (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
A kinship naturally exists between expressive arts therapy and Jungian psychology. Both are image-based approaches to understanding and healing the psyche, and each emphasizes the symbolic process in its own unique fashion. This course weaves together the theory and practice of both of these approaches into a Jungian-oriented EXA healing tapestry of images, emotions, understanding, and transformation. The class explores the basic concepts of Jungian psychology and compares and contrasts them with EXA theory. Prerequisites: EXA student; EXA 5501, EXA 5600.

EXA 8620 EXA and Trauma (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This class focuses on developing an understanding of what trauma is and how it functions. The course discuss the ways in which the body, the imagination, and one’s capacity to symbolize are affected due to trauma. Students will learn how to explore the ways that expressive arts and somatic psychotherapies can be effective as interventions in helping clients to recover from trauma.

EXA 8621 Expressive Arts Therapy and Addiction (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course is intended to expand and deepen the course learning from the MCP class in Alcohol and Chemical Dependency by helping students to gain skills in creating and implementing EXA practices in working with addiction. Students will explore addiction as a continuum, the ways it functions psychologically, and how the society’s criminalization of addiction impacts the addict, recovery, and the society. Gabor Mate’s work will be a jumping-off point in exploring societal impact on the addict. Students will work with Jungian analyst Marion Woodman in exploring process addictions, which include sex, eating disorders, gambling. The work of Jungian analysts Linda Leonard and Sylvia Breton Perera will be source material for the course. The cross-cultural perspectives on addiction will be integral to the coursework. The purpose of all the source material is to emphasize the power of expressive arts therapy and the symbolic in working with addiction. Prerequisite: MCPE 6601.
EXA 8799 Independent Study (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Independent study offers coursework that extends a student’s field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. This course requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member involved in the independent study, and must be approved by the program chair.

EXA 8888 Special Topics (1.00–3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
A special topic course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to evolving topics of growing importance in expressive arts therapy may also be taken by approval of the student's advisor and program chair.

MCP 5101 Professional Ethics and Family Law (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy and practice. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 5108 Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Comparative historical and contemporary views of the development of adult psychopathology and the categorization system of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 5201 Human Development and the Family (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Theories and research in life transitions, stages of development, and rites of passage from prenatal conditions to adult experience to dying. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 5105 Human Sexuality (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course explores personal, interpersonal, and transpersonal dimensions of sexual experience, including awareness, attitudes, meaning, expression, response, sexual counseling, and integration with personal development. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6102 Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Survey of current treatment approaches to chemical dependency and examination of humanist-transpersonal perspectives. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6233 Introduction to Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is designed for students in MCP concentrations other than CMH. Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will learn and work with the “mental health recovery” models of service and treatment delivery, including key structural components. Evidence-based treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced, and effective strategies for working on integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCPE 5604 Group Dynamics (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Exploration of group process through group interaction, didactic analysis, and synthesis. Review of basic theories of group process, especially those used by creative and expressive arts therapists.

MCPE 5605 Family Dynamics and Therapy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course covers the family life cycle, as well as the theories and methods of many of the major family theories, including strategic, brief strategic, systemic, narrative, solution-focused, family-of-origin, structural, and symbolic-experiential family therapy. The course will present and examine myriad family structures as represented in society and in public mental health. The course also includes experiential expressive arts processes and instructor-demonstrated family-of-origin interviews. Prerequisite: EXA student; EXA 5501.

MCPE 5634 Group Dynamics and Therapy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The course explores basic theories of group process and group therapy through group interaction, didactic analysis, and synthesis. Students will learn the use of standard group and expressive arts therapies interventions. Prerequisites: EXA student; EXA 5501.

MCPE 5640 Therapeutic Communication: Foundation Skills (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to the philosophical, conceptual, and practical foundations of qualitative and quantitative research design methodologies. The course will survey the most common designs of Arts-Based Participatory Research (ABPR), qualitative inquiry, and their theoretical roots; techniques of data collection and analysis; integration of qualitative and quantitative methods; and current issues related to culture and diversity. Prerequisite: EXA student.

MCPE 6401 Research Methods (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course provides an overview of research methodologies, with special focus on qualitative approaches, comparative ways of knowing, and the creation of an integral inquiry research project. The course will also include research in the creative and expressive arts therapies. Prerequisite: EXA student.
MCPE 6402 Research Methods (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Overview of research methodologies with special focus on qualitative approaches, comparative ways of knowing, and the creation of an integral inquiry research project. Includes research in the creative and expressive arts therapies.

MCPE 6502 Child Therapy (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Techniques to remedy or prevent problems in children and their families. Case material introduces strategies of intervention.

MCPE 6601 Couples Counseling (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course surveys contemporary theories and practices within the field of couples therapy and their application in working with LGBT, heterosexual, and polyamorous relationships. Students will be introduced to approaches including object relations, Jungian, EFT, Gottman Method, Narrative, and Integrative within the larger Relational Cultural framework developed at the Stone Center. Students learn how to integrate the use of visual arts, music, movement, drama, and the language arts in couples therapy practice. Prerequisites: EXA student; MCPE 5605.

MCPE 7601 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Students are required to take group practicum, and individual practicum is available only to students facing unusual, extenuating circumstances and only by approval from the program. An NP grade will be given if Supervised Fieldwork Agreement is not submitted to Field Placement Office by semester’s end. Prerequisite: EXA student.

MCPE 7602 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Supervised clinical practicum course provides a presentation and discussion of case materials for students who are currently working in practicum sites. The emphasis of the course is upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, development of clinical skills, and integration of expressive arts processes. Prerequisite: EXA student.

MCPE 7603 Pre/Post Practicum (0 Units) PF Grade Option
This class provides clinical supervision for Expressive Art Therapy students in their second year who are working with members of the Glide Memorial Church Community and in other EXA pre-practicum settings. Prerequisite: EXA student.

MCPEL 5605 Family Dynamics and Therapy Lab (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This is a practice lab connected to the theory and techniques being studied in MCPE 5605: Family Dynamics and Therapy. Prerequisites: EXA student; EXA 5501.

MCPEL 6601 Couples Counseling LAB (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This is a practice lab connected to the theories and techniques being studied in MCPE 6601: Couples Counseling. Prerequisites: EXA student; EXA 5501, MCPE 6601.
INTEGRAL COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY
MA IN COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY WITH A CONCENTRATION IN INTEGRAL COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY

Program Chair
Barbara Morrill, PhD

Core Faculty
Alzak Amlani, PhD
Philip Brooks, EdD, LMFT
Brant Cortright, PhD
Gisele Fernandes, LMFT
Mark Fromm, PhD
Judy Hess, PhD
Ling Lam, MA
Barbara Morrill, PhD
Sergio Rodriguez-Castillo, MA, LLM, JD
Rachael Vaughan, LMFT

Adjunct Faculty
David Akullian, MS, LMFT
Mera Atlis, PhD
Robert Bartner, PsyD
Michael Baugh, LCSW
Denise Benson, LMFT
Doris Bersing, PhD
Greg Bogart, PhD
Christine Brooks, PhD
Toni Brooks, LMFT
Kathleen Brown, PhD
Raymond Buscemi, PsyD
Mildred Dubitzky, PhD
Rob Fisher, LMFT
Anthony Guarnieri, PhD
Christopher Harrison, PhD
Wendy Heffner, MS, LMFT
Cheryl Johnson, MS, PsyD
Suraya Keating, LMFT, RDT
Alan Klein, MA
Michael Klein, PhD
Alan Kubler, PhD
Ling Lam, MA
Dominique Lando, LMFT
Monique LeSarre, PsyD
Clare McLaughlin, LMFT
Riyaz Motan, LMFT
Sal Nunez, PhD, LMFT
Naomi O’Keefe, PhD
Charlotte Parker, LMFT
Gieve Patel, LMFT
Ana Perez-Chisti, PhD
Justine Polevoy, LMFT
Fred Rozendal, PhD
Bahman A. K. Shirazi, PhD
Nina Strongylou, LMFT
Priscilla Taylor, PhD, LMFT
Sue Ellen Wise, LMFT, PCE

About the Degree
Founded in 1973 on the recommendation of Dr. Haridas Chaudhuri, the Integral Counseling Psychology (ICP) program was the first transpersonally oriented, East-West psychology graduate program in the world. The program has evolved a vision of psychotherapy practice that draws upon the major spiritual traditions of the East and West; recent cultural and social sciences research; and the innovations made by contemporary psychoanalytic, humanistic, systemic, and transpersonal psychologies.
The Integral Counseling Psychology program is unique in that it adheres to the guidelines of the major professional organizations in the field, while at the same time incorporating the integral philosophy of the late Dr. Haridas Chaudhuri. Integral means “essential to wholeness.” According to this view, all aspects of a person’s being are important and to be valued. Integral psychology holds that the individual can and should turn inward in the search for wisdom and effective energy, and then share this wisdom with the broader community to advance the evolutionary process. The curriculum integrates a spiritual perspective with actual psychotherapy practice. The transpersonal orientation provides an overarching framework for clinical work, supporting an increased emphasis on training in depth therapy.

Key criteria for the selection of faculty are the quality of teaching, an ability to establish rapport with students, and a capacity to support students’ personal and professional development. In the context of a supportive community of faculty and students, the program offers rigorous clinical training and psychotherapy practice, and it integrates experiential and theoretical approaches to learning in order to promote deepening personal awareness. Graduates earn a Master of Arts in Counseling Psychology, and the degree program fulfills all academic requirements for Marriage and Family Therapy (LMFT) licensure in the state of California. Students wishing to additionally apply for the LPCC license can do so by taking extra courses beyond our curriculum’s requirements.

**Educational Goals**

A general goal is for students to become sophisticated in the dynamics of transference and psychoanalytic theory as well as to have training in the more experiential therapies such as Gestalt and existential psychotherapy.

The program has three specific objectives. The first is to provide beginning students with a variety of learning experiences designed to develop the clinical skills necessary to be a psychotherapist. Basic courses impart foundational knowledge of behavior, consciousness, and the growth processes; courses and workshops foster personal development; and carefully supervised counseling experience at the practicum level provides an opportunity for skill development. The second objective is to advance a view that places psychological growth and healing into a larger context of spiritual unfolding. Classes explore the integration of spiritual and psychological approaches to development, personality, and society. The third objective is to join and participate in the work of a mental health agency during students’ practicum year, where students at various levels of experience are given an opportunity to apply their counseling skills.

**Admissions Requirements**

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. These include academic transcripts, an autobiographical statement, a statement of goals, and two letters of recommendation. A grade point average of 3.0 or higher from previous academic institutions is required. A GPA of 2.9 or lower may still be considered with an accompanying letter of explanation.

In selecting candidates for admission, the program considers the following factors to be desirable: a background or interest in East-West philosophy and psychology; a view of human nature compatible with the program’s orientation and emphasis; pursuit of a path of personal growth (e.g., yoga, meditation, psychotherapy); sufficient personal stability and energy to become an effective helper; demonstrated commitment to the field (e.g., volunteer or paid experience in a psychologically oriented community service agency); and present interests and past academic records that indicate probable success in completing graduate studies. The statement of professional goals and objectives submitted with the application form should address these issues.

In addition to the above considerations, the program seeks individuals who exhibit the interpersonal communication skills required of psychotherapists. These include a congruence of feelings and action, an ability to listen and attend, a willingness to be self-reflective, and an openness to evaluating and changing behaviors and attitudes.

**About the Weekend Program Cohort Program**

The Integral Counseling Psychology program at CIIS also offers a weekend format designed to accommodate the needs of students with heavy workloads, families, and/or other commitments challenged by a weekday school schedule. This option is based on a strict cohort model, which means that students enter and complete the program as a group. This creates not only a network of support that facilitates learning during study, but also one that continues when graduates transition into their counseling careers. Students attend 10 weekend sessions from September through May, and one weekend retreat in August.

Please refer to the ICP program description in this catalog, as the educational goals, personal psychotherapy requirement, and admissions criteria are identical for the weekend program.

**Personal Therapy Requirement**

Students must complete at least one year (50 sessions) of weekly individual therapy with a licensed clinician (LMFT, LCSW or PsyD) during practicum. Advisors can assist students with the choice of a therapist, and the program maintains a resource directory of area therapists who work with students.

**Practicum**

The Institute’s Field Placement Office offers a comprehensive list of approved sites in the community for students ready to begin practicum. The three CIIS Integral Counseling Centers (ICCs) listed below are also placement sites but have a limited number of openings. Students applying to practicum at one of the Counseling Centers should also apply to five to six external sites, as acceptance at a CIIS Counseling Center is not guaranteed.

Roughly 50 percent of ICP students complete practicum at the ICCs. While the ICCs are geared toward a private practice model and offer training in depth psychotherapy, some students may be more drawn to a variety of other practicum formats. These include schools, hospitals, hospice,
community mental health, child/family, etc. Students may also be more drawn to working with a particular population or in a particular location that the ICCs do not serve, or to learning a theoretical orientation not taught at the ICCs. The CIIS Field Placement Office and the ICP Advising and Supervision Coordinator offer support for finding and securing placements that match students' interests.

**Pre-practicum Coursework**

Before beginning practicum, students must complete the following courses with a passing grade:

- **Weekday Program**
  - ICP 5606 Gestalt Therapy
  - MCP 5101 Professional Ethics and Family Law
  - MCP 5108 Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment*
  - MCP 5201 Human Development and the Family
  - MCPI 5501 Psychodynamics
  - MCPI 5602 The Clinical Relationship
  - MCPI 5604 Group Dynamics and Facilitation
  - MCPI 5610 Therapeutic Communication
  - MCPI 5615 Family Dynamics and Therapy
  - MCPI 6603 Multicultural Counseling and the Family

- **Weekend Cohort Program**
  - ICPW 5606 Gestalt Therapy
  - ICPW 5103 Professional Ethics and Family Law I
  - ICPW 5104 Professional Ethics and Family Law II
  - ICPW 5108 Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment*
  - ICPW 5201 Human Development and the Family
  - ICPW 5508 Psychodynamics I
  - ICPW 5509 Psychodynamics II
  - ICPW 5602 The Clinical Relationship
  - ICPW 5604 Group Dynamics and Facilitation
  - ICPW 5610 Therapeutic Communication
  - ICPW 5615 Family Dynamics and Therapy
  - ICPW 6603 Multicultural Counseling and the Family

* Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment may be taken while applying for practicum approval but must be successfully completed before starting practicum.

After completing the pre-practicum courses, students must apply for practicum approval. Students may be fully approved, provisionally approved, or not approved. Students who are provisionally approved or not approved will receive clear instruction regarding further steps that are recommended or required in order for them to receive or reapply for approval, as determined by the Integral Counseling Psychology Program Committee. Recommendations or requirements may include the Clinical Practice Lab class, a request for therapy, and/or a request to demonstrate clinical skills. Once approval is granted, students may submit applications to our Integral Counseling Centers or external sites. The Field Placement Office is available for questions regarding external practicum sites and applications.

Students are required to take a minimum of 6 practicum semester units. Students who elect to take practicum at an external site (not an Integral Counseling Center) must register for Group Supervision during their first semester of practicum. They may then choose Individual or Group Supervision for their second and third semesters. Students at an ICC may register for Individual or Group Supervision during their first semester. However, they must register for Individual supervision their second and third semesters. A list of approved supervisors is maintained by the ICP program office.

**Additional LPCC Requirements**

CIIS has been approved by the BBS as offering a qualified degree for those interested in pursuing licensure as an LPCC. The education and practicum requirements are quite specific and require students to take courses (and semester units) beyond the standard curriculum of this department. Students must select their license specialization(s) by the end of their first semester. Your academic advisor and the MCP staff will be happy to work with you as you make this decision, which should be documented in writing.

Please refer to the CIIS website for up-to-date LMFT and LPCC licensure requirements in California.

**Integral Counseling Centers**

Three Integral Counseling Centers serve as professional training facilities for students in the Integral Counseling Psychology program. The ICCs offer growth counseling services to the local community based on an integral perspective. Using didactic and experiential training sessions and group process exploration, the ICCs offer students the opportunity to explore different therapeutic modalities.

The staff of each ICC is composed of a director, an administrative coordinator, and approximately 20 student counselors who are enrolled in either group or individual supervised practicum at the Institute. The time commitment for staff counselors is approximately 15 to 20 hours per week. This includes intake interviewing, client contact, phone shifts, committee work, case notes, training, and general staff meetings.
Each student counselor works with a minimum of five clients (the mean is about seven) in individual, couples, family, or group counseling situations. Students work at the ICCs for at least three consecutive semesters and may petition for a fourth. Licensed counselors and psychotherapists from the professional community and Institute staff provide supervision. Counselors adhere to the licensing laws of the State of California and the ethical practices of relevant professional organizations.

The Integral Counseling Centers are at the following San Francisco locations:

- Church Street ICC
  1782 Church Street (415.648.2644)
- Pierce Street ICC
  2140 Pierce Street (415.776.3109)
- Golden Gate ICC
  507 Polk Street, Suite 450 (415.561.0230)

Curriculum

MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Integral Counseling Psychology

MFT track—60 units

I. Common Core Courses—16 units
   MCP 5101  Professional Ethics and Family Law
   MCP 5108  Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment
   MCP 5201  Human Development and the Family
   MCP 6502  Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling
   MCP 6233  Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model
   MCP 6401  Research Methods
   MCP 6502  Child Therapy

II. Counseling Courses with an emphasis in Integral Counseling Psychology—27 units
   The following courses have equivalents in the Community Mental Health, Drama Therapy, Expressive Arts Therapy, and Somatic Psychology concentrations. These equivalent courses cover the same content, but from the perspective of their own concentrations.
   MCPI 5501  Psychodynamics
   MCPI 5602  The Clinical Relationship
   MCPI 5604  Group Dynamics and Facilitation
   MCPI 5610  Therapeutic Communication
   MCPI 5615  Family Dynamics and Therapy
   MCPI 6601  Couples Counseling
   MCPI 6603  Multicultural Counseling and the Family
   MCPI 7601  Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual*
   MCPI 7602  Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group*
   MCPI 7604  Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual School Setting*

III. Integral Counseling Psychology Concentration Courses—14 units
   These courses do not have equivalents in the other concentrations.
   ICP 5606  Gestalt Therapy
   ICP 5621  Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
   ICP 6501  Transpersonal Psychotherapy*
   ICP 6577  Psychopharmacology and Human Sexuality
   ICP 6830  Trauma
   ICP 7702  Integrative Seminar
   ICP 8606  Integral Psychology*

   *Note: Students may choose to take one or both of these courses.

IV. Electives—3 units

Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor track—69 units

The courses designated in I, II, and III above and the following:
   MCP 5023  Diagnosis and Treatment of Addictions and Co-occurring Disorders
   MCP 5105  Psychopharmacology
   MCP 5646  Career Counseling Theory and Practice
   MCP 5651  Advanced Ethics Seminar
Course Descriptions

ICP 5606 Gestalt Therapy (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Gestalt therapy will be presented as an adjunct to Existential Philosophy and Therapy, and as a natural reflection of humanities psychology. The elements of Gestalt therapy will be demonstrated—i.e., contact boundaries, awareness, figure formation, the Gestalt theory of neurosis, and disturbances at the boundaries. The primary emphasis will be on working in the “here and now” with a process-oriented focus. Prerequisite: ICP student.

ICP 5607 Family Therapy Lab (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This lab is meant for students who are currently taking Family Dynamics and Therapy or who have taken it previously and want to practice doing family therapy using role-played families. Students will get chances to serve as both therapist and client and will receive extensive feedback from the instructor and classmates regarding appropriateness of interventions, tone of voice, body language, and the energy level that he or she utilizes in family sessions. A video camera will be available if desired. Prerequisite: Family Dynamics and Therapy.

ICP 5621 Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) has been so effective in clinical trials that it is the standard of care for many psychiatric disorders, including depression and anxiety, and all therapists are now expected to have at least some familiarity with it. This course provides an overview of CBT from its origins in Pavlov and Skinner, though its therapeutic success in Beck and Ellis, and its inclusion of mindfulness in third-wave behavioral treatments such as Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT). This class will combine theory presented in lectures and readings with experience in role-plays, demonstrations, and mindfulness exercises. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, priority to ICP students.

ICP 5650 Transpersonal Psychotherapy (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
An overview of transpersonal psychology with an emphasis on integral approaches to psychotherapy. Focus upon specific clinical issues in the field and methods for working with clients. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, priority to ICP students.

ICP 6577 Psychopharmacology and Human Sexuality (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Various specialized topics and themes relevant to the practice of psychotherapy will be presented and explored. Examples of subjects that may be covered include human sexuality, psychopharmacology, and particular modalities of psychotherapy.

ICP 6579 Inquiry Into True Nature: Exploring Body, Personality, and the Soul (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In this experiential, spiritual elective, you will learn and practice ways to more deeply explore, understand, and optimize your psycho-spiritual unfoldment. This course will introduce the idea of a multidimensional soul with essential qualities such as compassion, joy, strength, and love. In addition to meditative practices and somatic exercises, students will learn how to actively open these inner states through inquiry (sensing, feeling, speaking, hearing, and moving with the arising of one’s inner experience) to accelerate the inner journey. Inquiry also assists in clearly seeing and metabolizing our childhood experiences and personality patterns to help us mature into our unique wholeness. We will draw from various Jungian authors, A. H. Almaas, Ramana Maharshi, Krishnamurti, and possibly others to learn the art of deep listening, seeking intuitive guidance, and opening to the moment-to-moment shifts in our consciousness. The Enneagram of personality types will assist us in recognizing personality structures. The practices and perspectives taught in this course will have direct application to psychotherapeutic work. The instructor will do clinical demonstrations with students. Students will practice these methods with each other for personal growth and clinical development. Prerequisite: Priority to ICP students.

ICP 6700 Trauma: An Introduction to Treatment (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Assuming that “Trauma is in the nervous system and not in the event,” this course will introduce students to the basic neuropsychology and treatment of trauma. The work of Bessel Van der Kolk, Judith Herman, Daniel Goleman, Peter Levine, Jim Kepner, and others will be summarized. Principles and methodology for treating trauma from a somato-emotional framework, based on understanding of the triune brain and ANS functioning, will be emphasized. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, priority to ICP students.

ICP 6830 Trauma (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Assuming that “trauma is in the nervous system and not in the event,” this course will introduce students to the basic neuropsychology and treatment of trauma. The work of Bessel Van der Kolk, Judith Herman, Daniel Goleman, Peter Levine, Jim Kepner, and others will be summarized. Principles and methodology for treating trauma from a somato-emotional framework, based on understanding of the triune brain and ANS functioning, will be emphasized. Assessment and reporting of child abuse, and of elder and dependent adult and spousal/intimate partner abuse, will be covered.

ICP 6911 Clinical Practice Lab (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course is a practical exploration of the clinical relationship and employs “hands-on” learning techniques to build clinical skills. We will explore and deepen listening skills and empathy, working with feelings, examining personal issues related to transference and countertransference. In addition, we will focus on working in the present moment, intention, and how to support the therapeutic relationship. Prerequisites: ICP student; Therapeutic Communication.

ICP 7599 Clinical Practice Lab (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The focus of this course is to provide in-depth practical exploration of the clinical relationship and how it can deepen and enrich the
therapeutic process. We will practice listening skills and working with feelings as well as examining personal issues related to transference, countertransference, and the deepening of empathy. The learning outcomes will be to recognize personal qualities in oneself that might contribute to a more effective clinical relationship, as well as those that could be problematic. In addition, students will learn how to work with one’s strengths and challenges to support the therapeutic process. We will be addressing how to identify specific ways of working in the clinical relationship that are useful to one’s practice. There will be mostly dyad work to facilitate the process of deepening the clinical relationships in this class. Prerequisites: ICP or ICPW student; Therapeutic Communication.

ICP 7702 Integrative Seminar (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This culminating course provides an opportunity for students to reflect on their processes of personal and academic integration in the ICP program. Equal attention is given to the deepening of one’s unique process of personal integration and to the integration of key learning from theoretical and conceptual standpoints and clinical experience. Prerequisites: ICP student; Practicum.

ICP 8601 Hakomi (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Hakomi body-centered psychotherapy is an elegant, deep, and gentle experiential and somatic approach to working with clients. The course, through both didactic and experiential material, will provide the basic knowledge and skills necessary to apply a variety of Hakomi interventions and principles to therapeutic encounters that will immediately inspire, enliven, and deepen your work. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, priority to MCP students.

ICP 8602 Psychosynthesis (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The basic principles of psychosynthesis, such as the dynamics of self-realization, the will, and the natural multiplicity and harmonization of the personality, will be taught. We will work with the translation of these principles into counseling practice, working with guided imagery, the therapeutic practice of presence, the role of intention and intentionality in the guiding process, and the steps in working with subpersonalities. Prerequisite: ICP student.

ICP 8606 Integral Psychology (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Sri Aurobindo’s Integral Yoga and integral philosophy, including Dr. Haridas Chaudhuri’s contributions, form the spiritual foundation of the Institute. As an integration of the major schools of Vedanta, Yoga, and Tantra, integral philosophy provides an integrative framework for the many divergent schools of Western psychology as well as a synthesis of Eastern psychological perspectives. Integral psychotherapy is a psycho-spiritual method of working that is relational, embodied, and transformational. Prerequisite: Priority to ICP students.

ICP 8613 The Art of Listening (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The Art of Listening offers a nondual orientation to psychotherapy that emphasizes the transformative power of presence and the collaborative co-exploration of experiential truth. This class helps students to recognize and relax into their natural Openness and then work from this awareness using a variety of skills and modalities that are body-based and process oriented. We will explore the following themes: being together, unconditional acceptance, recognizing and learning to trust intuition, creatively working with dreams and imagery, attuning with the energy body and the major energy centers, cultivating empathic resonance, recognizing and undoing core negative beliefs through guided self-inquiry, and working with subpersonalities via Voice Dialogue. Prerequisites: ICP student; The Clinical Relationship, Therapeutic Communication.

ICP 8799 Independent Study (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Coursework that extends a student’s field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the program chair.

MCP 5023: Diagnosis and Treatment of Co-occurring Disorders and Addictions (2.00 units) LG Grade Option
The interrelationships between mental, emotional, behavioral, and chemical dependency problems in the lives of clients will be examined. Effective clinical skills will be presented in the context of issues related to diagnosis, treatment, and treatment compliance of dually diagnosed clients.

MCP 5101 Professional Ethics and Family Law (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy and practice. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 5105 Psychopharmacology (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Study of the range of current psychopharmacological interventions in terms of mental disorder diagnostic categories, including antidepressants, anxiety drugs, mood stabilizers, and antipsychotics. Neurobiological mechanisms of mental disorders are reviewed in terms of current research. Interaction of psychopharmacological and psychotherapeutic interventions is discussed, including medication response and side effects. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 5108 Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Comparative historical and contemporary views of the development of adult psychopathology and the categorization system of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 5201 Human Development and the Family (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Theories and research in life transitions, stages of development, and rites of passage from prenatal conditions to adult experience to dying. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.
MCP 5646 Career Counseling Theory and Practice for Therapists (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The professional practice of career counseling has much to offer to professional psychologists working in community settings. Community mental health as practiced by marriage and family therapists (LMFTs) and licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs) is changing dramatically. The recovery model of mental health allows the possibility that all patients and clients will get well. Many of these clients will want to go back to work or go to work for the first time. How can a therapist support these decisions? Client-centered therapy encourages the patient to make decisions about wellness and the types of activities she or he will be involved in. What is the role of the therapist in supporting options that are realistic, achievable, and appropriate for the patient? In addition, it is increasingly clear that not having a job is a barrier to the effective engagement in therapy for many adolescents and adults. Career counseling skills will be an important tool for therapists wishing to increase access to care. Helping clients with career choice and adjustment issues is a vital skill in today's rapidly changing economy, and particularly in the field of community mental health. Critical labor market shortages for community-based therapists will present challenges for those identifying careers for themselves, changing careers, and transitioning from careers in public and community mental health. There exists a broad literature and many effective, evidence-based theories of career development and counseling. This course will equip the therapist in selecting and implementing theories that support the individual developmental needs of the client. Prerequisite: Priority to MCP students (including CMHW and ICPW students).

MCP 5651 California Ethics and the Law (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course will supplement MCP 5101, which is a prerequisite, by focusing on California law and professional ethics in the era of the Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) and the requirements for new types of mental health care in California. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMH student; Professional Ethics and Family Law, Psychopharmacology.

MCP 6102 Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Survey of current treatment approaches to chemical dependency and examination of humanist-transpersonal perspectives. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6233 Introduction to Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is designed for students in MCP concentrations other than CMH. Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will learn and work with the “mental health recovery” models of service and treatment delivery, including key structural components. Evidence-based treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced, and effective strategies for working on integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed. Prerequisite: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6401 Research Methods (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Overview of research methodologies with special focus on qualitative approaches, comparative ways of knowing, and the creation of an integral inquiry research project. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6502 Child Therapy (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Techniques to remedy or prevent problems in children and their families. Case material introduces strategies of intervention. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 6578 Psychopharmacology for Therapists (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This online course is intended as an overview of psychotropic medications, their neurochemical foundation, their mode of actions, and their clinical application. This course will provide a foundational-level knowledge of psychopharmacology. Topics will include the effects of stigma and resistance on medication compliance, examination of client ambivalence toward medication treatments, and planning and monitoring medications with physicians and others on integrated service teams. Prerequisite: MCP or PsyD student.

MCPI 5501 Psychodynamics (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Presents a history of psychodynamic ideas and their application in clinical settings. Offers a historical perspective beginning with Freudian theory through the development of object relations theory. Covers basic theoretical and clinical concepts, clinical theories about the self and self-development, and the topics of transference, countertransference, and defense. Examines relationships between psychodynamic and other clinical theories. Prerequisites: ICP student, non-ICPW student.

MCPI 5602 The Clinical Relationship (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The relationship between therapist and client is one of the central concerns of contemporary theories of therapeutic change. This course explores the relationship between therapist and client from the perspectives of contemporary psychoanalysis, humanism, and self-psychology. Provides various perspectives on transference and countertransference, and how to work with these dynamics in the clinical setting. Prerequisites: ICP student; Psychodynamics, Therapeutic Communication.

MCPI 5604 Group Dynamics and Facilitation (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This class has two main purposes: to study itself as a group and to learn about group psychotherapy facilitation. The first focus is on addressing increasing empathy and interpersonal sensitivity in a way that will help students develop their therapeutic skills in a group context. The second focus is on learning about different kinds of therapy groups and the different kinds of group facilitation skills necessary to lead such groups. Prerequisites: ICP student, non-ICPW student.

MCPI 5605 Family Dynamics and Therapy (4.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course explores the various schools of family therapy, including the work of Whitaker, Satir, Bowen, and Minuchin, as well as strategic, narrative, internal family systems, and core-focused family therapy. There will be a strong experiential component involving in-depth study.
of each student’s family of origin through psychodramatic or monodramatic formats or sculpture, as well as through live demonstrations of therapy sessions with students’ family members. In the lab, each student will have an opportunity to practice conducting a role-play family therapy session. Prerequisites: MCP student, non-ICPW student; Therapeutic Communication.

**MCPI 5610 Therapeutic Communication** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides an overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication, integrating psychodynamic, humanistic, and other approaches. Experiential portion includes role-play and simulations. Includes the experiential portion of Therapeutic Communication. Prerequisites: ICP student, non-ICPW student.

**MCPI 5615 Family Dynamics and Therapy** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course explores the various schools of family therapy, including the work of Whitaker, Satir, Bowen, and Minuchin, as well as strategic, narrative, internal family systems, and core-focused family therapy. There will be a strong experiential component involving in-depth study of each student’s family of origin through psychodramatic or monodramatic formats or sculpture, as well as through live demonstrations of therapy sessions with students’ family members.

**MCPI 6601 Couples Counseling** (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Theoretical and therapeutic approaches to working with couples, including object relations, ego analytic, cognitive-behavioral, existential, and transpersonal perspectives, as well as family-system approaches. Students learn how to integrate the use of visual arts, music, movement, drama, and the language arts with these different theoretical approaches. Includes the experiential portion of Marriage and Couples Counseling. Prerequisites: ICP student, non-ICPW student.

**MCPI 6603 Multicultural Counseling and the Family** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides an overview of multicultural counseling through exploration of ethnic, social, and cultural mores and values of representative social groups and special populations. The content will focus on developing oneself as a student, therapist, and educator who understands the complexity of human diversity—ethnicity, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender, socioeconomic class, and color. We will look at the limitations of current psychological models in addressing the particularities of our clients’ diverse familial and cultural backgrounds. Students will be asked to do mindfulness practices, inquiry, and dialogue to explore experiences and cultural backgrounds to help uncover their own beliefs, unconscious assumptions, projections, countertransference, fears, and biases. The instructor will help create a safe space and offer appropriate exercises and communication tools to encourage authentic exploration and dialogue of an emotionally charged topic. Prerequisites: ICP student, non-ICPW student; Therapeutic Communication, Group Dynamics.

**MCPI 7601 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual** (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. An NP grade will be given if Supervised Fieldwork Agreement is not on file in the Field Placement Office by semester’s end. Prerequisite: ICP or ICPW student.

**MCPI 7602 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group** (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Presentation and discussion of case material in a group setting. Emphases upon case formulation, group processing of clinical material, and the development of clinical skills. Presentation and discussion of case material in a group setting. Emphases upon case formulation, group processing of clinical material, and the development of clinical skills. An NP grade will be given if Supervised Fieldwork Agreement is not on file in the Field Placement Office by semester’s end. Prerequisite: ICP or ICPW student.

**MCPI 7604 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (School Setting)** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
For MCP Practicum students working in schools. Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. Prerequisite: ICP or ICPW student.

**MCPI 7605 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (School Setting)** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphasis upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. We will be looking at clients from both a systemic and a self-psychology understanding. This course will have an emphasis on students who are working with clients who are children or adolescents and their families. Students working with individual clients or couples are also welcome. Prerequisite: ICP student or ICPW student.

**PSY 6331 Psychological Assessment I: Psychometric Theory** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The course introduces students to psychometric theory, principles, and methods of test development and construction and the use of psychological tests to identify and measure a wide range of human behaviors. Relevant literature, theory, and applications of a variety of psychometric concepts, such as measurement, scaling, validity, true test score theory, measurement error, reliability, item analysis, generalizability theory, item response theory, and measurement biases, as well as associated statistical methods, are covered. The course further provides basic skills in understanding and critical evaluation of a variety of psychological measures, including tests of personality, intelligence, and psychopathology. Major issues and controversies associated with psychological assessments and their uses are also covered in the course. Prerequisite: MCP or PsyD student.
Curriculum

MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Integral Counseling Psychology
Weekend cohort program, MFT track only—60 units

I. Common Core Courses —16 units
   ICPW 5103 Professional Ethics and Family Law I
   ICPW 5104 Professional Ethics and Family Law II
   ICPW 5108 Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment
   ICPW 5201 Human Development and the Family
   ICPW 6102 Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling
   ICPW 6401 Research Methods
   ICPW 6502 Child Therapy
   ICPW 6233 Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model

II. Counseling Courses with an emphasis in Integral Counseling Psychology—27 units
   The following courses have equivalencies in the Community Mental Health, Drama Therapy, Expressive Arts Therapy, and Somatic Psychology concentrations. These equivalent courses cover the same content, but from the perspective of their own concentrations.
   ICPW 5508 Psychodynamics I
   ICPW 5509 Psychodynamics II
   ICPW 5602 The Clinical Relationship
   ICPW 5604 Group Dynamics and Facilitation
   ICPW 5610 Therapeutic Communication
   ICPW 5615 Family Dynamics and Therapy
   ICPW 6601 Couples Counseling
   ICPW 6603 Multicultural Counseling and the Family
   MCPI 7601 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual*
   MCPI 7602 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group*
   MCPI 7604 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual School Setting*

III. Integral Counseling Psychology Concentration Courses—14 units
   These courses do not have equivalencies in the other concentrations.
   ICPW 5606 Gestalt Therapy
   ICPW 5621 Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
   ICPW 6577 Psychopharmacology and Human Sexuality
   ICPW 6501 Transpersonal Psychotherapy
   ICPW 6830 Trauma
   ICPW 7702 Integrative Seminar

IV. Electives—1–2 units

*Note: Students may choose to take one or both of these courses.

Course Descriptions

ICPW 5103 Professional Ethics and Family Law I (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy practice. This course is restricted to Integral Counseling Psychology Weekend Program students.

ICPW 5104 Professional Ethics and Family Law II (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy practice. Prerequisite: ICPW 5103.

ICPW 5108 Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Comparative historical and contemporary views of the development of adult psychopathology and the categorization system of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual.

ICPW 5109 Professional Law and Ethics III (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Professional Ethics and the Law III is a vignette-based course encouraging advanced ethical thinking and decision making. Issues of diversity, complex family and couple issues (including same sex couples, issues with children, issues of divorce), working in a variety of clinical settings (nonprofits, community-based centers, schools), issues of erotic transference and countertransference, and issues therapists have difficulty discussing will be the focus of the class. Knowledge of California’s BBS licensing laws and LMFT ethical standards are a prerequisite for this class. Prerequisite: ICPW 5103.
ICPW 5201 Human Development and the Family (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Theories and research in life transitions, stages of development, and rites of passage from prenatal conditions to adult experience to dying.

ICPW 5302 Jungian Dreamwork and Psychotherapy (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course is an introduction to Jung's analytical psychology and the practice of Jungian psychotherapy. Topics include Jung's childhood and student years; the relationship between Freud and Jung; Jung's "confrontation with the unconscious"; the personal and collective unconscious; libido (psychic energy); archetypes and myth; ego and complex; persona and shadow; anima and animus; the process of individuation; Jungian dream interpretation; psychological types; and Jung's views on religion, myth, and alchemy. Students learn basic Jungian concepts and develop a deepening relationship to their own unconscious through dreamwork, mandala drawing, and reflection on personal myths and symbols.

ICPW 5311 Sexuality and Spirituality (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course honors the sacredness of sexual, creative energy and explores a wide range of sexual expressions, behaviors, and concerns. The intent is to provide an overview of the subjects of adult human sexuality, sexual development, and sexuality and spirituality, in addition to current trends in sex therapy. The class is designed to assist student therapists to get in touch with themselves in order to facilitate the sexual health of their clients. Through lecture, video, discussion, and experiential exercises, students will gain a basic understanding of sexuality. The topics of sexual physiology, social and multicultural issues associated with sexual identity, and behaviors and sexual disorders will be discussed. A primary focus of the class, sexuality and spirituality, will be explored. (This course meets and exceeds the requirement for 10 hours of training in human sexuality for California BBS licensure.)

ICPW 5508 Psychodynamics I (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Presents a history of psychodynamic ideas and their application in clinical settings. Offers a historical perspective, beginning with Freudian theory through the development of object relations theory. Examines relationships between psychodynamic and other clinical theories. This course is restricted to Integral Counseling Psychology Weekend Program students.

ICPW 5509 Psychodynamics II (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Presents a history of psychodynamic ideas and their application in clinical settings. Offers a historical perspective, beginning with Freudian theory through the development of object relations theory. Examines relationships between psychodynamic and other clinical theories. Prerequisite: ICPW 5508.

ICPW 5602 The Clinical Relationship (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The relationship between therapist and client is one of the central concerns of contemporary theories of therapeutic change. This course explores the relationship between therapist and client from the perspectives of contemporary psychoanalysis, humanism, and self-psychology. Provides various perspectives on transference and countertransference, and how to work with these dynamics in the clinical setting. Prerequisites: ICPW 5508; ICPW 5610.

ICPW 5604 Group Dynamics and Facilitation (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This class has two main purposes: to study itself as a group and to learn about group psychotherapy facilitation. The first focus is on addressing increasing empathy and interpersonal sensitivity in a way that will help students develop their therapeutic skills in a group context. The second focus is on learning about different kinds of therapy groups and the different kinds of group facilitation skills necessary to lead such groups.

ICPW 5606 Gestalt Therapy (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Gestalt therapy will be presented as an adjunct to Existential Philosophy and Therapy, and as a natural reflection of humanities psychology. The elements of Gestalt therapy will be demonstrated—i.e., contact boundaries, awareness, figure formation, the Gestalt theory of neurosis, and disturbances at the boundaries. The primary emphasis will be on working in the “here and now” with a process-oriented focus.

ICPW 5610 Therapeutic Communication (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides an overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication, integrating psychodynamic, humanistic, and other approaches. Experiential portion includes role-play and simulations. Includes the experiential portion of Therapeutic Communication.

ICPW 5615 Family Dynamics and Therapy (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course explores the various schools of family therapy, including the work of Whitaker, Satir, Bowen, and Minuchin, as well as strategic, narrative, internal family systems, and core-focused family therapy. There will be a strong experiential component involving in-depth study of each student's family of origin through psychodramatic or monodramatic formats or sculpture, as well as through live demonstrations of therapy sessions with students' family members. In the lab, each student will have an opportunity to practice conducting a role-play family therapy session.

ICPW 5620 Integral Philosophy, Meditation, and Yoga (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course introduces the philosophy of Integral Yoga as taught by Sri Aurobindo and Dr. Haridas Chaudhuri, and the practices of hatha yoga and meditation.

ICPW 5621 Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) has been so effective in clinical trials that it is the standard of care for many psychiatric disorders, including depression and anxiety, and all therapists are now expected to have at least some familiarity with it. This course provides an overview of CBT from its origins in Pavlov and Skinner, though its therapeutic success in Beck and Ellis, and its inclusion of mindfulness in third-wave behavioral treatments such as Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT). This class will combine theory presented in lectures and readings with experience in role-plays, demonstrations, and mindfulness exercises.
ICPW 5636 Group Facilitation and Counseling (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course will study the theory and practice of group psychotherapy, focusing on the principles of group dynamics, formation and development, and understanding and developing advanced group leadership skills from various group leadership styles and approaches. Therapeutic factors of group work, group process components, developmental stage theories, and common critical incidents and special problems in group structure and development, including the recognition and management of conflict, “the antigroup,” will be addressed. Ethical, legal, and professional concerns and issues of diversity will be discussed, as well as the importance of recognizing, managing, and utilizing transference and countertransference in groups and therapist self-care during conflict and confrontation. Students will be offered both didactic and experiential presentations on group development, process, and dynamics through lecture, videos, class discussion, and demonstrations of select theoretical approaches by the instructor in which students may elect to participate as both “group members” and “co-therapists.” Among various theoretical approaches to be discussed and demonstrated will be: transpersonal, psychodynamic, Gestalt, Adlerian, psychodrama, Rogerian, somatic approaches, art therapy, active dreamwork, and clinical hypnotherapeutic approaches. Pertinent research and literature, group counseling methods, and evaluation of effectiveness will be presented. There will be a final project highlighting the development of a group of the student’s preference, due one week after the last class meeting. Prerequisite: ICPW student.

ICPW 5638 Clinical Applications of Drama and Embodied Action for Non-Drama Therapists (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides a theoretical and practical foundation for psychotherapists and counselors of diverse training and backgrounds to understand the powerful clinical benefits of action and drama-based interventions in therapy and, very importantly, parameters for their safe usage. Key elements of such approaches—such as role-play, dramatic distancing, facilitated enactment, empty-chair work, free association in action, sculpting, embodiment of inner states—will be explored experientially, explained theoretically, and critiqued in relation to clinical usage with diverse populations. Participants will develop a useful introductory toolkit along with an understanding of additional training requirements needed for those seeking advanced mastery of these methods. Prerequisite: ICPW student.

ICPW 6102 Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Survey of current treatment approaches to chemical dependency and examination of humanist-transpersonal perspectives.

ICPW 6233 Introduction to Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is designed for students in MCP concentrations other than CMH. Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will learn and work with the “mental health recovery” models of service and treatment delivery, including key structural components. Evidence-based treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced, and effective strategies for working on integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed.

ICPW 6401 Research Methods (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Overview of research methodologies with special focus on qualitative approaches, comparative ways of knowing, and the creation of an integral inquiry research project.

ICPW 6501 Transpersonal Psychotherapy (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
An overview of transpersonal psychology with an emphasis on integral approaches to psychotherapy. Focus upon specific clinical issues in the field and methods for working with clients.

ICPW 6502 Child Therapy (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Techniques to remedy or prevent problems in children and their families. Case material introduces strategies of intervention.

ICPW 6546 Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is designed for students in MCP concentrations other than CMH. Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will learn and work with the “mental health recovery” models of service and treatment delivery, including key structural components. Evidence-based treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced, and effective strategies for working on the integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed.

ICPW 6577 Psychopharmacology and Human Sexuality (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Various specialized topics and themes relevant to the practice of psychotherapy will be presented and explored. Examples of subjects that may be covered include human sexuality, psychopharmacology, and particular modalities of psychotherapy.

ICPW 6579 Inquiry Into True Nature: Exploring Body, Personality, and the Soul (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In this experiential, spiritual elective you will learn and practice ways to more deeply explore, understand, and optimize your psycho-spiritual unfoldment. This course will introduce the idea of a multidimensional soul with essential qualities such as compassion, joy, strength, and love. In addition to meditative practices and somatic exercises, students will learn how to actively open these inner states through inquiry (sensing, feeling, speaking, hearing, and moving with the arising of one’s inner experience) to accelerate the inner journey. Inquiry also assists in clearly seeing and metabolizing of our childhood experiences and personality patterns to help us mature into our unique wholeness. We will draw from various Jungian authors, A. H. Almaas, Ramana Maharshi, Krishnamurti, and possibly others to learn the art of deep listening, seeking intuitive guidance and opening to the moment-to-moment shifts in our consciousness. The Enneagram of personality types will assist in recognizing personality structures. The practices and perspectives taught in this course will have direct application to psychotherapeutic work. The instructor will do clinical demonstrations with students. Students will practice these methods with each other for personal growth and clinical development. Prerequisite: ICPW student.
ICPW 6601 Couples Counseling (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Theoretical and therapeutic approaches to working with couples, including object relations, ego analytic, cognitive-behavioral, existential, and transpersonal perspectives, as well as family-system approaches. Students learn how to integrate the use of visual arts, music, movement, drama, and the language arts with these different theoretical approaches. Includes the experiential portion of Marriage and Couples Counseling.

ICPW 6603 Multicultural Counseling and the Family (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides an overview of multicultural counseling through exploration of ethnic, social, and cultural mores and values of representative social groups and special populations. The content will focus on developing oneself as a student, therapist, and educator who understands the complexity of human diversity—ethnicity, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender, socioeconomic class, and color. We will look at the limitations of current psychological models in addressing the particularities of our clients’ diverse familial and cultural backgrounds. Students will be asked to do mindfulness practices, inquiry, and dialogue to explore experiences and cultural backgrounds to help uncover their own beliefs, unconscious assumptions, projections, countertransference, fears, and biases. The instructor will help create a safe space and offer appropriate exercises and communication tools to encourage authentic exploration and dialogue of an emotionally charged topic.

ICPW 6700 Trauma: An Introduction to Treatment (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Assuming that “trauma is in the nervous system and not in the event,” this course will introduce students to the basic neuropsychology and treatment of trauma. The work of Bessel Van der Kolk, Judith Herman, Daniel Goleman, Peter Levine, Jim Kepner, and others will be summarized. Principles and methodology for treating trauma from a somato-emotional framework, based on understanding of the triune brain and ANS functioning, will be emphasized.

ICPW 6830 Trauma (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Assuming that “trauma is in the nervous system and not in the event,” this course will introduce students to the basic neuropsychology and treatment of trauma. The work of Bessel Van der Kolk, Judith Herman, Daniel Goleman, Peter Levine, Jim Kepner, and others will be summarized. Principles and methodology for treating trauma from a somato-emotional framework, based on understanding of the triune brain and ANS functioning, will be emphasized. Assessment and reporting of child abuse, and of elder and dependent adult and spousal/intimate partner abuse, will be covered.

ICPW 6846 Applied Spirituality (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Integral psychotherapy includes a spiritual perspective about ourselves, our clients, and the world that informs and supports our therapeutic work. Each of us has a particular understanding and experience of, and relationship to, what we consider to be spiritual. In this online and in-the-world course, students will further explore this relationship by creating a program of activity such as developing or deepening spiritual practices, engaging in community service, or applying spiritual attitudes and principles in daily behavior. The course will include readings and assignments to help students more fully express and embody spirituality in their lives and work.

ICPW 7702 Integrative Seminar (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This culminating course provides an opportunity for students to reflect on their processes of personal and academic integration in the ICP program. Equal attention is given to the deepening of one’s unique process of personal integration and to the integration of key learning from theoretical and conceptual standpoints and clinical experience.

MCPI 7601 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases on case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. An NP grade will be given if Supervised Fieldwork Agreement is not on file in the Field Placement Office by semester’s end. Prerequisite: ICP or ICPW student.

MCPI 7602 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Presentation and discussion of case material in a group setting. Emphases on case formulation, group processing of clinical material, and the development of clinical skills. An NP grade will be given if Supervised Fieldwork Agreement Is not on file in the Field Placement Office by semester’s end. Prerequisite: ICP or ICPW student.

MCPI 7604 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual—School Setting (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
For MCP Practicum students working in schools. Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases on case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. Prerequisite: ICP or ICPW student.
SOMATIC PSYCHOLOGY, HEALTH, AND SEXUALITY

Somatic Psychology
Integrative Health Studies
Human Sexuality

Department Chair
Meg A. Jordan, PhD, RN, CWP

Core Faculty
Richard Buggs, PhD
Ian J. Grand, PhD
Marsha Hiller, LMFT
Don Hanlon Johnson, PhD
Meg A. Jordan, PhD, RN, CWP
Anne Krantz, PhD, BC-DMT
Mirie Levy, DrPH, MSG, CHES
Mark Ludwig, LCSW

About the Department
The Department of Somatic Psychology, Health, and Sexuality was formed in 2012–2013 to administer the following three academic programs:

- MA in Counseling Psychology, concentration in Somatic Psychology
- MA in Integrative Health Studies
- PhD in Human Sexuality

While the original intent of combining these academic programs into one department was to facilitate administrative efficiency, the advantages of interprofessional education grow increasingly apparent to faculty, clinicians, students, and policymakers. There is a recent trend among health sciences universities to provide common learning forums for various disciplines that have been traditionally isolated, such as medicine, psychology, neuroscience, health promotion, nursing, naturopathic medicine, behavioral science, and social work.

At CIIS, the central mission of integral education already speaks to this goal of a rich and rigorous exchange of ideas and knowledge across disciplines, together with embodied learning and community service. These three programs, Somatic Psychology, Integrative Health, and Human Sexuality, already interdisciplinary by nature, share similar “raw material”—they each study the body and its relationship to personal and social identity, cultural and political representations, healing and therapeutic expression. Students drawn to these studies will forge new connections as they question how bodies are constrained, compassionately held, and liberated. They will engage in critical inquiry, contribute to emerging theories, and prepare for future professional lives at the epicenter of social change.

While each academic program has a distinctive curriculum, a dedicated faculty, and specific learning outcomes, it is our departmental intent that prospects for collaborative education, research, and practice will emerge in the way of joint conferences, the showcasing of scholarly work, and opportunities for expanded service learning.

The master’s and doctoral students in this department learn how to empower healthful choices; advocate for health access, human rights, and social justice; recognize gender as a continuum; support sexual literacy and women’s health; and skillfully work with body-mind awareness and somato-sensory attunement for whole-person therapy. This department puts into action the notion that to sustain positive change in society requires the hard work of individual transformation together with engaged struggle for cultural change.

Individual degree descriptions and requirements are on the following pages.

Admissions Requirements
All applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. At present, students are admitted to the Department of Somatic Psychology, Health, and Sexuality via its concentrations.
SOMATIC PSYCHOLOGY
MA in COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY with a concentration in SOMATIC PSYCHOLOGY

Program Chair
Meg A. Jordan, PhD, RN, CWP

Core Faculty
Ian J. Grand, PhD
Don Hanlon Johnson, PhD, Program Founder
Marsha Hiller, LMFT
Anne Krantz, PhD, BC-DMT
Mark Ludwig, LCSW

Adjunct Faculty
Duncan Bennett, PhD, LMFT
Alissa Blackman, MA, LMFT
Ludmila Cantamissa, MA, LMFT
Amy Cooper, MA, LMFT
Christine Donohue, MA, LMFT
Steuart Gold, MA, LMFT
Robin Greenberg, MA, LMFT, BC-DMT
Lucanna Grey, MA, LMFT
Anthony Guarnieri, PhD
Loren Hadassah, MA
Barbara Holifield, MSW, LMFT
Sarah Jolley, MA, LMFT
George Kitahara Kich, PhD
Keiko Lane, MA, LMFT
Cambria Lowe, MA, LMFT
Rebecca McGovern, MA, LMFT
Susan Coto McKenna, MS, BC-DMT
Douglas Moorhead, MD

About the Degree
The Somatic Psychology concentration at California Institute of Integral Studies is one of the few accredited academic programs in the United States that prepare students to use both conventional and body-oriented approaches to psychotherapy. Students participate in a vibrant academic community where learning includes both didactic and experiential practices, leading to the ability to work with clients holistically and effectively.

After completing the program and other Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS) requirements for licensure, graduates are prepared to do counseling psychology in both private practice and agency settings.

The Somatic Psychology program offers the following:

• Excellent training in psychotherapy that combines scholarship, best practices in counseling psychology, and experiential approaches to learning
• The learning of psychology theories and practices that include verbal and nonverbal work with body, mind, and spirit
• Opportunities to develop psychodynamic, systems, and sociocultural approaches to psychotherapy
• Attention to diversity and opportunities to work in practicum with a wide range of populations
• A community of learning fostered by weekly community meetings and a collaborative learning model
• Opportunities to participate in faculty-student research projects
• A wide variety of practicum opportunities, including the possibility to train at the program’s Center for Somatic Psychotherapy

Somatic Psychology at CIIS
Since its inception in 1980, the Somatic Psychology program has developed a unique learning environment that combines experiential work, rigorous academics, research, and a deep commitment to community. Students in the Somatic Psychology program at CIIS learn a counseling approach that combines traditional practice and understanding with attention to the crucial role of the body in the structure and process of the psyche.

Somatic approaches to psychotherapy focus upon and work with the bodily organization of feeling and meaning. The underlying insight in these therapies is that we enact self-feeling, identity, and contact with others through bodily means. As we develop in families and communities, we construct embodied patterns of feeling, sensation, expression, movement, and emotion through which we know ourselves and make relationships in the world. Work, play, and other engagements with the world are enacted through the development of varying muscular states, emotional and feeling capabilities, and ranges of movement.
For somatic psychology, the exploration of the historical patterns of bodily comportment we have developed and the explorations of new means of expression are useful tools in the development of self-awareness and satisfaction in living. Students in the Somatic Psychology program learn a sociocultural perspective that explores how embodied affect, expression, identity, and interaction are developmentally formed both in families and in communities of participation outside of the family of origin. The program explores issues of gender, sexuality, ethnicity, and social justice.

Somatic psychotherapies combine traditional approaches to counseling, including dreamwork, talk, interpretation, and reflection, with experiential explorations. Somatic psychotherapists are trained to help clients explore the bodily means by which they conduct their daily lives. Through the use of breath work; movement exercises; touch; and explorations of feeling, sensation, posture, gesture, and expression, clients experience how they shape particular identities and interact with others.

Somatic psychotherapies have been found to be particularly effective means of working with trauma, posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD), dissociation, identity issues, and affect regulation. They are effective in both group and individual settings, and are especially useful as aids to self-reflection and the development of new ranges of affect, expression, and self-comportment.

**Learning Environment**

In preparing students for practice, the Somatic Psychology program at CIIS stresses the importance of self-knowledge and self-development. We believe that practitioners need to have knowledge of their own responses, reactions, and sense of meaning as they work with others. This emphasis on personal exploration requires students to enter deeply into their own bodily experience, exploring experientially the capacity for empathy, feeling, and expression. They are also asked to examine the familial, social, and cultural roots of their experience. In this way, students work at an appropriate level with the personal material they will bring to the therapeutic engagement.

There is a strong emphasis on community in the Somatic Psychology program, and the experiential explorations of the program occur within a context of mutual self-inquiry. Attention is paid to group process and group learning. A program retreat begins the academic year, and there are weekly community meetings in which students, faculty, and staff participate.

The Somatic Psychology program also offers an environment of rigorous intellectual inquiry. Students are asked to develop a reflective approach to counseling psychology that includes skills in collaborative learning, knowledge of evidence-based approaches to psychotherapy, and a broad understanding of individual and family systems approaches to psychotherapy.

Throughout the program, students write papers and present projects to hone their thinking, writing, and presentation skills. Faculty and students make presentations at national and international conferences concerned with body-oriented psychotherapy, the social sciences, and various aspects of somatics theory and practice.

Reflecting the founding vision of CIIS, the Somatic Psychology program is defined by its unique integration of various Western and non-Western philosophic and spiritual traditions. This integral approach challenges the separation of body, mind, and spirit that has dominated Western psychotherapy. Course offerings explore the relation between bodily processes and states of consciousness, and foster a dialogue between spiritual approaches such as yoga, meditation, and qigong; psychological approaches; and contemporary scientific understandings of the body and the brain.

**Curriculum Overview**

The Somatic Psychology curriculum has the following three objectives: to give students a comprehensive knowledge base in both general counseling psychology and somatic approaches to psychotherapy; to assist students in developing their skills as counselors; and to encourage students in the personal development of sensitivity, feeling, and self-knowing required for the effective practice of psychotherapy.

The Somatic Psychology curriculum provides students with a firm understanding of the theories, strategies, and transformational attitudes that are basic to psychotherapy. Coursework combines didactic and experiential modes of learning. In addition to traditional forms of assessment, the program teaches assessment of individual and family and group dynamics through the observation of body movement and nonverbal communication. Students learn both verbal and body-based methods of intervention to facilitate change for those in therapy.

Basic courses focus on the field of psychotherapy, with a strong emphasis on developmental theory, family systems theory and practice, and sociocultural and psychodynamic approaches. Coursework throughout the Somatic Psychology program includes the study of a range of psychodynamic approaches, including drive theory, and object relations, self-psychology, Jungian, intersubjective, and relational theories.

Students study family systems perspectives and contemporary understandings of attachment and affect. The curriculum includes the study of issues of cultural diversity, poverty, gender, sexual diversity, spirituality, and work. Students are introduced to various body-oriented approaches to psychotherapy, and the cultivation of body/psyche in a variety of non-Western modalities is also explored.

The Somatic Psychology curriculum includes a carefully supervised practicum counseling experience. Students may apply for training at the Center for Somatic Psychotherapy, which is a community counseling center devoted to practicing body-oriented psychotherapy. Students at other practicum sites are supervised by program-approved supervisors. In the past, students have completed practicum training in a variety of settings, including city government, homeless outreach programs, work in prisons, and work participation in various agencies dealing specifically with children's and women's issues and addictions.
Center for Somatic Psychotherapy
The Center for Somatic Psychotherapy is a professional training facility for students at CIIS who are pursuing a somatic orientation in their therapeutic work. As a community service, the Center offers affordable psychotherapy based on an integral perspective. Using didactic and experiential training sessions and group process exploration, the Center provides students with an opportunity to integrate a body-oriented psychotherapy approach with other therapeutic modalities. Each student counselor works with a specified number of clients in individual, couples, family, or group counseling situations. Center outreach programs include work with homeless, school, and prison populations.

Licensed counselors and somatic psychotherapists from the professional community Institute faculty provide supervision. The Center for Somatic Psychotherapy is located in San Francisco at 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 600. Information about the Center can be found at http://www.somaticpsychotherapycenter.org.

Personal Psychotherapy Requirement
During their enrollment in the program, students must complete 50 hours of personal somatic psychotherapy. The program maintains a referral base of approved and licensed somatic psychotherapists who work in the Bay Area.

Admissions Requirements
Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. Two letters of recommendation (at least one from someone familiar with the applicant’s academic work) are also required.

The program seeks highly motivated, creative, mature students who have already demonstrated a strong interest in human service work focused on the human body. This includes work in literature, humanities, the arts, and the social sciences. It is important for prospective students to have some experience with such somatic methods as Feldenkrais, Alexander, bioenergetics, Structural Integration, Rosen work, massage, shiatsu, acupuncture, martial arts, dance, yoga, and meditation. Nurses, physicians, physical therapists, and chiropractors also make successful candidates.

Because of the experiential dimension of the program, it is necessary to be emotionally well grounded in order to cope with the strong feelings that often emerge at the same time that one is required to sustain serious intellectual work. Prerequisites include demonstrated experience with the field of somatics and some familiarity with somatic psychotherapies.

Center for the Study of the Body in Psychotherapy
In the program’s Center for the Study of the Body in Psychotherapy, Somatic Psychology program faculty and students have conducted research regarding sexual identities and enactments, multicultural understandings of identity and interaction, early childhood approaches using somatic interventions with infants and parents, and work with staff and patients in a rehabilitation center using somatic interventions for recovery. Other work has included research in child and family yoga and work and somatic approaches in community mental health settings. This research-oriented center also develops conferences and research projects that look at somatic aspects of therapy that have been undertheorized.

Curriculum

MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Somatic Psychology—60 units
Courses in the Somatic Psychology program are highly sequenced. Specific course exemptions are determined on an individual basis. Please contact the program for details about course sequences.

I. Counseling Courses—14 units
   MCP 5101  Professional Ethics and Family Law
   MCP 5105  Psychopharmacology
   MCP 5108  Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment
   MCP 6102  Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling
   MCP 6103  Multicultural Counseling and the Family
   MCP 6502  Child Therapy
   MCP 6546  Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model

II. Counseling Courses with an emphasis in Somatic Psychology—28 units
The following courses have equivalencies in the Community Mental Health, Drama Therapy, Expressive Arts Therapy, and Integral Counseling Psychology concentrations. These equivalent courses cover the same content, but from the perspective of their own concentrations.
   MCPS 5201  Human Development and the Family
   MCPS 5501  Psychodynamics
   MCPS 5602  The Clinical Relationship
   MCPS 5605  Family Dynamics and Therapy
   MCPS 5609  Therapeutic Communication
   MCPS 5622  Group Facilitation—Group Therapy
   MCPS 6401  Research Methods
   MCPS 6601  Couples Counseling
   MCPS 7601  Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (minimum three semesters); OR
MCP S 7602 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (minimum three semesters); OR
MCP S 7604 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (3 units for two semesters of practicum placement at school site)
MCP S 7605 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (3 units for two semesters of practicum placement at school site)

III. Somatic Psychology Concentration Courses—18 units
These courses do not have equivalencies in the other concentrations.
SOM 5201 The Body: Experienced, Conceptualized, and Verbalized
SOM 5607 Movement Approaches in Somatic Psychotherapy
SOM 6201 Somatics and Society
SOM 6646 Theories and Techniques of Somatic Psychotherapy I
SOM 6647 Theories and Techniques of Somatic Psychotherapy II
SOM 6659 Somatic Approaches to Trauma and Posttraumatic Stress Disorder
SOM 7701 Integrative Seminar

IV. Electives Any elective courses taken exceed the required 60 units.
SOM 5606 Gestalt Therapy
SOM 6632 Somatic Approaches to Adolescent Psychotherapy
SOM 6709 Phenomenology of the Body
SOM 6717 Somatics Research Seminar
SOM 8888 Topics in Somatic Psychotherapy

Course Descriptions

MCP 5101 Professional Ethics and Family Law (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy and practice. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, non-CMHW student, priority to MCP students.

MCP 5105 Psychopharmacology (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Study of the range of current psychopharmacological interventions in terms of mental disorder diagnostic categories, including antidepressants, antianxiety drugs, mood stabilizers, and antipsychotics. Neurobiological mechanisms of mental disorders are reviewed in terms of current research. Interaction of psychopharmacological and psychotherapeutic interventions is discussed, including medication response and side effects. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student; non-CMHW student; priority to MCP students.

MCP 5108 Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Comparative historical and contemporary views of the development of adult psychopathology and the categorization system of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student; non-CMHW student; priority to MCP students.

MCP 6102 Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Survey of current treatment approaches to chemical dependency and examination of humanist-transpersonal perspectives. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student; non-CMHW student; priority to MCP students.

MCP 6103 Multicultural Counseling and the Family (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Therapists need to develop awareness of cultural variations and acquire therapeutic tools to address those differences. The prevalent Eurocentric view of therapy as the only option for therapeutic process is challenged, and alternatives are discussed. Cultural and other human differences, including race, ethnicity, sexual orientation, class, gender, religion, language, and disability, are considered. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student; non-CMHW student; priority to MCP students.

MCP 6502 Child Therapy (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Techniques to remedy or prevent problems in children and their families. Case material introduces strategies of intervention. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student; non-CMHW student; priority to MCP students.

MCP 6546 Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is designed for students in MCP concentrations other than CMH. Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will learn and work with the “mental health recovery” models of service and treatment delivery, including key structural components. Evidence-based treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced, and effective strategies for working on the integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student; non-CMHW student; priority to MCP students.

MCP 5201 Human Development and the Family (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Theories and research in life transitions, stages of development, and rites of passage, from prenatal conditions through adult experience to dying, are explored from both theoretical and embodied practice. Students work individually and in groups exploring the entire lifespan, looking at both familial and social and cultural influences on development. Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 5501 Psychodynamics (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course presents a history of psychodynamic ideas and their application in clinical settings. It offers a historical perspective, beginning with drive theory through the development of relational theory, and covers basic theoretical and clinical concepts; clinical theories about the
The elements of Gestalt therapy will be demonstrated—i.e., contact boundaries, awareness, figure formation, the Gestalt theory of neurosis. Gestalt therapy will be presented as an adjunct to existential philosophy and therapy, and as a natural reflection of humanistic psychology.

MCPS 5602 The Clinical Relationship (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The relationship between therapist and client is one of the central concerns of contemporary theories of therapeutic change. This course explores the relationship between therapist and client from the perspectives of contemporary psychoanalysis, humanism, and self-psychology. Provides various perspectives on transference and countertransference and working with these dynamics in the clinical setting. Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 5609 Therapeutic Communication (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course provides an overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication, integrating psychodynamic, humanistic, and other approaches. Experiential portion includes role-play and simulations. Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 5622 Group Facilitation—Group Therapy (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides the basic theories and practice necessary to design and facilitate psychoeducational groups, special topic groups, peer support groups, and other groups currently delivered in community mental health settings. In addition, basic theories and practice in group process, including holistic intervention skills, nonverbal, and dance/movement approaches, will be presented and experienced. Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 6401 Research Methods (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
An introduction to the basic elements involved in clinical research: construction of surveys and basic analysis of results, qualitative interviews, tracking of the effects of interventions, reviewing the research literature related to a particular question. The model for the course is the National Institutes of Health’s agenda for translational research in which clinicians are trained to organize their work so that it is more readily accessible to academic researchers. Prerequisite: SOM or PDT student.

MCPS 6601 Couples Counseling (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Theoretical and therapeutic approaches to working with couples, including object relations, ego analytic, cognitive-behavioral, existential, and transpersonal perspectives, as well as family-system approaches. Students learn how to integrate the use of visual arts, music, movement, drama, and the language arts with these different theoretical approaches. Cultural difference and diversity of lifestyle are explored. Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 7601 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 7602 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Presentation and discussion of case material in a small-group setting. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 7604 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (School Setting) (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
For Somatic Psychology students pursuing practicum in schools. Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 7605 Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (School Setting) (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
For Somatic Psychology students pursuing practicum in schools. Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases on case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. Prerequisite: SOM student.

SOM 5201 The Body: Experienced, Conceptualized, and Verbalized (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course is an introduction to methods for navigating the dialectic between one’s experiences of the body and ideas about the body learned in one’s history. It is a basic introduction to the use of transformative practices of breathing, touching, sensing, and moving that have established the experiential foundations for revisioning the theory and practice of psychotherapy in somatic psychotherapy. Prerequisite: SOM student.

SOM 5606 Gestalt Therapy (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Gestalt therapy will be presented as an adjunct to existential philosophy and therapy, and as a natural reflection of humanistic psychology. The elements of Gestalt therapy will be demonstrated—i.e., contact boundaries, awareness, figure formation, the Gestalt theory of neurosis,
disturbances at the boundaries. The primary emphasis will be on working in the “here and now” with a process-oriented focus. Prerequisite: Priority to SOM students.

**SOM 5607 Movement Approaches in Somatic Psychotherapy** (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course teaches the use of movement approaches such as authentic movement, dance therapy, and contact improvisation in the context of psychological theory and practice. Specific approaches are emphasized by each instructor. Prerequisite: SOM student.

**SOM 6201 Somatics and Society** (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
A study of how individual bodies, as well as individual experiences of the body, are shaped from infancy by major social institutions (education, medicine, religion, science, the media, etc.), and how that shaping process anchors the power of those institutions in our perceptions and emotional responses to authority. Focuses on how people are coaxed to neglect the sources of wisdom and decision making within the social body, and to give authority to publicly designated experts and authorities. Particular attention is given to the question “What does it mean to be a somatic therapist or educator in a world characterized by widespread abuse of both the personal and political body?” Prerequisite: SOM student.

**SOM 6632 Somatic Approaches to Adolescent Psychotherapy** (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course focuses on the multiple ways adolescence is developmentally different from infancy, and early, middle, and late childhood. It explores the embodied social and moral challenges of this developmental time and develops clinical skills for working with this population. Prerequisites: Non-ICPW student, priority to SOM students.

**SOM 6646 Theories and Techniques of Somatic Psychotherapy I** (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course gives in-depth exploration of somatic approaches to psychotherapy. It provides a ground for understanding intervention, therapeutic process, and good counseling practice, as well as exploring parameters of somatic psychological practice. This course introduces the work of Wilhelm Reich and derivative therapies that have been influenced by his work. It also looks at sensing, feeling, and expressive approaches in psychotherapy, as well as work with tissue state, dream, and gesture. Sociocultural understandings regarding sexualities, emotional expression and interaction, gender, work, and ethnicities are a focus of the class. Students study and work experientially with observation, breath, movement, and sound in psychotherapy, focusing on issues of transference, countertransference, attunement, and resistance. Prerequisite: SOM student.

**SOM 6647 Theories and Techniques of Somatic Psychotherapy II** (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This is the second of a series of core courses that focus on various theories and techniques in psychotherapy. This course deals with a variety of approaches and other techniques, and continues the exploration of issues of transference, countertransference, attunement, and resistance in the application of somatic and other experiential exercises in the practice of psychotherapy. Prerequisites: SOM student; MCPS 5609, SOM 6646.

**SOM 6652 Principles of Somatic Psychotherapy** (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course provides incoming students with an overview of somatic psychotherapy. Schools of thought and practice are traced, and the use of somatics with other modalities of practice is discussed. First-semester Somatic Psychology students only. Prerequisite: SOM student.

**SOM 6659 Somatic Approaches to Trauma and Posttraumatic Stress Disorder** (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course provides an overview of somatic approaches to trauma. Major theorists and approaches using somatic approaches to trauma are discussed. Prerequisites: SOM 6646, MCPS 5609.

**SOM 6709 Phenomenology of the Body** (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
In this seminar, we will study and ourselves develop the heritage of Edmund Husserl and Maurice Merleau-Ponty, who made clear the crucial importance of a turn toward direct bodily experience. For textual underpinnings for our investigations, we will examine selected texts from Husserl and Merleau-Ponty, and from several contemporary scholars. These theoretical and practical works form a powerful corrective to the anti-body and anti-cosmos forces that are ravaging the planet. Each of you will be asked to engage in your own phenomenological investigations, taking cues from the readings in relation to areas of particular interest to you, converging upon some theme.

**SOM 6717 Somatic Research Seminar** (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Students work with faculty in faculty-supervised research. Prerequisite: SOM student.

**SOM 7701 Integrative Seminar** (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course is the final class that students take in the program. The course emphasizes the integration of somatic and other clinical approaches. Theoretical understandings of clinical applications are focused upon, and skills such as observation, diagnosis, treatment planning, and intervention are underscored and further developed. Students write a final paper and do a presentation on the theme “Toward a Theory and Practice of Somatic Psychotherapy.” Prerequisites: SOM student; MCPS 7601 or MCPS 7602 or MCPS 7604 or MCPS 7605.

**SOM 8799 Independent Study** (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Coursework that extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the program chair. Online registration not possible.

**SOM 8888 Special Topics** (1.00–3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
A course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to evolving topics of growing importance in body-oriented psychotherapy.
INTEGRATIVE HEALTH STUDIES

MA IN INTEGRATIVE HEALTH STUDIES

Program Chair
Meg A. Jordan, PhD, RN, CWP

Core Faculty
Mirie Levy, DrPH, MSG, CHES

Adjunct Faculty
Marcel Allbritton, PhD
Michael Arloski, PhD
Yosuke Chikamoto, PhD
Jim Cross, ND, LAc
Leslie Davenport, MS, LMFT
Annalise Evenson, MA,PCC
Ricky Fishman, DC
Atava Garcia-Swiecicki, MA, RH
Sally LaMont, ND, LAc
Megan Lipsett, MA
Natalie Metz, ND
Beverly Rubik, PhD
John W. Travis, MD, MPH

About the Degree
Integrative Health Studies (IHL) explores a new paradigm for health and healing that emphasizes health promotion and wellness, client-centered care, primary prevention, and collaborative practice among supportive networks. Because the integrative health model integrates East with West and modern with ancient, and explores personal, multicultural, and global healing systems, it relies on the latest discoveries of bio-medicine side by side with time-honored perspectives on mind-body-spirit wholeness. The in-depth course of study focuses on the integration of conventional medicine and science-based principles of health and healing with complementary and alternative medicine (CAM) therapies.

Our unique and leading-edge program captures the essence of CIIS integral education through intellectual rigor, applied learning, and embodied practice. Students build professional knowledge and skills, honor multicultural perspectives, address the needs of vulnerable populations, develop necessary competencies for integrative wellness program design and implementation, and expand their knowledge in emerging theories, from the quantum to the macrocosmic.

In addition, IHL offers a deeper level of understanding the foundations of holistic practice, skills for those seeking administrative positions, as well as opportunities for collaboration in clinical settings, nonprofit organizations, and public and global health initiatives. The program creates integrative health practitioners and leaders sensitive to health disparities and social justice issues. Its mission is to support and enhance the health of individuals and their communities through the provision of holistic, culturally sensitive education and training for individuals and health professionals who seek to provide integrative health services to mainstream, underserved, and vulnerable populations.

CIIS graduates are poised to work as integrative wellness coaches or practitioners with professionals and organizations who are actively resolving significant challenges, such as rising medical costs and fragmentation of care, through innovative models of integrative health care.

Finally, the CIIS model of integrative health and medicine emphasizes health promotion and wellness, as well as disease identification and treatment; it fosters patient participation and responsibility in client-centered models of care that promote collaboration and trust among clients, supportive networks, and providers. The IHL program promotes this new model among health-care providers, policymakers, corporations, research institutions, educational facilities, and health delivery organizations through the preparation of graduates able to bring integrative knowledge and expertise to a wide variety of conventional, complementary, and integrative institutions.

Program Overview
Integrative Health Studies is a nonclinical master’s degree program that can be completed in a minimum of two years and 40 units. It includes academic classes, workshops, and a 200-hour internship focused in one or more of the following areas: Alternative and Complementary Healing, Health Advocacy, Organizational Wellness Programming, Vulnerable Populations, Spirituality and Healing, Global Health Issues, Integrative Health Research, and Integrative Wellness Coaching. Embedded within the program is a Certificate in Guided Imagery and a Certificate in Integrative Wellness Coaching.

Electives are augmented by interdepartmental CIIS classes in expressive arts, somatic psychology, women’s studies, anthropology, integral philosophy, psychology, and spirituality. In addition, students may transfer 6 units of academic credit from approved graduate institutions. They may also transfer up to 6 units of courses within the CIIS Public Programs that are earmarked for academic credit. The Sound and Healing courses and workshops are pursued by IHL students hoping to add to their integrative healing toolkit.
Integrative Wellness Coaching

A Certificate in Integrative Wellness Coaching is embedded within the master’s and can be earned by students who complete the following courses: Integrative Anatomy and Physiology; Complementary, Alternative, and Integrative Medicine; Integrative Wellness Coaching; Advanced Wellness Coaching; Communication Practicum; Integrative Nutrition; Stress Management and Movement; Integrative Wellness Management; and Mind/Body Approaches. These courses provide the theoretical and practical skills for learning the art and science of health coaching, and for designing, implementing, and evaluating wellness programs for individuals and organizations, and they are appropriate for either clinical or nonclinical students. The IHL department is part of the National Consortium for Credentialing of Health & Wellness Coaches, a multidisciplinary initiative for establishing educational benchmarks and standards in health coaching. The Integrative Wellness Coaching program has been approved for 402 contact hours of coach training by the International Coach Federation.

Coaching is a rapidly growing profession that is a way for people to be in supportive relationship that results in a more effective, meaningful lived experience for the client. The Integrative Wellness Coach teaches proper diet, exercise, supportive relations, and stress management, but also goes the extra measure of creating an empowering relationship that reawakens and supports notions of belonging, spiritual connection, meaning and purpose, recognized in health promotions research as necessary antecedents for improved self-care. Students also gain competencies in participant enrollment, assessment of needs and interests, program design and implementation, biometric marker collection, and program evaluation. The coaching curriculum is based on the best practices employed by Fortune 100 corporations and reviewed by the National Wellness Institute.

The CIIS Integrative Wellness Coach can either work independently or follow through with the recommended regimens from licensed health professionals. For a society struggling with unaffordable models of health care, coaching provides support at accessible, bottom-up strategic positions. Coaches offer a destigmatized means for friendly, “level playing field” support for the critical task of reducing lifestyle-generated illness among diverse populations. Many people recognize the need to change personal health habits in order to halt or reverse a chronic condition, but they don’t believe that medical or psychological counseling is warranted. However, they welcome a coach to help them demystify the steps required for successful change. Opportunities exist with the internship program for applied learning and professional skill development.

Transformative Imagery

By exploring a compelling and extensive body of research connected to the field of psychoneuroimmunology, this course teaches how conscious and unconscious images within us have a direct impact on our physiology. Guided imagery plays an important therapeutic role for a range of health-related conditions, including the ability to lower cholesterol and glucose levels, heighten short-term immune cell activity, lower blood pressure, reduce complications related to surgery, and offer anxiety relief and enhanced well-being. Students will learn an interactive style of imagery facilitation that navigates the mind-body-emotions-spirit matrix and will forge an understanding of its applications for a variety of health and lifestyle concerns. Upon successfully completing this course, students will receive a Certificate of Guided Imagery from CIIS.

Internships

Integrative Health internships are located in complementary, alternative, and integrative health practices; public health clinics; corporations; research facilities; faith-based organizations; socially engaged nongovernmental organizations; and with private consultants. Settings focus on the following areas: integrative health practice, food ecology, global health, integrative health research, wellness coaching, wellness design and management, sound and healing, and integrative administration. Students will begin to shape their internship interests and goals by meeting with the internship supervisor and engaging in a discovery process through a series of monthly meetings. They complete investigative paperwork that ushers them along in a process, aligning their internships with their professional goals. The internship supervisor evaluates their progress within an Internship course.

Admissions Requirements

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. These include academic transcripts, an autobiographical statement, a statement of professional and academic goals, and two letters of recommendation.

In addition, the Integrative Health Studies program requires college-level coursework in the health sciences, communication, or the social sciences; and prior involvement with personal growth, self-exploration, or spiritual development (e.g., meditation, personal exploration, or therapy). Prior experience in health-care delivery, social services, pastoral care, or health sciences is desirable but not required. Health professional certification or licensure is not required.

Some prerequisites may be waived for licensed or certified health-care providers or those who have taken them during licensed vocational training.

Curriculum

MA in Integrative Health Studies—40 units

I. Required Courses—36 units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IHL 5000</td>
<td>Integrative Anatomy and Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHL 6032</td>
<td>Integrative Wellness Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHL 6034</td>
<td>Mind/Body Approaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHL 6052</td>
<td>Advanced Wellness Coaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHL 6060</td>
<td>Integrative Wellness Coaching</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. Electives—4 units
CT 6017 Scholars’ Toolkit
IHL 6083 Community Public Health
IHL 6093 Transformative Imagery
IHL 6188 Healing and Creativity
IHL 6053 Health and Disease
IHL 6068 Health-Care Administration
IHL 6134 Somatic Approaches to Establishing Rapport
IHL 6421 Global Health Systems
IHL 6512 Indigenous Medicine
IHL 6540 Grant Writing
IHL 8999 Independent Study
IHL 8888 Special Topics
PARW 6790 Contemporary Issues in Women’s Health
PARW 7200 Coming Alive: Rosen Movement and Bodywork
PSY 7162 Exploring Embodied Transformation in Psychotherapy, Creativity, and Spirituality

Additional electives can be chosen from courses in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness; East-West Psychology; Asian and Comparative Studies; Transformative Leadership; or Women’s Spirituality. Students may choose up to 6 units of academically credited sound healing workshops with CIIS Public Programs.

Course Descriptions

IHL 5000 Integrative Anatomy and Physiology (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course introduces students to a new understanding of anatomy and physiology as homodynamic systems that strive for balance when supported by optimal genetic, personal, cultural, and environmental factors. A basic knowledge of functional anatomy and physiology is supplemented with a new blend of perspectives incorporating biomedicine with non-Western models of healing.

IHL 6024 Creativity and Healing (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course focuses on the healing and therapeutic dimensions of the creative process. Students will explore emerging scientific research that links creative expression with psychoneuroimmunologic benefits. They will have experiential practice in tapping into imaginal realms for optimizing individual, social, and societal well-being.

IHL 6030 Integrative Health Research Issues (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
An exploration of contemporary research issues in integrative health, including foundational elements of Western medicine and empirical approaches; multicultural and transhistorical approaches to paradigm validity and medical knowledge; CAM (complementary and alternative medicine) effectiveness in randomized trials; critical approaches to scientific and medical research; and data bias and manipulation. Reviews basic concepts in psychoneuroimmunology, including molecular and cellular healing, DNA repair, immune function, and neuronal reprogramming.

IHL 6032 Integrative Wellness Management (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course brings the foundational skills in coaching into a larger organizational setting and focuses on professional competencies for designing, implementing, and sustaining work-site wellness programs. Students learn how to perform organizational culture audits, enlist senior management support, assess needs and interests of populations, evaluate feedback, design and administer program models, access evaluation instruments, deliver return-on-investment reports, and perform ongoing evaluations and program updates and incentives. Students may pursue opportunities for public health externships.

IHL 6034 Mind/Body Approaches (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course examines emerging theories and practical applications in the fields of subtle energy medicine, mind/body healing, and behavioral medicine. New evidence-based research methods and technologies for investigating the human biofield will be examined. Critical reviews of stress-reduction practices such as mindfulness meditation, Reiki, qigong, and support groups will explore how effective such practices are in changing personal lifestyle habits, increasing self-efficacy, improving health outcomes, or preventing chronic illness. The course offers experiential as well as didactic learning opportunities.
IHL 6052 Advanced Wellness Coaching (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Building on the coaching fundamentals taught in the prerequisite course IHL 6060 Integrative Wellness Coaching, this course will deepen the student’s knowledge and skills for coaching clients in lifestyle improvement. Students will learn techniques and professional-development protocols for working with clients recently diagnosed with health challenges such as diabetes, obesity, and cardiovascular disease. The course includes instruction in establishing appropriate referral systems and coach-support communications with licensed health-care personnel. Taught through a combination of webinars, online materials, and telephonic training sessions, students will practice advanced behavioral coaching strategies for helping clients go beyond compliance with lifestyle medicine prescriptions, and address ambivalence, strengthen resiliency, and engage in overall wellness planning. Prerequisite: IHL 6060.

IHL 6053 Health and Disease (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
By learning how the human body adapts to stress and trauma, integrative health and medicine researchers are forging a new understanding of interventions and lifestyle strategies to circumvent the disease process. This course will examine the design of novel approaches in CAIM (complementary, alternative, and integrative medicine), such as nutrigenomics, somatics, subtle energy therapies, and chi movement that affect the onset of chronic inflammatory conditions from Alzheimer’s disease to obesity and gastrointestinal disease. Utilizing a strategy map developed by functional medicine researchers, students will examine how imbalance in one system can lead to problems in another.

IHL 6060 Integrative Wellness Coaching (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
A foundational course for developing coaching skills to work with individual or teams. Students will learn professional coaching skills based on national standards from science-based models and will learn how to enhance those models with integral, psycho-spiritual philosophy from several wisdom traditions. As a result, this course exceeds the customary format of traditional coaching models that have a narrower focus on diet, exercise, stress, career, and relationships. Through an expanded awareness of how cultural, spiritual, and planetary factors affect life-enhancing behavior, students will explore their personal mind-set and capacity for the empathy required to assist individuals in making lasting behavior change. Students will develop increased self-awareness; effective communication and relationship skills; and emotional, spiritual, and social intelligence practices.

IHL 6066 Integrative Health Research (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course is focused on applying research skills and concepts that are needed to execute successful health research. Covered are formulating research questions; performing literature search and review; conducting focus group interviews; developing survey questionnaires; reliability/validity testing; identifying proper research designs; sampling procedures; data management and analysis; and communicating the findings. For data analysis, SPSS will be used. Students will have experiential learning opportunities to be actively engaged in various aspects of research.

IHL 6068 Health-Care Administration (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course serves as an introduction to health-care administration principles and strategies in a changing health-care system. Core concepts include understanding stakeholders’ quality requirements, establishing goals in complex systems serving providers, insurers, government regulators, and patients. Students will learn how to think critically about the structure and relationships inherent in health care, with real-life case studies serving as an underpinning to explore measurement of quality improvement and communication enhancement.

IHL 6083 Community Public Health (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course explores the current and emerging issues in community public health, including research on the lifestyle, environmental, and societal factors that underlie the way populations define, address, and resolve challenges and move toward optimal health. Students will have real-world assignments and opportunities to translate social ecological theory into core principles, working models, and strategies to improve public health.

IHL 6084 CAIM: Complementary, Alternative, and Integrative Medicine (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This collaborative-learning course offers a unique opportunity to interview working practitioners from complementary, alternative, and integrative medicine modalities. Students then put together a model clinic or holistic center that addresses chronic health challenges for diverse populations within integrative settings. An overview of CAIM modalities and explorations of theoretical frameworks will accompany a study of the emerging scientific evidence for integrative health and medicine. Class materials and discussions include how modalities are evaluated for their validity, safety, and effectiveness; scope of practice; licensure and credentialing; educational preparation; lineages of thought; and epistemologies.

IHL 6093 Transformative Imagery (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Through a compelling and extensive body of research connected to the field of psychoneuroimmunology, we have learned that conscious and unconscious images within us have a direct impact on our physiology, offering guided imagery an important role for a range of health-related conditions. Examples include the ability to lower cholesterol and glucose levels in the blood, heighten short-term immune cell activity, lower blood pressure, reduce complications related to surgery, obtain relief from anxiety, and enhance well-being. An interactive style of imagery will be used. Students will learn how to navigate the mind-body-emotions-spirit matrix that will be taught and practiced, along with an understanding of its applications for a variety of health and lifestyle concerns. This is a 3-unit class offered as an elective in the Integrative Health Studies master’s program and cross-listed with the Counseling Psychology programs. Prerequisite: Priority to IHL students.

IHL 6100 Communication Practicum (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course supports professional development, personal integration, and self-healing practices for IHL students. It reviews basic communication skills; effective and therapeutic communication strategies; and didactic, somatic, and multicultural communication perspectives. A practical and theoretical review of group dynamics and mediation is offered through facilitated modeling in small groups. A part of each session will be devoted to mind-body-spiritual practices (yoga, ta’ai chi, meditation, visualization, qigong, and so on) in order to support the students’ physical, spiritual, and mental health.
IHL 6134 Somatic Approaches to Establishing Rapport (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course is about the discovery and embodiment of how we as wellness coaches, healers, therapists, and allies truly make contact with those we serve in the field of integrative health. The curriculum teaches students about the strength of the human spirit and offers a beginning map for how to make contact with clients, even when they are in their most defended stances. Through the lens of neo-Reichian character defense structures (CDS), this course prepares students to create rapport with a range of clients and offers insight into the complexities of the human condition. Concepts of tracking, presence, and rapport become knowledge as well as body-based wisdom.

IHL 6184 Stress Management and Movement (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Students will develop and acquire knowledge and skills needed to apply health and wellness principles for clients when addressing the management and reduction of chronic stress. The course orients students to the combined findings in neurophysiology and exercise physiology, and the impact of health-enhancing movement and physical activity on allostatic load. The course also presents hands-on skills training to professionally communicate and present comprehensive stress management information for individual clients or organizations.

IHL 6188 Healing and Creativity (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The intersection of the creative process with the healing responses of the body-mind is a fertile ground for research and therapeutic applications in the fields of health care and wellness promotion. Students will investigate the fields of health care and wellness promotion. They will investigate both the scientific explanations and the many uncharted mysteries of how creative expression benefits a person’s physical, mental, emotional, spiritual, and communal health and well-being. From the early days of PNI (psychoneuroimmunology) studies through emerging neuroscientific findings, evidence has shown that creative expression has a wide range of health benefits, such as lowering stress levels, reducing blood pressure, and improving psychological well-being. Both health coaches and psychotherapy students will learn how to introduce creativity as an integrative healing modality.

IHL 6193 Health Education: Applied Knowledge and Competencies (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course serves as a framework for preparing professional, entry-level health educators. It integrates educational theory and applied health knowledge with processes and methods of conducting health education within the clinical and organizational settings. Special attention will be paid to the numerous competencies and subcompetencies of the seven areas of responsibility recommended by the National Commission for Health Education Credentialing (NCHEC).

IHL 6275 Exercise Physiology and Fitness Facilitation (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Consistent daily exercise is one of the best “medicines” for self-care and optimal health. Assisting others in learning and maintaining safe and effective exercise programs is a core competency for integrative health practitioners and wellness coaches. The nine modules covered in this 3-credit course comprise the chief subject areas for professional fitness trainers and coaches. They include an overview of exercise physiology, resistance training, applied kinesiology and biomechanics, fitness testing and health risk appraisal, nutrition for sports and fitness, exercise prescription and program design, introduction to kinesiology, exercise design for special populations, and advanced fitness training. Students will explore the latest exercise science findings, learn how to make assessments of physical capacity, and synthesize and adapt standard protocols for fitness regimens for diverse populations. Prerequisite: Priority to IHL students.

IHL 6361 Mindfulness and Optimal Well-Being (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Participants will learn the theoretical aspects of the integral health model and human flourishing (psycho-spiritual, biological, interpersonal, and worldly aspects), learning how to incorporate meditation and mindful lifestyle practices personally and professionally. The course will include an in-depth exploration of both traditional and modern scientific understandings about the relationship between mind and matter, and the relevance of mindfulness and daily lifestyle practices in the health and wellness field. Participants will gain the skills and knowledge to incorporate mindfulness and integral healing into their integrative health practices, learning how to expertly support lasting behavior change, mindful living, and optimal health and well-being. Prerequisite: Priority to IHL students.

IHL 6365 Sustainable Health (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course utilizes systems theory to teach integrative health practices that address individual, social, and environmental disease in order to promote human flourishing, social vitality, and environmental renewal. It offers practical skills in healthy lifestyle design, stress reduction, and self-care practices that promote optimal health and well-being as well as social, emotional, and ecological intelligence. Students will learn the common principles that guide all living systems and how to use these tools to bring balance to food systems, social systems, biological systems, etc., and deepen their knowledge of them to understand the root causes of disease. Prerequisite: Priority to IHL students.

IHL 6421 Global Health Systems (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course deals with fundamental questions about the value and impact of globalization on world populations and the delivery of health care. What impact do development strategies, drug testing and research, family planning, nutrition and food supply, and global economics have on world populations? We examine the cultural constructs and metaphors that allow us to understand the behavior of global systems in a world dominated by multinational, profit-oriented structures of transportation, communication, economics, and health-care delivery.

IHL 6512 Indigenous Medicine (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course will focus on understanding trans-cultural elements (“universals”) of indigenous medicine and learning how to distinguish them from culture-specific elements. We will identify the model of health embodied in indigenous healing and compare and contrast it with agrarian/industrial/technological models. The values and worldview that underlie the indigenous model will be examined via anthropological studies, healers’ personal narratives, and various media. The contemporary relevance of perennial healing practices will be discussed, and there will be opportunities to explore them experientially in individual and group format.
IHL 6540 Grant Writing (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This hands-on course provides students with practical guidelines for proposal writing, including concept development, needs assessment, program planning, communication and buy-in, financial considerations, and project implementation.

IHL 6550 Integrative Nutrition (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This online course offers patient-centered clinical knowledge for effective, holistic nutritional support specific for wellness coaches. Integrating the principles of bioindividuality and constitution-based assessment, students will learn how to identify and address nutrition-related acute and chronic conditions. In addition, students will learn and apply clinical skills using comprehensive nutritional assessment. This course provides students with the research, knowledge, tools, and skills to make informed decisions and recommendations about food, nutrition, and wellness.

IHL 6558 Multicultural Perspectives in Health-Care Delivery (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This class explores the relationships between cultural definitions of health and illness, and their impact on mainstream and marginalized populations locally and globally. It reviews health-care issues of mainstream and majority communities (such as women and the elderly), as well as those of marginalized minority communities (such as immigrants, populations of color, sexual minorities, and alternative health consumers), paying particular attention to intersections and conflicts among sociocultural variables. It uses historic, multicultural, and systems analyses to review the development of health care in America.

IHL 6772 Aging and Health (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This multidisciplinary course is a comprehensive exploration of aging and health, integrating a broad range of topics relating to personal, interpersonal, shared, and global aspects of aging. This course examines biological theories of aging, demographic trends, and a variety of gerontological issues, including cognitive health and decline, functional performance and physical fitness, geriatric pharmacotherapy, pathology, nutritional metabolism, geriatric case management, and the continuum of care, including end-of-life care, caregiving, and death and dying.

IHL 6990 Internship (0 Units) PF Grade Option
This online course supports the work of the IHL internship, which encompasses a six-month preparation period followed by a 200-hour field placement. Students will work with the internship supervisor to analyze professional aspirations and seek appropriate internship sites. Students will perform assessments of the internship in the student’s final project. They will analyze the organizational processes and structures with written and oral reports. The IHL internship is dedicated to addressing the core competencies of the IHL program with applied learning in the fields of integrative health, wellness, complementary healing and health promotion. Prerequisite: IHL student.

IHL 6995 Integrative Seminar (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This seminar facilitates the completion of the final project through a seminar-style exchange, examining evolving work, issues, and challenges as students complete the various components. The final project is presented in written form, an e-portfolio (Web-based) format, and an oral presentation to the community. Successful completion of the final project is required to achieve the MA in IHL. Prerequisite: IHL student.

IHL 8799 Independent Study (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Coursework that extends a student’s field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the program chair.

IHL 8888 Special Topics (1.00–3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
A course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to evolving topics of growing importance in health.
Human Sexuality

PhD in Human Sexuality

Concentration in Clinical Practice

Concentration in Sexuality Policy Leadership

Program Director
Richard Buggs, PhD (Interim)

Founding Director
Gilbert Herdt, PhD

Core Faculty
Alzak Amlani, PhD
Andrew Harlem, PhD
Don Hanlon Johnson, PhD
Meg Jordan, PhD, RN, CWP
Steven Tierney, EdD, LPCC

Adjunct Faculty
Heather Fester, PhD
Jamison Green, PhD
Michelle Marzullo PhD
Nicole Polen, PhD

About the Degree
The new PhD program in Human Sexuality begins with the inaugural cohort in the fall semester 2014. This program is unique in providing a comprehensive doctorate in the interdisciplinary field of human sexuality, with concentrations in human sexuality and clinical practice, and in human sexuality and policy leadership. Bringing together clinicians and policy leaders creates a dynamic learning environment that expands holistic sexual literacy knowledge and skills to create individual and societal change. Foundational courses address theory, methodology, data analysis, and clinical policy implications. This program is committed to clinical and policy exploration of all human beings (LGBTQ people, heterosexual women, and heterosexual men), in the most diverse and fluid spectrum of sexual and gender variations across the life course, including desires and orientations, identities, behaviors, and expressions. This includes individual psychosexual development and functioning, intimate relationships, families, spirituality, and well-being, as reflected in sexual, gender, and reproductive health, rights, and policies in the United States and globally.

A small cohort is admitted annually, providing a dynamic, small-group experience. This state of the art program consists of two years of coursework, comprehensive exams, and a dissertation. The program, designed for working professionals, begins with an intensive multiday retreat followed by weekend retreats and online work throughout the year. Our program offers comprehensive knowledge, clinical and policy skill sets, cutting-edge scientific research, and community engagement with diverse populations. The doctorate includes a dissertation based on original research, as well as deep immersion in the clinical and/or policy realms through intensive clinical proseminars and policy traineeships.

This program aims to shape the interprofessional dialogue between clinical practitioners and sexuality policy leaders in the 21st century. Fundamental to the vision of this program is the infusion of existing areas of diversity such as ethnicity, race, gender, social class, ability, and national origin. Foundational courses address theory, methodology, data analysis, and clinical and policy implications of core issues, including culture, sexual socialization, and the spectrum of sexual orientation, gender identity, sexual expression, rights and policies, and women’s sexual and reproductive issues in the context of social justice.

Program Overview
This degree program has two concentrations: the Clinical Practice concentration and the Sexuality Policy Leadership concentration.

The Clinical Practice concentration includes a deep training in clinical theory and methodology as applied to human sexuality and a supervised two-semester prosemnar to provide critically reflective supervision and case mentoring. Cases come from the students’ own practices. Our program emphasizes the diversity of clinical experience, including adolescents and adults; midlife and aging; love, sex, and relationships; sexual function and dysfunction; and complementary forms of healing and treatment, including spirituality as a component of well-being. It also addresses particular areas of psychological well-being such as sexual coercion, reproductive decision making, trauma, and resilience.

The Sexuality Policy Leadership concentration includes a deep submersion through two traineeships in diverse populations: LGBTQ sexuality, health, and rights; women’s sexual and reproductive lives, health, rights, and policy formation; and men’s sexuality, reproductive, and social lives. Policy traineeships may be at centers for LGBTQ community or women’s sexual and reproductive health, national or global human rights organizations, providers such as sexual health and support centers, or other advocacy and policy organizations that focus on these issues. The program offers long-term partnerships for community engagement and advocacy that will facilitate students’ choices and careers. This concentration provides the next generation of culturally competent thought leaders and sexuality policy leaders with critical knowledge, skills, methodology, and reflection in making policy and interventions to support social and sexual justice in the United States and globally.
In addition to the program's curricular offerings, the Human Sexuality program will be collaborating with CIIS Public Programs & Performances to offer for-credit workshops and seminars. Possible offerings include the following:

- Adolescence: Risk, Well-being, Resilience (1–3 units)
- Midlife and Aging: Sexual Development in Context (3 units)
- Sexual Function, Physiology, Hormones, and Brain (1–3 units)
- Current Concepts in Clinical Treatment and Sexuality (1–3 units)
- Love, Arousal, Communication, and Pleasure (1–3 units)
- Sexual Coercion and Resiliency (1 unit)
- Changing Sexual Norms and Paraphilias (1 unit)
- Contraception and Reproduction: Conception, Pregnancy, and Childbirth (1–3 units)
- Sexuality and Disability (1–3 units)
- Sexual Medicine—New Developments (1–3 units)
- Embodiment and Healing (1–3 units)
- Sexuality and Spirituality (1–3 units)

Admissions Requirements
All applicants must have a master's degree from an accredited university. This Clinical Practice concentration is open to applicants who have completed a master's program in a clinical field (LMFT, LPCC, or LCSW) and are licensed or are license eligible. The concentration includes a clinical methodology course and a supervised two-semester proseminar to provide supervision and case mentoring. Cases come from the students' own practices.

Curriculum

PhD in Human Sexuality—36 units

The curriculum for the PhD in Human Sexuality requires 36 semester units, 18 units or the equivalent each year for two years. The required units are spread across three types of courses: core required courses, concentration required courses, and electives.

I. Common Core (Required)
   - HSX 7170 Introduction to Human Sexuality: Theory, Research, and Knowledge (3 units)
   - HSX 7175 Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity: Research, Policy, Society, and Self-Awareness (3 units)
   - HSX 7180 Sexual Development Across the Life Course (3 units)
   - HSX 7193 Caring for the Sexual Body: STIs—Research, Treatment, and Policy (2 units)
   - HSX 7263 Sexual, Gender, and Reproductive Rights: Research, Policy, Media, and Advocacy (3 units)
   - HSX 7264 Mixed Methods in Sex Research (3 units)
   - HSX 7278 Transgender Experiences, Identities, Policies, and Communities (3 units)

II. Concentration Courses—Clinical Practice (Required)
   - HSX 6335 Love, Sex, and Intimate Relationships (3 units)
   - HSX 7830 Proseminar in Sexuality and Clinical Practice (sequence 1) (3 units)
   - HSX 7831 Proseminar in Sexuality and Clinical Practice (sequence 2) (3 units)

III. Concentration Courses—Sexual Policy Leadership (Required)
   - HSX 7270 Research Methodology in Sexuality Policy Leadership (3 units)
   - HSX 7272 Sexuality Policy, Leadership, Identities, and Community Formation (sequence 1) (3 units)
   - HSX 7273 Sexuality Policy, Leadership, Identities, and Community Formation (sequence 2) (3 units)

IV. Comprehensive Exam (Required)
   - HSX 9600 Mastery of the Field—General Comprehensive Exam (2 units)

V. Electives
   - HSX 6359 Men's Sexuality: Self and Intimate Relationships (1–3 units)
   - HSX 6828 Sexuality, Spirituality, and Religion: Humanistic, Clinical, and Policy Implications (3 units)
   - HSX 7259 Diverse Sexuality Across Ethnicities and Cultures (1 units)
   - HSX 7268 Women's Sexuality and Reproductive Health and Rights (1–3 units)

   Electives throughout other CIIS academic programs may be considered under faculty advisement.

VI. Dissertation (Required)
   - HSX 7900 Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 Units)
Course Descriptions

HSX 6335 Love, Sex, and Intimate Relationships (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This is a systematic advanced introduction to the research, knowledge, clinical practice, resources, and policy issues related to holistic sexuality and intimate relationships. Theories of love and attachment are explored in depth, including the relevance to diverse sexual and gender orientations. Students thus learn how to apply resourceful strategies in the areas of love and dating, couple formation, emotional literacy, and the nature of sexual dysfunction and optimal functioning, as well as exploring a variety of contemporary changes in couple formation, such as sexual fluidity, polyamory, and online dating. Prerequisite: Priority to HSX students.

HSX 6359 Men's Sexuality: Self and Intimate Relationships (1.00–3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Men and masculinity are changing both in perception in the popular culture and in the individual and relational realities of intimacy. How are these changes affecting individual sexual functioning, interpersonal relationships, and societal policy? This advanced seminar explores these questions in the context of research, theory, methodology, and practice surrounding men’s sexual and gender beliefs, attitudes, practices, relationships, and health and well-being. The course thus builds skills that integrate transformative changes in the areas of sexual and gender fluidity, the men’s movement, and aspects of spiritual and male/male attachments and relationships, as well as male/female holistic relationships, in contemporary research, media, and policy. Prerequisite: Priority to HSX students.

HSX 6828 Sexuality, Spirituality, and Religion: Humanistic, Clinical, and Policy Implications (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This advanced foundational course analyzes the theories, methods, and discourses related to the intersection between the great worldly religions and human sexuality across history, culture, and personal experience. In particular, Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, Christianity, and Judaism will be compared and contrasted in historical and cultural context by virtue of their similarities and differences regarding sexual attitudes and practices. By focusing on the culture, context, policies, and reproduction of the influence of these institutions on sexual values and attitudes, we gain insight into the intersection between faith communities and sexual literacy globally and in the United States. The course also examines the historical role of spirituality in the formation of sexuality, and provides understanding of how sexuality and spirituality intersect in the life course and emotional life of individuals. Finally, the seminar provides critical perspective on how issues of faith, spirituality, and institutional religion have influenced cultural development, tolerance, social justice, and secular changes in societal policies.

HSX 6900 Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 Units) PF Grade Option
Provides support for dissertation proposal writing and after all coursework and research colloquia are completed. Prerequisites: HSX student, not advanced to candidacy; HSX 9600.

HSX 7170 Introduction to Human Sexuality: Theory, Research, and Knowledge (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course offers an introduction to the interdisciplinary field of human sexuality and sexual literacy. It reviews theoretical, methodological, epistemological, historical, clinical, policy, and public health areas of knowledge in understanding the spectrum of sexual meanings and practices across time and space. The course also examines social and cultural theories of sexuality in the context of historical, psychological, media, and public health social changes in Western society since the time of the American Revolution, with emphasis on changes that have occurred since 1960. Additionally, major paradigmatic thinkers are contrasted in relation to sexual essentialism versus social constructionism. We will look at how changes in society, the self, the state, public health, the media, and science in the 19th and 20th centuries led to fixations and controversies surrounding medicalized sexuality and the disease model of sex, followed later by the social construction of sexuality. Course goals are: (1) mastering a body of scholarly knowledge, (2) becoming aware of the range or spectrum of sexuality across cultures and human development, (3) applying clinical and policy skills to understanding human sexual development, and (4) helping to support and transform the role of sexual literacy in society. Prerequisite: HSX student.

HSX 7175 Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity: Research, Policy, Society, and Self-Awareness (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is a research-based state-of-the-art analysis of theoretical, methodological, clinical, policy, and sexual literacy aspects of sexual orientation and gender identity development and expression. Sexual orientation is the structure of a person’s sexual and/or romantic attractions in people of the same or opposite sex, or toward both sexes, while gender identity is a person’s basic sense of being a man or boy, a woman or girl, or another gender (e.g., transgender, bigender, or gender queer—a rejection of the traditional binary classification of gender). Researchers have found that there is a spectrum of diverse sexual orientations and gender identities in the United States and across cultures, including homosexual or lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and questioning. Also considered is the cultural and historical range of sexual orientation and gender identity. Attention is devoted to the theories, causes, contexts, and expressions of diverse sexualities and sexual fluidity. Policy and clinical processes related to being open and out; forming a family or family of choice; and dealing with issues of discrimination, stigma, homophobia, sexual and gender conforming and nonconforming behaviors, across the life course, will also be examined as they impact on society, the law, self-awareness, and interpersonal and social relations. Prerequisite: HSX student.

HSX 7180 Sexual Development Across the Life Course (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This is an advanced and comprehensive advanced exploration of sexuality across the life course focusing on interdisciplinary research in social, cultural, and psychological contexts. The course is designed to provide knowledge and skill sets in the basic areas of theory, methodology, clinical practice, and social policy as they pertain to sexuality in childhood, adolescence, adulthood, and later life. Integrative transformative experience builds upon infant and childhood sexuality; childhood sexuality, curiosity, masturbation, and play; childhood sexual abuse; adolescent sexual development; adult romantic and sexual relationships; adolescent sexual identity development, mainstream and LGBTQI; STIs and adolescent sexual risk; adult sexual development, including couple and family formation, aging, and sexual function and dysfunction; and optimal sexual well-being in later life.
HSX 7193 Caring for the Sexual Body: STIs—Research, Treatment, and Policy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is an advanced evidence-based survey of sexually transmitted infection and diseases in human sexuality, culture, and societal policy. Sexually Transmitted Infections (STIs) are caused by bacteria, viruses, protozoa, fungi, and parasites. STIs are easy to acquire and relatively easy to prevent, manage, and treat. However, sexual illiteracy and structural factors including poverty, racism, and homophobia in young people, adults, and seniors continue to pose individual and structural challenges to effective education, treatment, prevention, and the role of STI stigma in the formation of global sexuality, public health, and human rights. The course is aimed to equip and prepare students to engage in clinical counseling, policy analysis, and policy formulation, and to engage in creative inquiry into the global crisis of sexually transmitted diseases.

HSX 7259 Diverse Sexuality Across Ethnicities and Cultures (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This seminar examines contemporary research, methodology, and positionality of diverse ethnicities and sexual cultures in the United States. It analyzes the spectrum of sexual functioning and expression as distributed across major ethnic groups, and as intersected by race, social class, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, and gender identity expression. Theorically, the seminar considers how cross-cultural, cross-societal, cross-ethnic group, and related socioeconomic factors influence the form of sexual meanings, relationships, and community formation vis-à-vis group identity, history, and sexual expressions today. The course is taught from the synergistic theoretical perspectives of contemporary social, cultural, historical, psychological, and public health theory as they ground and pertain to human sexuality. The curriculum is rooted in historical and cultural accounts of diverse ethnicities, including African American, Hispanic, Mexican American, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Asian American, Native American, Pacific Island, and related constructs of sexual literacy and cultural life.

HSX 7263 Sexual, Gender, and Reproductive Rights: Research, Policy, Media, and Advocacy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This seminar is an evidence-based state-of-the-art theory and practice overview of sexual, gender, and reproductive rights in the context of the culture and history of rights- and identity-based movements in the United States, including the law and public policy, the media, and society. Knowledge and skills focus upon individual as well as group-level discourse, policies, and praxis in medicine and public health, the law, government, scientific research, and the media. The historical introduction of rights since the American Revolution also highlights the link between society, the law, and rights-based discourse as applied to human sexuality. Organizational and media case studies are analyzed in the United States and globally—for example, in the areas of same-sex marriage rights, HIV/AIDS, contraceptives, and sex education—in relation to the cultural reasoning that affirms or challenges rights, including through study of moral and sex panics.

HSX 7264 Mixed Methods in Sex Research (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course provides an advanced overview of social and behavioral science research methods within the field of human sexuality, from qualitative to quantitative and “mixed” method approaches that combine diverse techniques. Through examination and discussion of existing work related to sexuality, you will learn how to interpret, critique, and employ various research methods/methodologies in your own studies and also learn how to become a critical practitioner of sex research. You will have an opportunity to practice some methodologies and contrast these with traditional and more innovative methodologies, such as participatory action research. Research ethics and the principles of an institutional review board (IRB) will be explored to support your own dissertation research. Prerequisite: HSX student.

HSX 7268 Women's Sexuality and Reproductive Health and Rights (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Beginning with the founding of second-wave feminism in the 1960s and through Roe v. Wade right up to the present day, this advanced seminar reviews the theories, methods, findings, policies, and controversies surrounding women's sexuality and reproductive rights and health in the United States. Historical review of knowledge, laws, policies, and individual expressions in relation to contraceptive use in the United States from the Comstock Law (1873). Focusing on the current state of sexuality in adolescent, adult, and midlife, the course also considers developmental and societal consequences of cultural barriers to full acceptance of women's sexuality in all cultural domains. Of particular concern are women's individual and group rights as supported by current research knowledge and challenges to these in local, state, federal, and global policies. The seminar also reviews current theoretical understanding of how some of these issues are being played out in the Global South.

HSX 7270 Research Methodology in Sexuality Policy Leadership (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This is an advanced course in research methodologies related to policy study and formation, with respect to LGBTQ issues, such as same-sex marriage rights, and women's sexual and reproductive health, such as contraceptive rights. Qualitative and quantitative methods are both studied. Case studies are utilized in understanding polling, attitude formation in the general population, policy and behavior change, and the roles of the media and best policy practices online and in actual societal institutions. Each student will conduct a detailed analysis of one policy area considered in both historical and cultural perspectives and with attention to the impact on individuals, families, and communities.

HSX 7272 Sexuality Policy, Leadership, Identities, and Community Formation (Sequence 1) (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The seminar provides an advanced and mentored policy leadership immersion experience in a major policy, advocacy, right-based, legal and/or economic and social organization that focuses on LGBTQ, or women's sexual and reproductive policy, leadership, identities, and communities. Students will engage in a nine-month traineeship contract with an appropriate community-based organization, nongovernmental organization, or government agency within the United States or globally. Students will create a case study that describes, analyzes, and explains how the clients, networks, policies, and institution relate to current theory, methodology, and culture formation. Students will be supervised onsite by an appropriate staff member of the host organization, as well as by a CIIS faculty member. Besides critical work experience and professional networks, students may focus on this material in their original doctoral dissertation.

HSX 7273 Sexuality Policy, Leadership, Identities, and Community Formation (Sequence 2) (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Continuation of HSX 7272. Prerequisite: HSX student; HSX 7272.
HSX 7278 Transgender Experiences, Identities, Policies, and Communities (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Transgender or gender queer identities, transformations, relationships, policies, communities, and well-being provide the basis for the advanced and comprehensive introduction to theories, methods, health-care standards, and community formation. A brief history of the transgender movement, from community formation to Internet-based rights developments, and recent social and legal challenges, provides a foundation for individual student investigations of topical areas of interest. In addition, the history, culture, and online social movement correlates of the transgender experience are examined. W-PATH advanced standards of clinical and health care in societal context are fully integrated into the discussion of this emergent community. The instructors will review the legal, medical, social, psychological, policy, and spiritual aspects of contemporary transgender policies in the United States and globally. Prerequisite: HSX student.

HSX 7830 Proseminar in Sexuality and Clinical Practice (Sequence 1) (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This advanced clinical proseminar is designed to help licensed, experienced marriage and family therapists, counselors, psychologists, sexologists, and other professionals deepen their sexual literacy knowledge and skill sets in dealing with a large range of sexual, gender, relational, identity, mental health, family formation, and related challenges. The instructor, a widely respected and experienced therapist in long-time practice in the Bay Area, provides guidance, mentoring, and feedback, and helps facilitate the discussion of delivery of culturally competent practices. In addition, theory and methodology are directed to understanding communication and self-awareness in the clinical encounter, including how to support emotional literacy in the client. Attention is also directed to treatment of sexual functioning and dysfunction. Topical themes vary by semester, but intimacy; relationship integrity; sexual expressions across the spectrum of human development; LGBTQ identities and expression among children, adolescents, and adults; and aspects of sexual coercion, abuse, and the paraphilias are all considered. Also considered in depth are issues of erotic and sexual transference and treatment. Prerequisite: HSX student.

HSX 7831 Proseminar in Sexuality and Clinical Practice (Sequence 2) (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Continuation of HSX 7830. Prerequisite: HSX student; HSX 7830.

HSX 7900 Dissertation Seminar (0 Units) PF Grade Option
The student’s research and writing of a dissertation progresses with the mentorship of, and in close consultation with, his or her dissertation chair and committee. Prerequisites: HSX student; advanced to candidacy.

HSX 8799 Independent Study (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
To register, submit Independent Study Contract to Registrar’s Office. With permission of their advisor, students may take up to 6 units of Independent Studies courses. These may be particularly useful to a doctoral student who is considering a topic of special interest or who needs a particular advanced research methods course pertinent to the dissertation. They may serve any student who wishes to study with a particular faculty member (perhaps as part of a Women’s Spirituality Journey). Online registration not possible.

HSX 9600 Mastery of the Field–General Comprehensive Examination (0 Units) LG Grade Option
Comprehensive examinations are designed to gauge a broad and deep competency of theoretical and practical frameworks, while explicitly preparing the student for formation of a dissertation proposal and subsequent successful completion of a dissertation, with special focus on the literature review and the methodology to be employed for the dissertation. The literature review must demonstrate a comprehensive knowledge of intended research. The methodology must explain why the particular methods were selected, where it is situated in the broad spectrum of available methodologies, and what its limitations are known to be or likely to be. Prerequisite: HSX student.
School of Consciousness and Transformation
School of Consciousness and Transformation

The School of Consciousness and Transformation (SCT) strives to embody spirit, intellect, and wisdom through the arts, humanities, and social sciences.

SCT approaches the idea of integral education in two ways. First, SCT is distinct among liberal arts graduate schools in recognizing that scholarship should involve attention to profound issues of ultimate or essential concern. For this reason, SCT programs aim at social and personal transformation in service to individuals, communities, and the Earth. This vision is enacted through an integral pedagogy that sees means and ends as inseparable. Teaching and learning are not steps to transformation but are transformative processes themselves.

Second, SCT is committed to pedagogical and scholarly work that includes multiple ways of being, knowing, and acting. Accordingly, SCT programs embrace interdisciplinary, transdisciplinary, and integral approaches to knowledge and seek to include a plurality of methodological and social perspectives. Students graduate from the School of Consciousness and Transformation with a deepened sense of vocation, a rigorous approach to critical scholarship, and the ability to creatively engage their chosen fields.

The School of Consciousness and Transformation has the following programs and degrees:

**Anthropology and Social Change**
- Master of Arts (MA) in Anthropology and Social Change
- Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Anthropology and Social Change

**East-West Psychology**
- Master of Arts (MA) in East-West Psychology
- Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in East-West Psychology
- Certificate in East-West Spiritual Counseling

**Philosophy and Religion**
- Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies
- Doctor of Philosophy and Religion (PhD) with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies
- Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion
- Doctor of Philosophy and Religion (PhD) with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion
- Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
- Doctor of Philosophy and Religion (PhD) with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
- Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women’s Spirituality
- Doctor of Philosophy and Religion (PhD) with a concentration in Women’s Spirituality

**Transformative Inquiry**
- Master of Arts (MA) in Transformative Leadership
- Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Transformative Studies

**Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry MFA**
- Master of Fine Arts (MFA) in Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts
- Master of Fine Arts (MFA) in Writing and Consciousness
Consciousness and Transformation

The following courses offered by the School of Consciousness and Transformation are not associated with a particular department and may be taken by students in any CIIS program.

Course Descriptions

CT 6017 Scholars' Toolkit (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course will unlock the mysteries of academic literature research, for a term paper or a dissertation literature review. It covers not only “consuming” research (how to identify, find, and evaluate other scholars’ writings) but also “producing” research (strategies for getting your own work published). These skills will be grounded in discussions of labyrinth learning, learning styles, and other pedagogic theories, with discussions into using technology efficiently, recent politics and economics of the information industry and intellectual property, and strategies for academic success.

CT 6044 Integrating Diversity, Inclusion, and Social Justice (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is an interactive seminar based on the concepts of social justice, cross-cultural alliance-building, self-awareness, and liberation. Through the lens of social conditioning, students and teachers will build a safe container necessary for addressing issues of race, ethnicity, nationality, age, class, sex, gender, sexual orientation, religion/spiritual practice, ability, and other forms of social oppression. The course concludes with a daylong collaborative workshop to address practical applications for interrupting social injustice in its many forms.

CT 6139 Teaching Academic Writing: Leading Classes, Workshops, and Groups (2.00 Units) LS Grade Option
This course applies current research to the practice of facilitating academic writing development in group sessions for Fellows in the Center for Writing and Scholarship. Drawing from a variety of theories and approaches (language socialization, process approach, writers' workshops, response theory, applied and critical linguistics), students will learn how to form writing groups and classes, establish rapport and working relationships with diverse students, and implement effective response strategies, including peer review. Topics include the social and political dimensions of writing instruction, scholarship as socialization to a community-of-practice, classroom management, and group dynamics. Genres to be emphasized include the literature review, the research paper, the reflective paper, the integrative paper, the dissertation proposal, and the dissertation. Prerequisite: Center for Writing and Scholarship Fellow.

CT 6140 Teaching Academic Writing: Integrative Research Seminar (1.00 Units) LS Grade Option
In this course, students will identify a research problem or issue in the teaching of writing at the group level, and design and develop an original case-based study or inquiry for eventual publication. They will learn how to conduct a critical review of the relevant professional literature; and they will gather, analyze, and interpret data according to the professional standards of their target communities-of-practice. Prerequisite: Center for Writing and Scholarship Fellow.

CT 6141 Academic Writing Skills (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Through close supervision and experimental techniques, students will practice academic writing in English in a supportive and rigorous workshop environment. Students complete a substantial writing project related to their own scholarly work and receive feedback on their drafts over the course of the semester from the professor and fellow students. The course builds academic writing skills on four tracks: the writer (journals, strategies for creative expression, getting organized), the community (peer review and response), the language (words, sentences, paragraphs, style, voice), and the discipline (anthropology, gender studies, philosophy).

CT 6364 Teaching Academic Writing: Theory, Practice, and Research (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course presents an overview of select theories and approaches to the teaching of writing in college settings (e.g., genre theory, process writing, language socialization, tutoring, and peer review) with special emphasis on how these can inform students' practice as academic writing tutors, facilitators, and instructors in the Institute's Center for Writing and Scholarship. Students will learn how to assess writing, establish and manage professional relationships with student writers, and design and assess interventions to improve academic literacy at all levels (listening, speaking, reading, writing, critical thinking). Key topics will include the psychological, developmental, and affective dimensions of academic writing; the socialization of scholars to communities-of-practice and disciplinary discourses; contrastive (cross-cultural) rhetoric; addressing the needs of diverse populations (such as nonnative writers); and effective response and feedback strategies. The final part of the course will involve a research component, and students will identify a research problem or issue in the teaching of academic writing and design an empirical (e.g., case study) or literature-based inquiry. Students will learn how to conduct and synthesize an in-depth literature review, critique existing studies, identify appropriate methods, gather data and analyze results, and connect contemporary research in writing with wider (trans)disciplinary conversations relevant to their academic or other professional goals. Prerequisites: Center for Writing and Scholarship Fellow; consent of instructor.

CT 6366 Teaching Academic Writing: Leading Classes, Workshops, and Groups with Integrative Research Seminar (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course applies current research to the practice of facilitating academic writing development in group sessions for Fellows in the Center for Writing and Scholarship. Drawing from a variety of pedagogical approaches and theories (language socialization, process approach, writers' workshops, response theory, applied and critical linguistics), students will learn how to form writing groups and classes, establish rapport and working relationships with diverse students, and implement effective response strategies, including peer review. Topics include the social and political dimensions of writing instruction, scholarship as socialization to a community-of-practice, classroom management, and group dynamics. Genres to be emphasized include the literature review, the research paper, the reflective paper, the integrative paper, the dissertation proposal, and the dissertation. In the final part of the course, students will further their understanding of group facilitation and
their research on effective tutoring practice by identifying a research problem or issue in the teaching of writing at the individual or group level, and will design and develop an original case-based study or inquiry for eventual publication. They will learn how to conduct a critical review of the relevant professional literature; and they will gather, analyze, and interpret data according to the professional standards of their target communities-of-practice. Prerequisites: Center for Writing and Scholarship Fellow; consent of the instructor.

CT 6605 Another World Is Possible: Building Autonomy in Chiapas (2.00–3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This intensive 10-day study trip to Chiapas, Mexico, explores historical and contemporary Zapatismo in the contexts of globalization and Mayan traditions of resistance. Students visit several autonomous centers of integral learning and healing; community arts; women’s cooperatives; and local NGOs doing human rights observation, accompaniment, and research. We will trace the development of ideas, symbols, methodologies, and communications that have brought worldwide attention to Other ways of seeing, being, and doing, which can help us out of our numerous global crises and work more effectively toward our intertwined liberation.

CT 6802 Teaching Skills (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course will provide students with the skills to enter the classroom as teachers. Beginning with why teaching is a passion and a desirable career to some, we will examine a variety of philosophies of teaching. We will explore the fields of teaching and assess our fit. The nuts and bolts of the actual classroom will be covered as we create our lesson plans, syllabi, and assignment evaluation criteria. Finally, in preparation for teaching careers, we will assemble teaching portfolios and perform teaching demonstrations for the class.

CT 6804 Language and Sexuality (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
How are the complexities of sexuality, emotional and erotic attraction, and desire expressed in language? How are language and gay, lesbian, queer, and transgender identities intertwined? How can the fields of linguistics, queer/gender theory, media literacy, psychology, and anthropology facilitate a deeper understanding of the relationship between gendered identities, sexuality, and language? In this three-day intensive taught by a linguist and an expressive arts therapy professor, we use a range of rigorous learning methodologies, including theoretical discussion; textual and discourse analysis; and embodied, experiential arts practices to explore a range of contemporary transdisciplinary perspectives on language and sexuality. Students will (1) engage in reading and discussion of contemporary and historical core texts, and (2) frame (before and during) and execute (after the class sessions) a brief inquiry aligned with their professional and personal interests. This course is designed for any student (SUS, SPP, SCT) with an interest in communication and sexuality, and will be especially valuable for those who intend to pursue more advanced inquiry and research or professional practice in a relevant domain.
ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIAL CHANGE

MA IN ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIAL CHANGE

PHD IN ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIAL CHANGE

Department Chair
Andrei Grubačić, PhD

Core Faculty
Mutombo Mpanya, PhD
Targol Mesbah, PhD
Michelle Glowa, PhD Cand.

Adjunct Faculty
Jen Angel
Karl Beitel
Chris Carlsson
K. Michelle Glowa, PhD Cand.
Caitlin Kelly Henry, JD
Greg Landau
Sasha Lilley
Kai Lundgren-Williams
David Martinez, MFA

Associated Faculty
Manuel Callahan, PhD
Hodari Touré, PhD
Fouzieyha Towghi, PhD

About the Program
Founded in 1981, the Anthropology program offers a critical, advocacy approach to education. In 1997, the program expanded to include a doctoral track. In 1999, the program was re-envisioned to prioritize issues of social and ecological justice in the context of a multicultural, postcolonial world. In 2012, the program was again re-envisioned to support and develop the knowledge generated by contemporary social movements, with a particular emphasis on struggles that engage critically with capitalist globalization and that prefigure alternative practices.

Our understanding of the integral mission of the Institute is distinctive in several key aspects. First, we attempt to integrate worlds of academic and grassroots knowledge. Taking our inspiration for the Popular University of Social Movements (PUSM)* we believe that universities and social sciences are, for the most part, isolated from new practices and new movements, as they keep insisting on concepts and theories that are not adequate to new realities of creation and resistance. On the other side of this gap, activists are in serious need of new theories: theoretical knowledge(s) that can assist them in reflecting analytically on their practices, methods, and strategies for social change. The most important part of this process, we believe, is a construction of situations and contexts of translation and creative dialogue between academic knowledge and the knowledge held outside of higher education. It is only through the process of mutual learning and reciprocal exchange that we can hope to approximate another possible knowledge: one that is integral, relevant, and useful (for more information, see http://universidadepopular.org).

Second, our program reflects an integration of social, political, economic, and environmental themes and issues. Instead of analyzing them separately, we treat these themes as interconnected.

Third, our understanding of integral relates to a specific research methodology, an activist ethnography that rests on the notion of activist research—a reflective and transformative practice that integrates the community of struggle at every step of the research process. Activist research is a practice of intellectual production that does not accept conventional distinction between researcher and research subjects. Rather, the aim of activist research is an integral relationship that transforms both the researcher and the community into active participants in producing knowledge and in transforming themselves. As contributors to the book Constituent Imagination suggest, research is an uncertain process wherein the researcher knows “how to start but not how to end,” an “open process that discovers new possibilities within the present, a collective wondering and wandering that is always difficult and never resolved in easy answers.”

Finally, our vision of the social sciences is not simply interdisciplinary: instead of antagonistic epistemologies and disconnected disciplines, predicated on a split between “two cultures” (separation of science and philosophy/humanities), and the division of human experience into spheres of state, market, and society, together with our colleagues from the Fernand Braudel Center we support a project of an integral epistemology and integrated social science (for more information, see http://www.binghamton.edu/fbc/index.html).

* The Popular University of Social Movements, or Universidade Popular dos Movimentos Sociais, was created at the 2003 World Social Forum (WSF) by the initiative of Boaventura Sousa Santos—a space for meetings and exchanges among social movements from different parts of the world.
Our Approach to Anthropology
Our relationship to anthropology is defined by our engagement with the ethnographic method. We believe that good anthropology begins and ends in the field. Anthropology and Social Change is a part of the broader movement that seeks to return ethnography to the forefront of anthropology. Together with new journals like *HAU*, or contributors to the *Insurgent Encounters, Constituent Imagination, and Team Colors* book projects, we are interested in ethnographic theory and share the ambition to rekindle the theoretical potential of (activist) ethnography. As activist anthropologists, we are interested less in the “ruthless criticism of all that exists” and more in what are colleagues from *HAU* call “ethnography of everyday theory.” Going back to the critical concepts we bring from the field, and returning those concepts back to the people we do research with, in a manner of gift, is what makes us activists and anthropologists.

Distinctive Approach to Methodology
In our graduate program we give special attention to research and to what we call *activist ethnography*. Our signature approach to methodology rests on investigation of different alternative research models and strategies associated with militant and activist anthropology. We emphasize coresearch and direct action, horizontality and self-activity, seen as essential ingredients of collaborative knowledge production. Activist ethnography, our distinct approach to activist research, attempts to combine activist interest in drifts, militant research, coresearch, workers’ inquiry, insurgent investigation, and guerrilla history, with prefigurative and postcapitalist research. In this experimental play with different forms of militant and activist research, we strive to construct a distinct model of a postcapitalist ethnography.

Participatory Approach to Learning
The graduate program in Social and Cultural Anthropology brings together scholars and activists engaged not in teaching but in colearning. Our approach to colearning is inspired by a long and beautiful history of education developed in popular universities, modern schools, universities of earth and without walls, and free schools. We find ourselves in the tradition and legacy of educators such as Leon Tolstoy, Paul Robin, Francisco Ferrer, Emma Goldman, Alexander Neill, Ivan Illich, Paul Goodman, Angela Davis, bell hooks, and Paulo Freire. We are excited to learn from past educational experiences in the Bay Area: Black Panther community schools, San Francisco Liberation School, New College of California, and Berkeley Free School are only some of the exciting traditions that inspire our educational vision. We conceive the classroom as a convivial space of facilitation and consultation, of interactive and horizontal processes of knowledge exchange and production.

Convivial Approach to Communication of Knowledge
We offer several forms of convivia, or convivial spaces of knowledge communication:

*Emergency Library* is a space that affirms the original meaning of the library as a communal institution: it is a convivial space of exchange of books, poetry, and ideas. In this convivia, we exchange ideas, skills, and organizing knowledge with the communities outside the Institute. We are scholars on call, responding to the emergent needs of the communities in struggle, who might be in need of legal advice, activist companionship, scholarly input, or a media suggestion. We bring this information not as impositions but as gifts, in the spirit of exchange and mutual aid, learning from the communities in the process.

*Political Laboratory* is held once each semester as a weekend-long convivial encounter of local or international scholars working on a particular project, students, and selected participants from the local community. Together they think collectively about a particular idea, book, concept, or project.

*Atelier of Insurrectionary Imagination* is a space of occasional magic, where artistic production is combined with political imagination and subversive creativity. Here, artists inspire students and members of the community to dream collectively and explore the unsettling alchemy of art and social justice.

*Autonomous Classroom* is an experimental class created convivially by MA and PhD students, a class where the world is turned upside down, students become teachers, teachers become students, and all graduate students autonomously design a class that they teach and self-manage over the course of one semester.

*Guerrilla Workshop* is an improvised event-space where students, faculty, or students and faculty present on their current work. This includes papers to be presented at various conferences, report-backs from academic or activist events, and dialogues relevant to anthropology, social justice, and critical theory.

*Dialogues and Interrogations*: Instead of interrogating people, in this public convivia, coordinated by Sasha Lilley, we interrogate ideas. This takes the form of a bimonthly conversation between activist journalists and prominent organizers and activist intellectuals.

*Nomadic Cafe*: This is where we have nomadic discussions on spaces, places, and nonspaces.

*Insight/Incite*: Our participatory cinema monthly event, in collaboration with Shaping San Francisco and New Nothing Cinema.

Events, Workshops, Research Groups, and Visiting Scholars
The program regularly hosts lectures, conferences, and workshops on variety of social justice issues that bring together scholars, activists, and artists, both local and international. A one-day political laboratory on Radical Past, Radical Futures combined the intellectual and political experience of social movement theorists and activists Selma James, Peter Linebaugh, Andaiye, Gustavo Esteva, George Katsiafas, Ruth Reitan, and Scott Crow. Julieta Parede, an Ayamaran feminist from Bolivia, gave a workshop presentation of “feminismo comunitario.” *Against the Grain* producer Sasha Lilley interviewed lain Boal on his book on communes in Northern California. Silvia Federici gave a lecture, and organized a political laboratory, around the issue of reproductive labor and the commons. Anarchist anthropologist David Graeber gave a keynote lecture on the first 5,000 years of debt. Arturo Escobar presented on anthropology and postcapitalism. Our first visiting activist
About the MA Program in Anthropology and Social Change

The Master of Arts in Anthropology and Social Change is unique among graduate programs in the United States due to its focus on activism and social justice. We recognize social movements as a key location of knowledge production alongside that of the university. The mission of the MA program is to generate a dialogue among agents active in these two locations of knowledge production. Our intention is to establish a particular kind of institutional space where social movement activists immersed in organizing would meet scholars primarily engaged in theoretical work. The program, inspired by the vision of the Popular University of Social Movements, created by the initiative of Boaventura de Sousa Santos, is envisioned as a space of translation of academic and grassroots knowledge and experiences, produced in the encounter among social scientists, artists, and activists from the Bay Area.

Students will work with some of the most prominent activists in San Francisco Bay Area, as well as with core faculty from the department and the Institute. In this process of encounter and colearning, students and faculty are expected to share ideas, debates, and practices of radical politics and social movements, as well as practical skills in research, organizing, campaigning, policy analysis, legal and environmental work, and activist media.

The MA in Anthropology and Social Change provides students with an opportunity to simultaneously engage with the world of prefigurative social struggles and with the world of social science and radical theory. As our program is located in an area that is unique in terms of diversity and richness of social struggles, we encourage students to establish relationships with local social justice groups, organizations, movements, and campaigns. Activist ethnography with a focus on postcapitalist research makes this investigative experience rewarding both for students and for the local community.

Our MA program focuses on creating contexts and spaces of encounter among social scientists, theorists, artists, and activists (for a more detailed elaboration of this educational vision, visit http://www.universidadepopular.org). We welcome students interested in becoming activists and scholars. The program offers three interrelated sets of courses. Required theoretical courses include ideas for action, global social movements, radical political economy, radical theory, and unthinking social science. Research courses include Activist Ethnography I and Activist Ethnography II. Activist skills include media skills (strategic filmmaking, writing and publishing, Internet skills, radical radio), and organizing skills (legal skills, policy analysis, environmental skills, and campaigning and organizing skills). Students are expected to choose three out of the five activist organizing skills courses (organizing, analysis, campaigning, environmental, or legal) and three out of four activist media skills courses (radical radio, filmmaking, website creation, or activist writing).

A key aspect of the MA program is a research-based portfolio. In the first year of the program, students are expected to begin to make contacts or seek out appropriate material for the completion of a research portfolio. Students are encouraged to do an activist research practicum with a community group or organization in order to undertake original research. This work culminates in an integrative seminar that students are expected to take in the last semester of their graduate study. The portfolio is composed of a project based on activist research (this could be a campaign report, research report, website, video, or radio document), a collection of essays from core courses in the program, and one shorter integrative essay.

Career Outcomes

The MA in Anthropology and Social Change offers an opportunity to develop research, theory, and skills that are relevant to careers in education and social justice work. Our program has been structured to respond to two related aims: the first is to provide a particular experience in training for research in education; and the second is to provide relevant knowledge and skills required by social movements, networks, and nonprofit/nongovernmental organizations. Like our sister programs in Leeds, Maynooth, and Exeter, the program will offer students extensive knowledge of critical theory and activist anthropology; academic skills needed for continuation of their graduate studies; engagement with the important debates in anthropology and other social sciences; experience in working with networks and community groups; competence in various activist research techniques; and organizing and media skills appropriate for employment in a range of progressive and social justice professional environments.

MA Program Admission Requirements

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. In addition, we require two letters of recommendation, one from an academic advisor or someone familiar with the applicant’s ability to do academic work, and one from a supervisor in a recent professional or volunteer setting. Applicants are also asked to include a recent sample of scholarly writing. The required autobiographical statement should describe significant events in the applicant’s life that have led to the decision to pursue admission to this department. A goal statement reflecting areas of academic interest should be included.

Applicants to the Anthropology and Social Change MA program need not have an undergraduate major in anthropology; however, it is necessary to have had at least three upper-division-level social science courses. If lacking, these courses can usually be taken concurrently with graduate courses, although they will not be counted toward required degree units. The Activism and Social Justice MA is a residential program.

Part-Time Curriculum

Students may pursue a part-time course of study in consultation with their academic advisor.

Taking Courses in a Particular Sequence

The graduate curriculum is designed in a particular sequence to help further student development. Students are expected to follow the MA Semester Curriculum in the order that it is structured, unless advised otherwise by their academic advisor.
Curriculum

MA in Anthropology and Social Change—36 units

I. Required Courses—26 units
- ANTH 6148 Ideas for Action: Social Theory for Radical Change
- ANTH 6152 Global Social Movements
- ANTH 6159 Unthinking Social Science
- ANTH 6160 Activist Ethnography I
- ANTH 6161 Activist Ethnography II with Practicum
- ANTH 6195 Radical Theory
- ANTH 6198 Radical Political Economy

Activist Organizing Skills (three out of five):
- ANTH 6171 Campaigning for Social Justice
- ANTH 6179 Organizing for Social Justice
- ANTH 6180 Activist Environmental Skills
- ANTH 6182 Activist Legal Skills
- ANTH 6183 Activist Policy Analysis

Activist Media Skills (three out of four):
- ANTH 6174 Activist Writing Skills: Writing, Editing, and Getting Published
- ANTH 6175 Activist Media Skills: Web Publishing and Digital Media
- ANTH 6177 Activist Media Skills: Producing Radical Radio
- ANTH 6178 Activist Media Skills: Introduction to Documentary Videography and Strategic Filmmaking
- ANTH 6599 Integrative Seminar (1 unit)

II. General Electives—10 units

About the PhD Program

The Anthropology and Social Change PhD is unique among graduate programs in the United States due to its focus on exploring counter-hegemonic alternatives, postcapitalist cultures, and prefigurative practices. In a certain sense, we are a department of postcapitalist studies. However, by this complicated word, postcapitalism, we do not wish to refer to some dreamed-up utopia, nor to a speculative exploration of futuristic scenarios. While we agree with Lewis Mumford on the “importance of building castles in the sky,” we see as an even more urgent necessity to study politics of alternatives in the here and now: the need to engage with postcapitalist cultures that are already being built and to understand other worlds that are already possible.

Together with the activists of the World Social Forum, we believe that “another world is possible.” The role of the new social movements, we are reminded, is not to conquer the world but to make it anew. What, then, are the role and responsibility of anthropology and other social sciences? In a world riddled with so many crises, few things appear to be more relevant than systematic research of counter-hegemonic knowledge and practices. Social scientists should leave pessimism for better times. Anthropology, in particular, is well equipped to participate in the “nowtopian” task of constructing social scientific knowledge that looks beyond capitalism, hierarchy, and ecological disaster.

The practice and technique of ethnography provides an important model of a possible “postcapitalist” social science. As one contemporary anthropologist, a friend of our program, recently noted, when one “carries out an ethnography, one observes what people do, and then tries to tease out the hidden symbolic, moral, or pragmatic logics that underlie their actions; one tries to get at the way people’s habits and actions make sense in ways that they are not themselves completely aware of.”

We ask our students to do precisely this: to look at those who are creating viable alternatives, to try to figure out what might be the larger implications of what they are already doing, and then to offer those ideas back, not as prescriptions, but as contributions, possibilities-as-gifts.

This program offers the space and the possibility to engage with many traditions of radical scholarship and emancipatory social science. We believe that anthropologists should analyze, discuss, and explore the possible; that they should research alternative institutions; that they need to collectively reflect on the dilemmas of activist anthropology. The collective effort of understanding “real utopias” takes the form of analytic and ethnographic study of real historical alternatives in the present. This, in turn, requires a serious engagement with social movements involved in the production of alternatives. Students are expected to have an excellent command of history, debates, and perspectives of contemporary social movements. These movements exist in the historical, social, and epistemological context of colonization, development, and globalization. As contributors to the book Contesting Development remind us, more than one in six humans now live in slums, over one billion in a world of jobless growth or no growth. Solutions offered by mainstream social science are often the source of the problem, and our students are expected to have a good understanding of intertwined historical processes of colonization, development, and liberal modernity.

The doctoral program is distinctive for its focus on alternatives. What are some of them? Worker cooperatives in Oakland, social centers in Italy, autonomous systems of justice in Guerrero, community gardens in Detroit, occupied self-managed factories in Argentina, “good government” of the Zapatistas, buen vivir (good life) and plurinationalism in Bolivia, participatory democracy in Kerala, solidarity economics
of Mondragon, participatory economics in Winnipeg, pedagogy of the block in African American communities, alternative environmentalism in Afro-Colombian river regions, legal pluralism, autonomy of migration, innovative medical practices in South Asia, solidarity unionism in New York City, communal agriculture in Malawi, shack dweller democracy in South Africa, Copwatch in Los Angeles, biodiversity in Brazil, restorative justice in Ohio, knowledge commons and globalization, independent media, and autonomous food systems in Japan are only some of the examples of postcapitalist possibilities. There are so many more, and one of the responsibilities of our students is to discover them.

The program is distinctive in its emphasis on the following:

- Postcapitalist analysis of historical alternatives in the present
- Global social movements and lost revolutionary treasures
- Issues of colonialism, globalization, development
- Anarchist, Marxist, feminist theoretical perspectives
- Political ecology
- Integration of activism and scholarship: developing research skills in activist ethnography, intercultural translation, and emancipatory research

Many classes include a research component, and the doctoral dissertation is based on activist ethnographic research. Activist ethnographic frameworks include participatory and collaborative research approaches as well as more recent research techniques and strategies associated with militant research and coresearch approaches (see the methodology section of the introduction).

Part-Time Curriculum
Students may pursue a part-time course of study in consultation with their academic advisor.

Required Coursework
The PhD requires 36 units of coursework divided between required units and electives. Students should consult with their academic advisor when selecting their directed electives. The electives may be taken from outside the Anthropology program. The Department of Anthropology and Social Change evaluates students’ doctoral performance after their first academic year; if necessary, the department may recommend that the student utilize the resources of the CIIS Center for Writing and Scholarship. In addition, the department reserves the right to evaluate students’ academic performance and assess their capability to enter the dissertation writing phase at any point during their coursework.

Comprehensive Examinations
After finishing doctoral coursework, the student will complete two comprehensive exams supported by an oral defense. Comprehensive exams are designed to demonstrate students’ knowledge in their particular area of research interest. Upon passing the comprehensive exams, the student is required to register for Dissertation Proposal Completion (ANTH 6900) before advancing to candidacy. Both comprehensive exams are individualized, are taken at the end of the student’s coursework, and are in the form of written papers. Students are required to register separately for each comprehensive exam.

Language Examination
If students plan to conduct research in a country or in a culture with a language other than their own, they need to pass a written language examination to demonstrate competency in a second language before advancing to candidacy. The three-hour examination consists of translating scholarly work in the second language into English.

Dissertation Proposal Writing
Upon passing both comprehensive exams, the student is required to write a 30- to 35-page dissertation proposal (ANTH 6900) and form a dissertation committee using the Thesis/Dissertation Forms Packet. The dissertation committee, including an external reviewer, evaluates the proposal, which may require revisions. All proposals must meet the standards of the Human Research Review Committee (HRRC) at CIIS. Acceptance of the dissertation proposal—including complete paperwork—signifies the student’s advancement to candidacy; the Registrar’s Office will notify the student when he or she has officially advanced to candidacy.

Dissertation Research, Writing, and Defense
The PhD dissertation is based on relevant and applied research conducive to scholarship with an emancipatory interest. After advancing to candidacy, students are required to undertake applied research, followed by dissertation writing. The dissertation committee includes an external member. During the applied research and dissertation-writing phase, students are not expected to register for units but pay a flat fee toward maintenance of status. After the committee has approved the dissertation, students are expected to conduct and pass a public defense.

PhD Admissions Requirements
Entry into the PhD program in Anthropology and Social Change requires a master’s degree. Students with an MA from another school or from another department at CIIS may require up to one additional year of coursework as part of their PhD program. Students with an MA in Anthropology and Social Change from CIIS do not require additional coursework.

The Anthropology and Social Change PhD concentration is a residential program. We are interested in creating a convivial community of scholars, not competitive academics; we believe in educating intellectuals and not professionals. We believe that professors and students are colearners, and that learning, and knowledge production, is a participatory, inclusive, and horizontal process. Our program is probably not the best fit for those who want to be taught in the vertical space of a traditional classroom. Rather, this is a unique and inspiring place for activist scholars who are passionate about cocreating knowledge that is useful, relevant, and integral.
Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. In addition, two letters of recommendation, one from an academic advisor or someone familiar with the applicant’s ability to do academic work, and one from a supervisor in a recent professional or volunteer setting, are required. Applicants are also asked to include a recent sample of scholarly writing. The required autobiographical statement should describe significant events in the applicant’s life that have led to the decision to pursue admission to this department. A goal statement that includes areas of academic interest should be included.

Admission to the PhD Program without an MA in Anthropology from CIIS

Students entering the PhD program without an MA in Anthropology and Social Change from CIIS are required to take an additional 12 to 15 units of MA-level coursework within the Anthropology and Social Change program. Students may require an additional year in which to complete these courses.

Once students are admitted, advisors will facilitate the drafting of a tailored curriculum contract that incorporates these additional courses and suggests a timeline. These additional courses include three of the following five courses:

- Ideas for Action: Social Theory for Radical Change
- Global Social Movements
- Unthinking Social Science
- Radical Theory
- Radical Political Economy

Curriculum

PhD in Anthropology and Social Change—36 units

I. Required Courses—21 units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 6158</td>
<td>Introduction to Postcapitalist Politics: Beyond Liberal Democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 6160</td>
<td>Activist Ethnography I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 6163</td>
<td>Politics of Economic Possibility: Solidarity Economy and Alternative Production Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 6166</td>
<td>Other Ways of Being Human: Alternative Sexualities, Family, and Kinship Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 6172</td>
<td>Other Ways of Knowing: Alternative Epistemologies, Rival Knowledges, and Justice Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 6890</td>
<td>Integral Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 6900</td>
<td>Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (maximum of three times)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 7890</td>
<td>Directed Seminar in Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 7900</td>
<td>Thesis/Dissertation Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 9600</td>
<td>Comprehensive Examinations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. Electives—15 units

Course Descriptions

ANTH 5000 Building Alliances Across Differences (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Class members participate in supportive experiential exercises and discussions that facilitate the unlearning of racism, sexism, class oppression, religious persecution, heterosexism, adulthood, anti-Semitism, and other conditionings that separate people. How can we become more effective at building alliances that facilitate social justice? What processes foster solidarity and affirm diversity? How do systems of social oppression, dynamics of internalized oppression, and strategies of resistance organize space of constraint and possibility? In this course, we practice community building through examining the differences and shared concerns that are present among us, and link to larger histories and global dynamics with present effects.

ANTH 5200 Language and Culture (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Graduate seminar in the structure and power of language as it manifests in culture, community, personality, knowledge, and social reality. Through analysis of everyday conversations and language data, this course encompasses the study of language from perspectives of phonetics and phonology, morphology, syntax, pragmatics, and discourse. Through a combination of direct fieldwork, discussion, in-class exercises, and journal work, we inquire into critical issues of human communication. This course provides students with techniques of linguistic analysis, which help refine their ability to critically examine written and spoken texts.

ANTH 5525 The Holocaust and Disability: Legacies of Nazi Persecution (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Knowledge about the Nazi campaigns to systematically persecute and murder people with disabilities during and after World War II has not permeated the dominant cultural consciousness to any appreciable degree. While these crimes do not represent new information, the field of Holocaust studies often shows a lack of clarity as to the cause of these particular crimes and their place in the Nazis’ social construction of reality. This class will critically engage materials from Holocaust and disability studies. The reading of texts as cultural artifacts will deepen and reconfigure current understandings of the Holocaust and the crimes against people with disabilities.

ANTH 6000 Reading and Writing Culture (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course engages the study and practice of classical and experimental anthropological writing, focusing on the relation between language, writing style, and the presentation of cultural “others,” as dealt with historically, theoretically, and in anthropological literature. How is
authority established in texts? What forms of expression are possible in contemporary anthropology? How can we be sensitive to power relations in knowledge production and in writing in ways that produce knowledge with emancipatory effects, and bring our voice(s) into dialogue with spaces and communities of research?

ANTH 607 Critical History of the Human Sciences (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Through an exploration of the works of major historical figures from traditions of European thought such as Rousseau, Marx, Boas, Mead, Lévi-Strauss, Weber, and contemporary global, postcolonial critique, this course examines forms of reflection and thinking that developed in the West from the 16th century to the present, as shaped by the European encounter with indigenous peoples. How do these systems of knowledge reflect the legacies of Christianity, colonialism, nation-state formation, and biopower? How might we enhance our abilities to intervene in the present through a rigorous inquiry into the cultural traditions of truth that frame the human sciences?

ANTH 6058 Documentary Filmmaking as Political Practice (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
What is the role of documentary filmmaking in movements for social justice, cultural survival, and politicization? How can the process of filmmaking and the film as product contribute to grassroots organizing? Relying on filmmaking as act of witnessing and intervention, this course interrogates systemic global oppression and resistance. Dominant and statist narratives of history are challenged through critical and feminist lenses that excavate indigenous/subaltern realities. In this course, students will explore visual representation in documentary films addressing gendered violence, militarism, and dynamics of struggle.

ANTH 6061 Feminist Political Economy (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
What are the concepts available for analyses of the ways in which labor and social reproduction is gendered, raced, and classed? How do processes of subject formation enable and constrain agency in subaltern constituencies? Through feminist critical readings of key concepts and frameworks in the history of economic and social thought, we will problematize epistemological and ontological assumptions that organize disciplinary knowledge, foregrounding issues of ethics and resistance.

ANTH 6065 Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity: International Human Rights Law in Transition (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Human rights violations are committed against people globally based on their actual or perceived sexual orientation or gender identity. The criminalization of same-sex sexual conduct in 80-plus countries, including criminal laws seeking the death penalty for homosexuality, is one such phenomenon we will explore. We also will examine other violations—arbitrary detention, torture, invasion of privacy—and the ways activists and survivors have used domestic (Uganda) and international (European and Inter-American Courts on Human Rights) laws to challenge abuses. Finally, we will scrutinize legal advocacy at the UN and elsewhere, to understand how LGBTI communities and allies are fighting for equality.

ANTH 6072 Writer as Documentarian (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
What is the role of the writer as archivist of the present? What obligations organize writing in relation to issues, events, and struggles of diverse social worlds? How might such writing enhance the circulation of voices and perspectives, enabling the enrichment of the public sphere? What institutional arrangements organize practices of writing productive of dynamics of inclusion and exclusion? How can writing emerge through alliances with communities facilitative of collaborative relationships and effective advocacy? Specifically, this course addresses gentrification in urban environments like New York City and San Francisco, and the tasks of the writer as documentarian.

ANTH 6094 Marx and Illich (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
We live in a period of chaos and uncertainty. Postmodernity defines the disillusionment of modern people, forced to use values and paradigms in which they can no longer believe, but unable to find alternatives. Karl Marx and Ivan Illich can offer us guidance and support in this predicament, when we need to think everything again. Together, Marx and Illich open paths of thinking and action, allowing us to better understand what is happening and transform the current crisis and apocalyptic randiness into an opportunity for reorganizing the society from the bottom up. Together, the work of Marx and Illich provides powerful intellectual tools to fight against fashionable illusions, to explore risks and opportunities in the current conjuncture, and to critically examine practices for the convivial reconstruction of society, from the bottom up, as part of what can be seen as an ongoing insurrection. The course will be a critical reflection on social change in the current circumstances of the world, at the end of a historical cycle.

ANTH 6097 Coloniality and Resistance in Contemporary Latin America (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The last 30 years in Latin America have witnessed the emergence of new social movements and modes of governance. Struggles for indigenous cultural survival and Afro-Latino human rights for land, natural resources, and livelihood contest globalizing neoliberal capitalism, local elites, and complex dynamics of power. Attentive to relations of dominance and resistance, this course examines theoretical and ethnographic literature to chart the continued effects of coloniality. What forces in contemporary Latin America are navigated through subaltern struggles?

ANTH 6098 Occupy Wall Street (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This class will examine the Occupy Wall Street social movement that emerged in the United States in fall 2011. We will examine this movement with an eye toward understanding its goal, composition, strategy, and tactics, as well as its historical antecedents and future direction. Course texts will include written, visual, and audio documents that describe the movement, as well as writings and other artifacts that the movement itself has produced. The class will be organized around thematically focused discussion of problems, themes, debates, and issues facing this emerging social movement. We will divide the weekend into content-based sessions. Students will familiarize themselves with the history, goals, politics, and prospects of this social movement. They will engage in critical scrutiny of the problems and challenges that OWS and other social movements face.

ANTH 6099 Theoretical Studies: Contemporary Social Thought and Political Practice (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Although contemporary European philosophy has had a major influence in academic circles in the United States and around the world for several decades, courses on European thought do not always provide to interested students the substantive historical and contextual
background they need to participate in the ongoing discussion. In this course, we will look at the fields of knowledge necessary to read and understand the main topics of contemporary European social thought. We will give an overall sense of the topology of German, French, and Italian thinking, and will examine the fundamental concerns behind Marxism, critical theory, poststructuralism, postmodernism, and workerism. Using close readings and a critical perspective of original texts, we will inquire into the key roles played by specific authors, such as Kant, Hegel, Gramsci, Sartre, Althusser, Foucault, Derrida, and Negri, among others, along with their main ideas and the social contexts that brought them forth. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6148 Ideas for Action: Social Theory for Radical Change (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The purpose of this course is to introduce students to social theory for radical change. We will interrogate radical theoretical traditions and become acquainted with concepts relevant to political action. Students will gain familiarity with basic concepts of Marxist critiques of political economy, anarchist analyses of hierarchy, feminist approaches to intersectionality, and critical race theory. Additionally, this seminar explores the theory behind struggles against capitalism, coloniality, and neoliberal globalization that have taken place over the past few decades, and the theoretical alternatives and new forms of political expression that have emerged in countries throughout the Global South and Global North. We will look at new ideas, cultural practices and knowledge produced within the World Social Forum, Indigenous movements, new anarchist and post-Marxist traditions, Quaker and liberation theology, feminist networks, and transnational coordinations like La Via Campesina, as well as concepts of “other theory,” solidarity economy, and participatory democracy. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6150 Radical History of San Francisco (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
San Francisco starts in a slave society bent on the genocidal destruction of Indian cultures across North America. California enters the United States as a “free state,” but the harsh and violent culture that settled here imposed its logic on nature while constructing a deeply exploitative class society. “Reclaiming” wetlands and shorelines while flattening the ubiquitous sand dunes set in motion an inexorable urbanization. Radical movements emerged again and again, opposing the railroad barons, the bankers, and the developers whose money and power have controlled society. We'll look at history from below, finding the individual and collective voices who made this city as much or more than the monied interests they repeatedly confronted.

ANTH 6152 Global Social Movements (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This seminar examines moments and movements of social protest on a world scale, from the early centuries of capitalist development to the present. The course covers a broad history, ranging from periods of path-breaking revolutions (e.g., “the Age of Revolutions” in the late 18th century) through anarchist, Marxist, feminist, and anticolonial movements in the 20th century, to global outbreaks of social movements surrounding 1968, to antiglobalization, autonomous, and occupy movements. Our aim is nothing less than an understanding of how antisystemic movements have successively challenged and changed the colonial/capitalist world-system over the last three centuries. Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6158 Introduction to Postcapitalist Politics: Beyond Liberal Democracy (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This seminar is meant to explore alternatives to liberal representative democracy. Is politics equivalent to state action? Or can it be found in seemingly unlikely places, such as Egyptian social movements, Argentine neighborhood assemblies, or Roma settlements? As David Graeber (Graeber 2008) asks, is “democracy” an inherently Western concept? Does it refer to a form of governance (a mode of communal self-organization) or a form of government (one particular way of organizing a state apparatus) today? When politics is the preserve of statesmen and professors, experts and media mavens, and not the subject of widespread public debate, counter-hegemonic models of doing and thinking politics are well worth of examining—perhaps more than ever before. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6159 Unthinking Social Science (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Immanuel Wallerstein, in his celebrated plea for “unthinking social science,” made a powerful case that social science divided the world into three arenas: politics, economics, and socio-culture. This distinction was an 18th-century invention of liberal political ideology, subsequently imposed upon the world of knowledge, and it now forms the basis of contemporary social science. According to Wallerstein and his colleagues in Fernand Braudel Center, the link between liberal ideology and the social science enterprise has been both essential and existential. Social scientists were urged to be “empirical,” “objective,” and “neutral,” in search of “universal” truths (Wallerstein 1997). This link is predicated on a split between what C. P. Snow (1957) calls “two cultures,” the so-called divorce between philosophy and science, or what would be better characterized as the separation of the quest for the true and the quest for the good and the beautiful (Lee 2011). This double epistemology has been seriously challenged only in the last decades. In this course, we will attempt to explore the ways of overcoming once and for all the distinction between antagonistic epistemologies, and formulating an integral epistemology of knowledge that treats simultaneously and inextricably the issues of the true and the good (Wallerstein 1997). Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6160 Activist Ethnography I (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course will explore various approaches to activist ethnography and the complications presented by observant participation. Our goal will be to interrogate the tension between quantitative and qualitative methodologies by taking advantage of subaltern strategies of knowledge production. We will interrogate activist ethnography by examining more traditional approaches to participant observation and constructing field notes against alternative, collective approaches to engaged knowledge production. Through critical review of selected secondary literature on ethnography and locally grounded fieldwork, we will examine critical ethnography, autoethnography, testimony, and drifts,
just to name a few, paying close attention to dilemmas in the field, the complications around representation, and more recent innovations in collective strategies of knowledge production. Priority to ANTH students.

**ANTH 6165 Activist Ethnography II** (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
In this course, students will build on skills from Activist Ethnography I in conjunction with working with a local organization to develop their practicum. Prerequisites: Priority to ANTH students; ANTH 6060.

**ANTH 6163 Politics of Economic Possibility: Solidarity Economy and Alternative Production Systems** (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course offers a critical examination of economic possibilities, alternative production systems, and subjectivities that can be considered “postcapitalist” in that they strive to transcend what is conceivable within the current socioeconomic order. The critiques and experiments examined here include both past and present attempts to carve out autonomous spaces of noncapitalist production. We will embark on a journey through popular economic organizations; communal self-management of land; experiments in solidarity economy, community economy, and participatory economics; and self-organized workplaces and cooperatives. In doing so, we arrive at a very different notion of “development,” a perspective grounded in a number of noncapitalist or postcapitalist struggles in different parts of the world. Such struggles for dignity and alternative production systems are epistemic, critical, and prefigurative. At once challenging and reimagining development, those struggles contribute to an emerging sensibility that another world is possible (McMichael 2009).

**ANTH 6162 Other Ways of Being Human: Alternative Sexualities, Family, and Kinship Systems** (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Kinship is one of the most basic principles for organizing individuals into social groups, roles, categories, and genealogy. Feminist postcolonial interventions, along with critical race and queer theorists, have highlighted the centrality of the intersecting roles of gender, race, sexuality, class, coloniality, and Western biomedical/life sciences that shape the lived experiences of women and “queer” subjects historically and in the present. What has emerged in the process are new understandings of human kinship relations revealing the multitude of alternative human kin relations, though structured by historical and current power hierarchies, that flourish and challenge heteronormativity (in marriage, family, reproduction) and biological essentialism as the necessary grounds for a flourishing life, formation of families, and being human. As we consider the relation between power and sexuality, we will explore which lives, forms of desire, and embodiment are enabled or others. In this course, we will consider the roles of science, technology, and medicine in constructing and redefining normative gender and sexualities, and will examine the challenges posed against these definitions by individuals and social movements across time and different geographies. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

**ANTH 6172 Campaigning for Social Justice** (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
What are the problems and challenges of working in the nongovernmental and nonprofit sector? What tactics and strategies work best? What skills and techniques are needed? What do people mean when they say that “revolution won’t be funded”? How do we write grants? This course will examine the theory and practice behind a range of campaigning tactics in conjunction with exploration of particular forms of social justice campaign work. These lessons form an important knowledge base for equipping students with the ideas, techniques, and skills useful for working alongside local nonprofit and campaign groups, providing mutual benefits to students and to the Bay Area community. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

**ANTH 6171 Other Ways of Knowing: Alternative Epistemologies, Rival Knowledges, and Systems of Justice** (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
As sociologist and critical legal theorist Boaventura de Sousa Santos (2008) writes, there is no global social justice without global cognitive justice. According to this theorist, epistemicide was the other side of genocide. From a “postcapitalist” perspective, such recognition is crucial. The epistemological privilege granted to modern science from the 17th century onward, which made possible the technological revolutions that consolidated colonial/capitalist order, was also instrumental in establishing what de Sousa Santos calls “abyssal thinking”: drawing an abyssal line between scientific knowledge and other, nonscientific forms of knowledges (Sousa Santos 2008). Our intention is to show how the reinvention of social emancipation is premised upon replacing the “monoculture of scientific knowledge” by an “ecology of knowledges” (Sousa Santos 2008). Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

**ANTH 6174 Activist Media Skills: Writing, Editing, and Getting Published** (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
I wrote something incisive and political, but who is going to publish it? This intensive course will integrate the “political economy” and practice of writing, editing, and publishing. We will explore the many issues that emerge in writing about social movements or causes that one is part of, or sympathetic to, and examine the multitude of questions related to the process of writing, editing, and publishing. Writing articles, essays, or opinion columns for progressive periodicals is an important (and frustrating!) craft, and so is editing and finding adequate publication outlets. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

**ANTH 6175 Activist Media Skills: Web Publishing and Internet Media** (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This media skills course will address practical and technical aspects of designing a presence on the Internet. We will learn the latest technical strategies and resources for using the Internet to publish content, create websites, facilitate activist communication, promote events and actions, build community or membership, and raise funds.

**ANTH 6177 Activist Media Skills: Producing Radical Radio** (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This intensive course will integrate the theory and practice of producing radical radio. We will explore the many issues that emerge in covering movements or causes that one is part of, or sympathetic to, and examine the questions that arise from utilizing the radio medium. We will review the mechanics of radio production, preparation and research, interview technique, dissemination, and the challenges of presenting critical ideas to different audiences. Emphasis will be on producing in-depth analytical radio programming, rather than radio journalism and reportage. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.
ANTH 6178 Activist Media Skills: Introduction to Activist Videography and Strategic Filmmaking (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Critics and political activists often assume that nonfiction filmmaking merely serves to reflect upon political realities or as a tool for denouncing intolerable abuses or social situations. This is wrong. At numerous times throughout the last several decades, political filmmakers have used nonfiction filmmaking as a tool for community organizing and have used their films as effective tools to change political situations. From the agitation films of the Third Cinema movement in Latin America in the '60s to the Internet-based videos produced in Egypt that paved the way for the 2011 Egyptian revolution, we will study several moments from recent history in which documentary and other nonfiction filmmaking practices became effective nonviolent weapons to transform society; identify and discuss diverse and crucial chapters from the history of political documentary filmmaking; articulate the way documentary films have formed part of the repertoire of strategies and tactics used by agents of social change in different parts of the world under diverse social conditions; and understand how to effectively distribute nonfiction videos online and offline to affect the outcome of social movements in which students might be involved. The course will also introduce successful examples of community video collective productions. Students will leave the media skills seminar with hands-on knowledge of camera use and video production. They will be asked to complete a video assignment to apply techniques covered during the course. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6179 Organizing for Social Justice (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This seminar will examine the history of organizing and different models of community organizing, including direct actions, mass mobilization, social action, and grassroots empowerment and advocacy, as well as newer community-building approaches developed within the current occupy movement. The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to philosophical underpinnings, theoretical approaches, and practical applications of the most significant aspects of community organizing. We will pay special attention to issues of gender, class, race and ethnicity, and sexual orientation in organizing work. Topics include: social movement theory; revolutionary and reformist action; building a campaign; legal work; relationship with the media; strikes, pickets, and labor unions; popular education; taking nonviolent direct action; street theater; and state responses to popular mobilizations. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6180 Activist Environmental Skills: Impact Study, Risk Analysis, and Management (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Increasingly, ecological systems are exposed to toxic substances due to human industrial and agricultural activities, which may cause serious harm to human populations and other living organisms. It is important to find ways to estimate the risk involved from exposure to hazardous substances. It is also important to remediate such risks once they have been identified. Environmental impact studies are an important tool for community organizing; they allow the activist and policymaker to participate in public decisions in a way that will protect the community. Using a number of historical case studies and legal decisions, students will learn how to identify the different stakeholders who may be affected by a given project in a given community. In addition, they will study a variety of approaches in order to work with multidisciplinary teams of specialists who estimate and forecast environmental consequences along with immediate direct effects of a project. Risk assessment is a first step in any environmental advocacy work, laying a foundation for in-depth cost-benefit analysis of proposed public or private projects. As such, it is a must for activists and policymakers alike. In this course, students will learn a variety of approaches and methods used in the identification of hazards and their potential and actual effects, including the level of toxicity and related pathologies. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6181 Postcolonial Cinema (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Visual anthropology and its historical relation to film as a mode of cultural and intercultural representation has necessarily been complicated by postcolonial critique and by experimental ethnographic film and video. We will begin by looking at the history of ethnographic film and continue to consider more recent experimental strategies used by filmmakers from the peripheries of dominant modes of production to address different affective, historical, and conceptual experiences. Along the way, we will examine the concepts, histories, and practices of Third Cinema, accented cinema, and haptic cinema to explore a range of creative strategies that emerge from conditions of transnational, diasporic, and border experiences. We will read works by James Clifford, Trinh T. Minh-ha, Gilles Deleuze, Hamid Naficy, Laura Marks, and other scholars. Films considered include Zacharias Kunuk’s The Fast Runner, Shirin Neshat’s Women Without Men, Chang-dong Lee’s Poetry, and Tracey Moffatt’s Bedevil, among others. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6182 Activist Legal Skills (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
In this activist skills course, we aim to share skills and existing resources among a diverse range of activist organizers to enable students to understand the legal repercussions of activism, including coordinating their own legal support and ways of asserting civil and political rights before, during and after actions. Likely areas to cover include the history of progressive legal work; knowing your rights; legal solidarity; legal direct action; the role of the National Lawyers Guild; legal support for political prisoners; computer security; grand jury; theory of police tactics at protests; nonviolent street tactics; elements of activist legal support; and arrest support and legal observing. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6183 Activist Policy Analysis (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course introduces activist policy analysis as a set of applied research practices and approaches undertaken within a diverse community of analysts and activists. Policy analysis contributes information useful for activist work. Its concepts and approaches derive from social sciences—in particular, political science, economics, sociology, and history. In this class, we cover the basic areas of policy analysis, including problem identification, generating policy alternatives, government impact on our lives, methods for judging various policy approaches, and making arguments for change. Prerequisites: Priority to ANTH students; Postcolonial Cinema.

ANTH 6195 Radical Theory (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Theorists have only interpreted the world, in various ways; the point is to change it. Fair enough, but what is radical theory? What concepts and relations among concepts will facilitate our understanding of the modern world in the effort of changing it? What does radical theory tell us about societies and history? This two-part seminar traces the development of radical social theory from the classical ideas of Marx and Bakunin, through 20th-century debates in post/decolonial, neo-anarchist, autonomous/critical Marxist, queer, gender, feminist, and critical
race theory, to an accessible review of contemporary theoretical controversies. Rather than giving a history of Great Thinkers, this seminar will introduce students to radical theory through a critical exposition of key concepts: nature, autonomy, hope, authority, identity, insurgency, war, orientalism, coloniality, community/commons, enclosure, dignity/desire, epistemology, composition, and biopower/biopolitics. We will not impose a radical canon of ideas and towering figures as much as collectively discover a complex history of competing conceptualizations and applications through the lens of our own struggles. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6196 Radical Theory II (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course continues to develop the ideas and contexts from Radical Theory I. Prerequisites: Priority to ANTH students; ANTH 6195.

ANTH 6197 Art, Activism, and Social Justice (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course is a seminar in both activist media skills and activist organizing skills. It examines the relationship between the arts, social science, social justice, and political theory. This 1-unit course is intended for master’s students but is also open to doctoral students. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6198 Radical Political Economy (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
All you ever wanted to know about capitalism but you were too exploited to ask. This course will offer an introduction to political economy from a Marxist perspective. It introduces students to radical approaches to political economy and offers a critical perspective that provides an alternative to conventional economic theory as well as to more economic determinist versions of Marxian political economy. Can there be such a thing as a free market? What is “globalization”? Does capitalism have an “outside”? And what on earth is “overdetermination”? This course provides an understanding of economic processes and larger contexts of exploitation and domination. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6263 Labor and Ecological History of San Francisco (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This class will take students through a breathtaking tour of how San Francisco came to be what it is today. The original landscape of rolling sand dunes and wetlands (today’s CIIS building sits where once 120-foot sand dune ridges crisscrossed the area) was literally flattened during early urbanization, a city-making process that took place in the throes of early industrialization. We’ll navigate local lost landscapes, and in virtual tours we’ll come to understand the ebb and flow of the bitter class war that has coursed throughout San Francisco’s history, shaping the people, cultures, and landscapes in ways that helped obscure the very histories themselves. From the landfilling of shorelines and creek beds to the abiding racism of local labor movements, the deep roots of the city will be uncovered, putting to rest the self-congratulatory boosterism that characterizes all too much of local “history.” Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6269 Readings in Activist Scholarship (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
We are living at a critical moment in history when small actions can play a huge role in moving the human community toward emancipation and away from destructive competition and environmental degradation. The work of scholars and teachers—both within and outside of academia—is vital to global efforts for social change. Activist scholarship presents unique challenges and opportunities, inviting us to engage with transformative ideas and emancipatory perspectives. This course aims to introduce students to some of the most exciting, relevant, and surprising topics and thinkers of our time. These conversations can help us to understand better our particular roles as activists and scholars, as well as strengthen our collective capacity to build movements for social transformation. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6281 Readings in Radical Anthropology (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Anthropology is the study of what it means to be human. To be radical is to get to the roots of things. It therefore seems natural to offer a course that links these two words. This course suggests new ways of asking anthropology’s founding questions. We will read radical, eccentric, and exciting literature, and discuss the work of radical, interesting, and eccentric thinkers. The course should also be enjoyable: anthropology—the study of human life—is the most interesting of all subjects, and discussions on the issues it raises are invariably lively. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6297 Readings in Radical Anthropology: Utopian and Political (Science) Fiction (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
In this course, students will continue to read radical, eccentric, and exciting literature, and discuss the work of radical, interesting, and eccentric thinkers—from anthropology of nonstate spaces to utopian science fiction, and from radical fiction, nonfiction, and revolutionary memoirs all the way back to some of the most interesting questions related to the notion of indigenous governance, temporary autonomous zones, and French critical geography. This is a 1-unit course, open to students from all levels.

ANTH 6599 Integrative Seminar (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The integrative seminar is a process designed to demonstrate critical knowledge in the student’s area of study and activist research. This seminar is the culminating course for the MA program. It provides an opportunity for students to reflect critically upon all work accomplished during the course of the program, while clarifying professional goals. During the seminar, students will develop their portfolio, which consists of one paper based on their activist research, a collection of papers from core courses in the program, and a short integrative essay. These three parts are intimately linked, relating theory to practice. Prerequisites: ANTH MA student; registering for final semester.

ANTH 6600 Anthropological Research Methods (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
How can we challenge the motivation and efficacy of knowledge production and raise issues of privilege, representation, intervention, action, and outcome? Immersed in postcolonial and feminist frames, students will negotiate diverse anthropological research principles, methods, and tools. Using deconstructive frameworks, how might we decolonize and decent the “field” within anthropology, mapping the interrelationships and complexities in and between spatial and political sites of inquiry? We will focus on research as it influences social transformation, advocating that inquiry affecting the lives of people and their ecology be made equitable through partnership. Students will engage in brief research processes over the semester. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.
ANTH 6654 Anthropological Research Methods (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
How can we challenge the motivation and efficacy of knowledge production and raise issues of privilege, representation, intervention, action, and outcome? Immersed in postcolonial and feminist frames, students will negotiate diverse anthropological research principles, methods, and tools. Using deconstructive frameworks, how might we decolonize and decenter the “field” within anthropology, mapping the interrelationships and complexities in and between spatial and political sites of inquiry? We will focus on research as it influences social transformation, advocating that inquiry affecting the lives of people and their ecology be made equitable through partnership. Students will engage in brief research processes over the semester. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6656 Quantitative Methods in Anthropology (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Advocacy research is facilitated by strategic relations to diverse methods. Supplemental to qualitative methods studied in Anthropological Research Methods, this course examines quantitative approaches to knowledge production. What uses can be made of statistical analysis, sampling, and data constitution in research allied with community struggles for justice in contexts of systematic social oppression? How can quantitative methods be used within participatory advocacy research to subvert received knowledge, empower critique, and expand spaces where subaltern discourses circulate? What role may quantitative methods play in genealogy that links erudite scholarship with local knowledge to enable counter-memory and destabilize regimes of truth? Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6657 Guest Seminar in Native American Studies: Women’s Red Power Movement: Remembering Wounds (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This guest seminar in Native American Studies explores the culture of resistance of Native American women. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6676 Visual and Media Anthropology (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This advanced course explores theoretical and ethnographic themes relevant to contemporary visual anthropology. This 3-unit seminar-style course is intended for doctoral students; master's students need permission of the instructor. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6705 Understanding Global Systems (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Environmental issues such as the loss of rainforest and biological diversity, the depletion of the ozone layer, and toxic waste are related to the use of modern technology and to a certain sense of human and economic progress. A discussion of these issues is essential to a new understanding of the relationship between the physical environment, the cultures of the world, and the modern development project. Equally important is the question of how some traditional cultures around the world have related to their ecological environments in ways that were less destructive, with a sense of balance and sustainability. This course will provide an overview of the basic elements of ecology and cultural strategies used by traditional societies in their relationship to their environmental contexts. We also examine the impact of modern technology on these societies and discuss the cultural value of “progress.” The focus will be on specific case studies from a variety of cultures involving different sectors such as hunting and gathering, animal husbandry, agriculture, and housing in different areas of the world. Students will learn about the impact of modernization on diverse societies. The class will engage in lively discussion with a view toward understanding the ecological context of the 21st century. Students will address the issues of sustainability from a diverse range of cultural and ecological perspectives. Topics will include ecological principles, environmental ethics, technological practices, and development policies.

ANTH 6890 Integral Research (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Integral Research will introduce students to a variety of strategies and methods that have informed social science research over recent decades. Particular attention is given to understanding the issues involved in constructing and developing theoretically informed, case-based, tractable research methodology. We will examine how to define a research question; how the nature of the research question informs the choice of research strategy; how practitioners negotiate the tensions between their own existing theoretical predilections and the demands of empirical case-based methodology; how empirical material is generated; and how empirical practice can be used to inform and transform existing theory. We will inquire into what defines a “case”; how an empirically tractable research problem is posed; issues of complexity reduction; and how the research question informs consideration of the proper temporal and spatial “scale” for investigation. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 Units) PF Grade Option
This course is taken after all coursework is completed. Students undertake the proposal writing in consultation with their thesis/dissertation mentor, meeting on a regular basis to discuss progress. This course may be taken for a maximum of four semesters. Prerequisites: ANTH student, not advanced to candidacy; ANTH 9600 (both exams).

ANTH 6901 Integrative Seminar (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The integrative seminar is a scholarly process designed to demonstrate critical knowledge in the student's area of study. This seminar is the culminating course for the MA program. It provides an opportunity for students to reflect critically upon all work accomplished during the course of the program, while clarifying professional goals. During the seminar, students will locate a particular area of specialization. The term paper will delineate the objectives and domains of the student's area of work, drawing on key theoretical and methodological frameworks in anthropology.

ANTH 7650 Representations of the Other (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course will look at some of the ways in which cultural others have been represented by varying academic interests, specifically ethnography and anthropology, literature, and popular media, including films and photography. We will examine how images and techniques of representation of the other function in a context of ideology and power. Postmodernism and poststructuralism will be among the frameworks used to discuss the different issues associated with representation, be they class, gender, or race. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.
ANTH 7887 Advanced Seminar: Readings in Postmodernism and Poststructuralism: The Work of Alain Badiou (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Postmodernism and poststructuralism are complex, contested discourses generative of rich critique and vibrant controversy in academic worlds and politicized spaces. Issues of truth, power, subjectivity, difference, and ethics organize postmodern and poststructural scholarship linked to social struggles. How have these discourses shifted over time in both their production and circulation? We will examine the main questions that trigger these schools of thought and the philosophical debates that surround them. For this section, we will focus on the work of several modern Italian thinkers, including their ideas and social backgrounds. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 7890 Directed Seminar in Research (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The directed seminar in research is taken as an independent study where the student works closely with a faculty member to further develop and hone the student’s research project. Prerequisite: ANTH PhD student.

ANTH 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar (0 Units) PF Grade Option
The advanced student’s researching and writing of a thesis or dissertation progresses with the mentorship of, and in close consultation with, one’s thesis or dissertation chair and committee. Prerequisites: ANTH student, advanced to candidacy.

ANTH 8799 Independent Study (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
To register, submit Independent Study Contract to Registrar’s Office. Coursework that extends a student’s field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the department chair. Online registration not possible.

ANTH 8888 Special Topics (1.00–3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
A course of study relevant to evolving topics of growing importance in cultural anthropology and social transformation. Prerequisite: Priority to ANTH students.

ANTH 8931 Critical Discourses on Religion (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
What cultural, political, and historical forces collide to produce and organize a sphere named “religion”? How might we think of “religion” in its “actuality,” as multiple, contested discourses and practices intervening in the present? How is “religion” shaped through struggle in ways that resist and reproduce relations of domination? How are notions and activities named “religion” mediated by gender, race, class, sexuality, and nation? What history of the present can be written through an interrogation of religion in relation to colonization, globalization, nationalism, capitalism, subjectivity, bodies, terror, politics, ethics, secularism, and histories of thought? What do these clashes in the present allow us to think, regarding identity, community, knowledge, culture, difference, and justice?

ANTH 9600 Comprehensive Examinations (0 Units) PF Grade Option
The comprehensive examinations are taken after completion of all PhD coursework and prior to the PhD Specialization Seminar/Dissertation Proposal Writing. Completion of the comprehensive exams, the dissertation proposal, HRRC Approval, and, where applicable, the language exams allows the student to advance to candidacy. The comprehensive examinations require two essays: one essay to demonstrate mastery in the particular area of study relevant to the student’s dissertation topic, and the other to satisfy the requirements of the literature review. Each essay is 18 to 20 pages and is read by two core faculty members in the department. Students are required to register separately for each comprehensive exam. Prerequisites: ANTH student; 36 ANTH units.
EAST-WEST PSYCHOLOGY

MA IN EAST-WEST PSYCHOLOGY
PHD IN EAST-WEST PSYCHOLOGY
CERTIFICATE IN EAST-WEST SPIRITUAL COUNSELING

Department Chair
Craig Chalquist, PhD

Core Faculty
Jorge N. Ferrer, PhD
Glenn Hartelius, PhD
Janis Phelps, PhD
Carol Whitfield, PhD

Adjunct Faculty
Greg Bogart, PhD
Francoise Bourzat, MA
Jeremy Brown, PhD
Susana Bustos, PhD
Zayin Cabot, PhD
Leslie Gray, PhD
Kimmy Johnson, PhD
Stephen Julich, PhD
Ishtar Kramer, MA
Samuel Malkemus, PhD
Helge Osterhold, PhD
David Pleasants, MA
Sophia Reinders, PhD
Marina T. Romero
Vernice Solimar, PhD
Alessandra Strada, PhD
David Trelaven, PhD
Hillary Webb, PhD

About the Program
Founded in 1975, East-West Psychology (EWP) is a multidisciplinary department concerned with the meeting of Eastern, Western, and indigenous psychological and spiritual traditions. Through its unique combination of cognitive and experiential offerings, EWP seeks to ground academic excellence and the acquisition of professional skills in both the personal transformation of students and the cultivation of a spiritually informed scholarship.

As an academic field, EWP constitutes a larger context for many disciplines that explore the interface of psychology and spirituality, including transpersonal and integral psychology, Asian psychologies, modern consciousness studies, participatory spirituality, shamanic and indigenous studies, depth psychology (Jungian, archetypal, and psychoanalytic), contemplative psychology, religious comparative studies, and ecopsychology. Approaching the encounter among Eastern, Western, and indigenous worldviews in the spirit of dialogue, open inquiry, and mutual transformation, we actively explore the practical implications and professional applications of this convergence for our diverse and multicultural world. This commitment also entails bridging psycho-spiritual growth with social, cultural, and ecological transformation.

The department offers a master’s program in EWP, a doctoral program in EWP, and a Certificate in East-West Spiritual Counseling, all of which are described below.

Integral Transformative Education
The department of EWP offers an integral transformative education that encourages students to engage in the twin tasks of the integration of knowledge and the integration of multiple ways of knowing.

The integration of knowledge concerns itself with building bridges between different fields of knowledge (for example, psychoanalysis and Buddhism). Additionally, at the doctoral level, it encourages the integration of various research methodologies (e.g., theoretical, phenomenological, narrative, and heuristic), standpoints (e.g., first-, second-, and third-person approaches to knowledge), and epistemologies (e.g., Eastern contemplative and Western scientific).

With the integration of multiple ways of knowing, students develop inquiry skills that engage a wide range of human faculties and experiences (e.g., somatic, emotional, vital, imaginal, intellectual, intuitive, contemplative). The acquisition of these skills is not only a catalyst for meaningful personal transformation but also the foundation for both the elaboration of more holistic knowledge and the design of integral
transformative approaches relevant to the needs of individuals and collectives in the contemporary world. We are dedicated to bringing spirituality into academia and to exploring the transformative elements of inquiry, learning, and writing.

Collaborative Learning
Collaborative learning is central to the pedagogical experience in all the EWP programs. Depending on particular course objectives, this includes the appropriate use of dialogical inquiry, class presentations and small-group discussions, Web-based learning and networking tools, group assignments and cooperative inquiry, and group work in daylong retreats. Collaborative learning trains students in the shared construction of human knowledge, fosters emotional and interpersonal competence, and teaches how to enter into fruitful exchange with people holding different views. These skills translate into multiple professional settings.

Career Outcomes
The department prepares graduates to function as university professors, college teachers, scholars, writers, consultants, researchers, workshop leaders, spiritual counselors, entrepreneurs, social change activists, and community organizers in a world that increasingly demands an integral perspective that encompasses the personal, interpersonal, cultural, ecological, and spiritual dimensions of human existence. In addition to helping students develop academic credentials for traditional teaching positions, the department supports students in envisioning creative applications of psychology outside academia and state licensure. Spiritual counseling and leadership, integral coaching, interreligious mediation, ecological activism, and organizational consulting are just a few of the potential fields for such creative work.

Professional Internships
The department provides students with a list of associated organizations in which professional internships are available (ask for the “East-West Psychology Department Internship Opportunities” list). Internships are a means for students to gain practical experience in their chosen field in a supervised professional work environment and can be carried out as fieldwork in both the MA and PhD degrees.

EWP Scholarship Program
The department offers a Scholarship Program to support EWP students' presentation of their ongoing work at professional conferences. To qualify for the scholarships, candidates need to present official notification that the conference's organizing committee has accepted their presentation.

About the MA Program
Students complete 36 units of coursework, including an integrative seminar in their final semester in which students reflect on their learning by creating a portfolio of their most important work and envisioning professional goals. As they gain foundational knowledge in spiritual traditions and East-West psychological approaches, students take electives inside or outside the program to either build an area of specialization or explore different areas of interest.

East-West Psychological Approaches
Students may explore the following four approaches:

**Depth Psychology**
Depth Psychology is concerned with the totality of the psyche, the relationship between the conscious and unconscious mind, the ego and the self, and the spiritual and religious nature of the psyche. Depth psychological approaches include Jungian and post-Jungian schools of thought, archetypal psychology, and the psychoanalytically based schools of object relations, self-psychology, and interpersonal psychology. Depth-oriented feminist psychology and expressive arts also fall under this rubric. Many courses in this area of study take into consideration Eastern wisdom in relation to the particular school of psychology being studied.

**Transpersonal Psychology**
Transpersonal Psychology is concerned with the study of experiences and ways of being that transcend the limits of egoic identity, as well as with their psychological, philosophical, and social implications. Courses include topics such as classical and contemporary transpersonal paradigms, philosophy of transpersonal psychology, transpersonal developmental theories, comparative mysticism, transpersonal approaches to sexuality and relationships, transpersonal psychotherapy, spiritual epistemologies, social implications of transpersonal studies, and advanced seminars focused on the field's contemporary developments.

**East-West Spiritual Counseling**
East-West Spiritual Counseling explores the meaning and purpose of spiritual counseling and the ways in which it complements, coincides with, and differs from psychological counseling. Courses explore the integration and use of Eastern and Western psycho-spiritual models of being in the spiritual counseling process; the counselor's own values, beliefs, and practices; and the ways in which they influence the process of spiritual counseling.

**Ecopsychology**
Ecopsychology courses explore the relationship between the human mind and the natural world, as well as its implications for psycho-spiritual, social, cultural, and ecological harmony and wholeness. Ecopsychology is situated at the intersection of a number of fields of inquiry, including environmental philosophy, psychology, and ecology, but is not limited by any disciplinary boundaries. Courses cover topics such as planetary psychology, living systems theory, and wilderness rites of passage.

**Spiritual Traditions**
Students choose two out of three foundational courses (Eastern Theories of Self, Mind, and Nature; Western Mystical Traditions; and Indigenous and Shamanic Traditions), and optionally deepen their knowledge by selecting from the ample course offerings on spiritual traditions in EWP or other departments.
Psycho-spiritual Practice
Requirements can be met in the form of 1-, 2-, or 3-unit courses or workshops. Psycho-spiritual practice courses include Eastern (e.g., Advaita Vedanta, t’ai chi), Western (e.g., Christian contemplative techniques, Sufism), and indigenous disciplines (e.g., wilderness rites of passage, shamanism); contemporary participatory spirituality (e.g., Embodied Spiritual Inquiry, Holistic Sexuality); and socially engaged practices and service learning (e.g., the course Spirit, Compassion, and Community Activism).

Electives
Electives can be used to gain either depth through an area of specialization or breadth in different areas of interest. In addition to the East-West Psychological Approaches and other areas of study available at the Institute, students can create specializations in areas such as Shamanic Studies or Consciousness Studies.

MA Integrative Seminar and Portfolio
Students are guided in the compilation of a portfolio, which includes their curriculum vitae, two papers of publishable quality, and an individually tailored set of documents or activities, depending on their personal and professional goals. These might include a brochure or flyer, business cards and stationery, the creation of a syllabus for a course offering, a PowerPoint presentation, the design of a workshop, the draft of a presentation at a conference, and/or a simulated teaching experience.

MA Admissions Requirements
Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. Two letters of recommendation are required from individuals familiar with the applicant’s academic work and preparation for graduate work, as is a writing sample. Applicants to the MA program in EWP need not have an undergraduate major in psychology, but a strong interest in psychology and an interdisciplinary orientation are assumed. Students with insufficient background in psychology may be required by the Admissions Committee to take additional courses as prerequisites to the MA. These courses are drawn from the EWP programs or other Institute programs.

Successful candidates for admission to the program typically have the following qualifications: a vision that is compatible with the program’s mission, a path of personal and/or spiritual growth, sufficient maturity and stability to pursue independent inquiry, basic competence in communication and dialogical skills, demonstration of respect for a diversity of viewpoints, the ability to clearly articulate educational and professional goals, basic scholarly writing skills, and an openness to multiple ways of knowing and whole-person learning.

Curriculum
MA in East-West Psychology—36 units

I. Core Requirements—3 units
   EWP 6000  EWP Community Retreat
   EWP 6001  Introduction to East-West Psychology
   EWP 6015  MA Integrative Seminar

II. Directed Electives—18 units
A. East-West Psychological Approaches—9 units
   Students choose three foundational courses from within three of the following approaches:
   1. Depth Psychology
      a. Foundational courses
         EWP 6248  Archetypal Mythology
         EWP 7311  Jungian Psychology and East-West Spirituality
      b. Electives
         Select from among the following:
         EWP 6544  Alchemy as Gnosis of Nature, Elements, and Landscapes
         EWP 7731  Dreaming the Soul: Dancing the Dream—a Jungian Dream Catcher
         PARP 7008  James Hillman and Archetypal Psychology: An Introduction
   2. Transpersonal Psychology
      a. Foundational course
         EWP 6752  Transpersonal Psychology
      b. Electives
         Select from among the following:
         EWP 6230  Psychology of Consciousness: An Integral Approach
         EWP 6231  Psychology of Spiritual Awakening
         EWP 6288  Contemporary Transpersonal Theory: The Participatory Turn
         PARP 7400  Psyche and Spirit: From the Psychology of Religion to Transpersonal Theory
   3. East-West Spiritual Counseling
      a. Foundational courses
         EWP 7792  East-West Spiritual Counseling
         EWP 7793  Spiritual Counseling Skills
b. Electives
Select from among the following:
EWP 6011  Nondual Perspectives in Spiritual Counseling
EWP 6261  The Psychology of Death and Dying: An East-West Exploration
EWP 7592  Nonduality and the Self
EWP 7606  Integral Psychology

4. Ecopsychology
a. Foundational courses
EWP 6108  Ecopsychology: Foundations, Applications, Frontiers
EWP 6131  Planetary Psychology
b. Electives
EWP 6107  Ecopsychology and Expressive Arts: Reawakening the Wild Heart of Being
EWP 6112  Wilderness Rites of Passage
EWP 6117  Ecospirituality and Creative Expression: Touching the Sacred Within and Without
EWP 6139  Science and Living Systems

B. Spiritual Traditions—6 units
Select two courses from the following:
EWP 6051  Eastern Theories of Self, Mind, and Nature
EWP 6074  Western Mystical Traditions: Judaism, Christianity, Islam
EWP 6496  Indigenous and Shamanic Traditions

C. Psycho-spiritual Practice—3 units
EWP 6153  Evolution of Consciousness: An Embodied Inquiry
EWP 6165  Leadership, Integral Spirituality, and Evolutionary Change
EWP 6204  The Body in Transformation of Consciousness—Awakening Joy at the Heart of Being
EWP 6205  Embodied Spiritual Inquiry
EWP 6220  Integrating Sex and Spirit
EWP 7515  Holistic Sexuality

III. Electives—15 units
Students optionally create an area of specialization in one of the EWP approaches (above) or another area of study—for example:
A. Shamanic Studies
EWP 6173  Ecopsychology and Shamanism
EWP 6274  The Indigenous Practice of Poetic Participation
EWP 6496  Indigenous and Shamanic Traditions
EWP 6499  Shamanic Counseling: An Integration of Psychotherapy and Shamanism
EWP 6537  Entheogenic Shamanism
PARP 7200  Buddhism Meets Shamanism

B. Consciousness Studies
EWP 6153  The Evolution of Consciousness: An Embodied Inquiry
EWP 6204  The Body in the Transformation of Consciousness
EWP 6230  The Psychology of Consciousness: An Integral Approach
EWP 6260  Altered States of Consciousness
EWP 6261  The Psychology of Death and Dying
PARP 6282  Implications of Modern Consciousness Research

About the PhD Program
Students complete 36 units of coursework and write a dissertation. The program of study consists of a foundational course, research methods courses, research colloquia, advanced seminars, a student-designed area of specialization, two comprehensive exams, and a dissertation. Students focus on a specific area of study and develop methodological skills. They work closely with their advisors to design an individualized curriculum and participate in research colloquia to articulate their dissertation research project.

PhD Admissions Requirements
Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. Applicants must have an MA in EWP or its equivalent (for example, academic background in humanistic, Jungian, or transpersonal psychology; psychology of religion; or religious studies). For those who do not have a background in East-West psychology, up to 12 units of courses drawn from the MA in East-West Psychology core requirements and directed electives may be required. Two letters of recommendation are required from individuals familiar with the applicant’s academic work and preparation for graduate work, as is a writing sample (e.g., an outstanding essay, article, or selected chapter from a master’s thesis).

Successful candidates for admission in the program typically have the following qualifications: a vision that is compatible with the program’s mission; a path of personal growth and/or spiritual growth; sufficient maturity and stability to pursue independent self-inquiry and sustained research; competence in communication and dialogical skills; demonstration of respect for a diversity of viewpoints; an openness to multiple ways of knowing and whole-person learning; the ability to clearly articulate educational, professional, and research goals; outstanding scholarly writing skills; and a prospective specialization that is consonant with the program’s mission and faculty expertise. Many students enter the doctoral program with a clinical licensure degree (e.g., LMFT) with the goal of bringing philosophical and spiritual depth to their practice or becoming qualified for new professional opportunities such as teaching.
Alternative Multipaper Dissertation Format
In addition to the standard format for doctoral dissertations, the Department of East-West Psychology allows for the use of an alternative format that consists of three peer-reviewed papers (two of which are to have been published or accepted for publication; the other is to be published, accepted for publication, or under review) as the main basis for the dissertation. The faculty program committee on a case-by-case basis assesses students wanting to pursue the multipaper dissertation format. As with the traditional dissertation, a dissertation proposal is submitted, a committee of three members is formed, and a dissertation defense is held according to existing policies.

Curriculum

PhD in East-West Psychology—36 units

I. Core Requirements—2 units
EWP 6000  EWP Community Retreat
EWP 6001  Introduction to East-West Psychology

II. Research Courses—10–11 units
A. Required
EWP 7034  Qualitative Research Methods
EWP 8100  Research Colloquium A
EWP 8100  Research Colloquium B
EWP 8510  Theoretical Research Methods
(Research Colloquium B is used to fulfill comprehensive exam requirement.)
B. Research Electives
Select a minimum of one from among the following:
EWP 7300  Narrative Research
EWP 7815  Heuristic Research
EWP 7878  Phenomenological Research
EWP 9566  Comparative Mysticism (as Comparative Hermeneutics)
PARA 7003  Methodologies in the Study of Spiritual Traditions
PARW 8012  Women’s Spirituality Research Methodologies

III. Advanced PhD Seminars—6 units
Two of the following, one to fulfill comprehensive exam requirement:
EWP 9003  Transformational Practices: Eastern, Western, and Indigenous
EWP 9004  Jung and the East
EWP 9104  Principles of Healing
EWP 9405  Contemporary Transpersonal Theory
EWP 9406  Jung’s Red Book
EWP 9411  Spiritual Counseling
EWP 9431  Jung
EWP 9566  Comparative Mysticism
EWP 9005  Gnosticism, Alchemy, Spirituality

IV. Area of Specialization—17–18 units
Possibilities include:
Depth Psychology
Transpersonal Psychology
East-West Spiritual Counseling
Ecopsychology
Shamanic Studies
Consciousness Studies
(See MA for descriptions and course listings.)

V. Dissertation Seminar—0 units
EWP 6900  Dissertation Proposal Completion
EWP 7900  Dissertation Seminar

Advanced Certificate in East-West Spiritual Counseling

About the Certificate Program
The East-West Spiritual Counseling Certificate is a two-semester program that provides mental health professionals and pastoral counselors with the foundational background and skills in East-West spiritual counseling. The program enables therapists to broaden the scope of their practice to include the central role of spiritual and religious experiences and beliefs; and it teaches Eastern and Western meditative techniques and teachings that are helpful in bringing about a deep sense of well-being.
Curriculum Overview
Students are required to complete 18 units, consisting of 3 units of core courses and 15 units of directed electives. The certificate is taken over two consecutive semesters.

Dual MA/PhD and Certificate Students
Courses taken for the East-West Spiritual Counseling Certificate can apply toward the East-West Psychology MA and PhD requirements. By enrolling in the certificate program, a student can fulfill most of the units needed in the area of specialization.

Certificate Admissions Requirements
The goal of this program is to provide mental health professionals and pastoral counselors with the foundational background and skills in East-West spiritual counseling, thereby enabling them to broaden the scope of their practice. Licensure as a mental health professional or training and experience in pastoral counseling is thus a prerequisite for admission. Applicants who are not yet licensed but have training and experience in mental health or pastoral counseling will be considered on a case-by-case basis. A personal interview with EWP core faculty members is part of the application process.

For more details on the EWP’s Certificate Program in East-West Spiritual Counseling, visit [http://www.ciis.edu/Academics/Graduate_Programs/East_West_Psychology_.html](http://www.ciis.edu/Academics/Graduate_Programs/East_West_Psychology_.html).

Certificate in East-West Spiritual Counseling—18 units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EWP 7792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EWP ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EWP ___</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EWP ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EWP ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EWP ___</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Spiritual Counseling Directed Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EWP 6011</th>
<th>Nondual Perspectives in Spiritual Counseling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EWP 6205</td>
<td>Embodied Spiritual Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EWP 6261</td>
<td>The Psychology of Death and Dying: An East-West Exploration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EWP 7311</td>
<td>Jungian Psychology and East-West Spirituality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EWP 7515</td>
<td>Holistic Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EWP 7592</td>
<td>Nonduality and the Self</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course Descriptions

**EWP 6000 East-West Psychology Community Retreat** (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This is an off-campus retreat for all new MA and PhD students. Emphasis placed on community building, storytelling, interactive exercises, and interpersonal communication skills. Prerequisite: EWP student.

**EWP 6001 Introduction to East-West Psychology** (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides new students with an introduction to the field of East-West psychology, pedagogical approaches, and departmental standards of scholarship for both MA and PhD levels. Students also become familiar with historical foundations and selected issues of the East-West-North-South encounter in psychology and spirituality. Prerequisite: EWP Student.

**EWP 6011 Nondual Perspectives in Spiritual Counseling** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Students explore traditional methods of directly apprehending nonduality, reflect on the effects on their own psychology, and integrate their understandings into therapeutic schools and methods. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

**EWP 6015 Integrative Seminar** (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Taken during their last semester of coursework, this seminar provides the opportunity for MA students to reflect on their learning experience in the program, to create a portfolio of their most important work, and to prepare future professional goals. Prerequisite: EWP MA student.

**EWP 6048 Deep Psychology** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Pierre Janet’s explorations of dissociated trauma and William James’s of “transmarginal” psychical activity opened an era of investigation for Fechner, Freud, Jung, Adler, Horney, Maslow, Rogers, May, and other explorers of the mind’s relationship to itself and its environment. This course discusses and applies their key findings to inner work, relationships, organizational life, cultural life, and politics.
Psychology professors will engage Gebser's theoretical work through the practices of embodied spiritual inquiry and holistic sexuality developed by East-West. These practices unfold within an exploration of the growing field of ecopsychology and its urgent appeal to develop an ecological self. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

EWP 6094 Western Mystical Traditions: Judaism, Christianity, Islam (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course explores mystical traditions and contemplative practices in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Although these traditions were born in the Middle East, they are often referred to as Western because of the profound influence they have had in the West. The course includes guest lecturers from each of the traditions and a Contemplative Practice Lab, where contemplative practices from each of these traditions are taught. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

EWP 6088 The Song of the Body: Embodied Expressive Arts in the Unfolding of Soul (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Transformation begins in our sensing, perceiving, feeling, and moving body, in which our psyche is embedded. The nonverbal language of the expressive arts invites us to give embodied creative expression to the soul's images. Participants in this course give creative voice to the body in the healthful unfolding of the psyche through drawing and painting, movement, collage, voice, and other symbolic embodied practices.

EWP 6107 Ecopsychology and Expressive Arts: Reawakening the Wild Heart of Being (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
From deep within our perceiving, sensing, feeling, and imagining body arises the knowing of the intimate indwelling of our body within the Earth body. Students in this course engage in creative expressive modalities to evoke and celebrate an embodied, Earth-embracing consciousness. These practices unfold within an exploration of the growing field of ecopsychology and its urgent appeal to develop an ecological self. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

EWP 6108 Ecopsychology: Foundations, Applications, Frontiers (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course provides students with an overview of the field of ecopsychology. After explicating the foundations of the discipline, emphasis is placed on contemporary applications and challenges in light of the current ecological crisis. The course includes training in wilderness practices. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

EWP 6112 Wilderness Rites of Passage (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Ancient cultures performed rites and ceremonies as a way of renewing their connection with the Earth and their communities. This course introduces ancient rites of passage while giving students the opportunity to experience themselves the initiatory threshold in a safe yet challenging way with a solo vision quest in the wilderness. The ceremony follows the traditional stages of a rite of passage: severance (leaving behind what is familiar); threshold (the actual solitude and fasting); and reincorporation (return to the community with gifts and insights).

EWP 6117 Ecospirituality and Creative Expression: Touching the Sacred Within and Without (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Enlivening and embodying our deepest spiritual apprehensions of the cosmos and our place in it might be our most urgent task indeed. This experiential course explores human intimate relationship with the fabric of the living Earth, in which spirit and matter take form in the unfathomable dance of being.

EWP 6131 Planetary Psychology (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course surveys such diverse fields as environmental psychology, conservation psychology, ecopsychology, deep psychology, ecotherapy, bioregionalism, and integral ecology to see what they can tell us (and what they cannot) about nature, culture, mind, and sustainability. It also explores how to enhance active participation in ecologically sensitized modes of consciousness that foster grounded growth in ourselves, our fellow species, and the land whose presence supports our lives and sense of selfhood. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

EWP 6139 Science and Living Systems (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course introduces the systems paradigm, with emphasis on living systems theory and various excursions and explorations of cybernetics, general systems theory, family systems, the latest discoveries in neuroscience, chaos, fractals, and a dash of complexity theory. The course also looks at how all this applies to sense of self, family systems (including psychotherapy case examples), organizations, and ecosystems. A dominant image for this class will be the resonant archetype of the Web.

EWP 6149 Animal Dreams—Visitations from the Wild Psyche (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course suggests a shift from an anthropocentric to an ecocentric sensibility toward the dreaming psyche as a doorway to genuine care for the Earth. When at night in our dreams we are visited by other-than-human inhabitants of our planet, the Earth’s psyche discloses itself to our own primal soul, our Earth soul. Animal dreams help us to reflect on what the living Earth is asking of us today. Throughout our sessions, creative practices deepen our attunement to the animals and life forms who visit in our dreams.

EWP 6153 The Evolution of Consciousness: An Embodied Inquiry (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
In his magnum opus, The Ever-Present Origin, cultural philosopher Jean Gebser asserts that we have enjoyed multiple and distinct epochs of human consciousness throughout our human adventure. Gebser also suggests that a new epoch is unfolding, one by which all past epochs are rendered transparent to one another, allowing for a kind of participatory interaction between these different ways of knowing. This course will engage Gebser’s theoretical work through the practices of embodied spiritual inquiry and holistic sexuality developed by East-West Psychology professors.
EWP 6156 Interreligious and Intermonastic Dialogue: From Conversation to Contemplation and Mutual Transformation (3.00 Units)
LG Grade Option
This course explores the efforts undertaken over the last century in the field of interreligious dialogue. The first half concentrates on the history, theory, and practice of interreligious dialogue throughout the 20th and 21st centuries. The second half focuses on the sharing of contemplative traditions and experiences that has characterized the East-West intermonastic dialogue.

EWP 6165 Leadership, Integral Spirituality, and Evolutionary Change (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is an experiential, hands-on exploration of leadership action that arises from deep spiritual wisdom and that fosters personal, professional and planetary transformation. Students will study the following topics and apply them to a specific idea or project of their choice: (a) East/West psychology, evolutionary wisdom, and the “Bodhisattva Vow” as a foundation for leadership that empowers self and others toward greater service, alleviation of suffering, and a more profound expression of self in one’s workplace, community and the world; (b) leadership competency that is sourced from compassion, integrity, and clarity of purpose, and that solves problems, shifts systems, and can design projects for personal, professional and social well-being; (c) tools for envisioning the future, creating new patterns, stories, and paradigms for the present and for manifesting desired results; (d) leadership practices for enhancing courage, empowering and motivating others, creating conversations that generate possibility, transforming breakdowns into breakthroughs, walking our talk, and embodying our highest ideals in practical ways with visible results in the world.

EWP 6169 Introduction to Embodied Terrapsychological Inquiry (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Through application of methods of terrapsychological inquiry and improvisational theater, students build a foundation for an ongoing dialogue between body and place, in furtherance of enhancing their capacity to foster an attitude of welcoming, support, and nurturing in the body within as well as the body without.

EWP 6173 Ecopsychology and Shamanism (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This class demonstrates the critical link between shamanism and the emergence of an ecopsychological perspective at this time in history. The practices of shamanism were created by ancestors who understood that for human beings, proper relations with the Earth must be learned. Students learn indigenous traditions and healing techniques that include instructions about how to live sustainably on the Earth.

EWP 6199 Spiritual Agnosticism as a Way of Knowing (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Spiritual agnosticism is a philosophical system that encourages acceptance of spiritual values yet does not embrace the belief in a personal God, somewhat dismissing the question of the existence of God as “unknowable.” However, it does leave room for the possibility of personal spiritual experience, transpersonal experiences, and other altered states of consciousness. This class provides a forum for an integrative and comparative inquiry in an attempt to reconcile the principles of agnosticism with a view that integrates and embraces the existence of spiritual experience. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

EWP 6204 The Body in the Transformation of Consciousness—Awakening Joy at the Heart of Being (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In this course, students will engage body, mind, emotions, and imagination in creative practices such as expressive movement, kinesthetic awareness practices, active imagination as dialogue with the body, poetic writing, enactment, and painting. They will reflect on the role of the body in psychotherapy and explore skills and practices to attend empathically to the movement of joyful transformation in self and other.

EWP 6205 Embodied Spiritual Inquiry (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
An introduction to the practice of embodied spiritual inquiry in the context of participatory and cooperative research paradigms. Students go through cycles of experience and reflection on collaboratively selected spiritual questions. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

EWP 6220 Integrating Sex and Spirit (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
While sexuality is fundamental to bring us a sense of embodied vitality and organic growth, spirituality is central to fostering our evolution from an awareness that lies beyond mental understanding. In the spirit of embodied inquiry, this course explores the importance of integrating sex and spirit in order to foster the unfolding of our deepest potentials in our daily lives. The course includes “interactive embodied meditations,” which involve structured and respectful physical contact among participants. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

EWP 6230 Psychology of Consciousness: An Integral Approach (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course explores the variety of scholarly approaches that have contributed to the contemporary understanding of consciousness. The integral perspective is crucial in terms of the methodologies we apply, the levels of explanation that are appropriate, and—most important—our personal sense of exploration. The course integrates material from areas as diverse as cognitive neuroscience, quantum physics, philosophy, depth psychology, and mysticism in arriving at these conclusions.

EWP 6231 The Psychology of Spiritual Awakening (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Psychological transformation and spiritual awakening are inseparably one process. The emergence of an unprecedented amount of spiritual possibilities in the Western world has been accompanied by an equally unparalleled amount and variations of spiritual pathologies. This course surveys the key spiritual pathologies, as well as the integrative possibilities that emerge in contemporary spirituality. Students are exposed to cutting-edge psycho-spiritual technologies, as well as important evolutionary understandings in contemporary spirituality.

EWP 6248 Archetypal Mythology (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course explores the role, weight, and significance of life’s mythic dimension from the standpoint of depth psychology. Freud, Jung, Hillman, Campbell, Downing, and a host of theorists and thinkers and writers have claimed that mythic presences, events, and situations are not dead or extinct, but alive and addressing us continually. This course examines this claim through discussions, dreamwork, film, and other media that disclose deep myth making layers of the psyche. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.
EWP 6260 Altered States of Consciousness (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Overview of contemporary theories and research in altered states of consciousness (ASCs) and their role in spiritual growth and bypassing, healing, creativity, and education. ASC modalities to be discussed include dreams and sleep deprivation, hypnosis and trance, meditation and mysticism, flow and intuition, compulsions and addictions, psychoactive drugs and plants, psychotic and dissociative states, shamanic journeys, near-death experiences (NDEs), ecstatic states, and out-of-body experiences.

EWP 6261 The Psychology of Death and Dying: An East-West Exploration (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course allows students to develop a deeper understanding of death and dying and, through that exploration, a more mindful experience of living. Emphasis on the study of East-West theories of death and dying, the spiritual potential of life-threatening illness, and psycho-spiritual counseling for the dying and their caregivers. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

EWP 6273 Ethnoautobiography as Indigenous-Based Research (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Ethnoautobiography is an indigenous-based research method that decolonizes the modernist self. It takes ethnic origins (genealogy) as a pivotal starting point for critical autobiographical inquiries; it grounds itself in time (smaller and larger planetary and celestial cycles), place (ecology, history of place), history (stories and myths), ancestry, and stories of origin and creation. Ethnoautobiography is moral and politically-historical discourse, enlivened by the subjectivity of the inquirer, as it strives to overcome modern strictures and reimagine a native sense of self-actualization and sovereignty during its transformative learning process. This course will explore the applications of ethnoautobiography to the deconstruction of whiteness, ecology, society, gender, shamanism, and transpersonal psychology.

EWP 6274 The Indigenous Practice of Poetic Participation (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is a creative dialogue between the “participatory turn” in academia and the indigenous practice of poetic participation. After an examination of the foundational tenets of the participatory turn, the focus of the course turns to look at both Western and non-Western poetic traditions studied by Malidoma Somé. The course’s invitation to re-engage mythology can be understood as a critical diagnosis and constructive prescription for our modern diseases and some of our more static spiritual traditions.

EWP 6277 Subtle Anatomy and Altered States of Consciousness (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The purpose of this course is to provide students with an opportunity to discuss the potential of entheogens (psychedelics) to induce profound insights of a creative and/or transpersonal nature. Entheogenic epistemology underscores the intimate relationship between deep knowing and bio-psycho-spiritual healing. Evidence suggests that entheogens are beneficial in treating contemporary ailments, educating consciousness researchers, and providing a catalyst for personal and collective spiritual growth. This course will address not only these potentials but also the challenges entailed in designing novel entheogenic methodologies where firsthand experiences are the source of research data. Specific areas of study and interaction include: (1) discussing entheogenic education as an alternative epistemology, (2) summarizing contemporary research on entheogens as cognitive tools and/or creativity enhancers; (3) discussing noetic entheogenic experiences for their transformative potential; (4) comparing, contrasting, and critiquing established entheogenic methodologies; (5) examining ecodelics as agents that can strongly influence ecopsychological frameworks; and (6) designing entheogenic teaching models. Students will be expected to engage in dialogue about the potentials of proposed entheogenic education models.

EWP 6296 Terraspirituality and San Francisco: Awakening Your Urban Soul Warrior! (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
San Francisco, a city “built on a dare to defy the laws of nature,” is a geographic hotbed of wandering eccentricity, sexual diversity, and spiritual discovery (Talbot, 2012). Dubbed the “cool, gray city of love,” San Francisco is now officially the most expensive city in the nation, advertising a robust median monthly rent of $3,600 and rising (Gonzales, 2013). San Francisco is petri dish of innovation and, like a petri dish, can become overwrought with exponential growth. In this course, students will explore their personal terraspiritual relationship with San Francisco through the cocreation of urban transformational practices that foster a relationship to the “soul” of a place in everyday life. Through the use of terrapsychological inquiry as an overarching framework, students will engage with the urban soulscape of their choice through embodied terraspiritual activities such as archetypal geography and forecasting while simultaneously reflecting deeply on the experience of the engagement itself.
negotiate borders that might otherwise divide. This course will draw upon the inspiration and work of Arnold Mindell and his application of Process Work (Process Oriented Psychotherapy), World Work, and Deep Democracy, in order to gain skills that will cultivate awareness, cultural sensitivity, and inclusivity, as well as tools and concepts designed to resolve tensions, utilize strengths, support collaboration, and create welcoming environments. Students will begin to learn how to become skillful practitioners, facilitators, and change makers, modeling the world they want by the way they work with themselves. It is up to each of us to contribute to a new tomorrow, a diverse rich world, where everyone feels at home!

**EWP 6332 Expanded States of Consciousness and Psychotherapy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
This course explores the interconnectivity of expanded states of consciousness and Western models of psychotherapy. Students will consider how aspects of their lives have been affected by their own past experiences of expanded states of consciousness. Various techniques for accessing expanded states of consciousness will be discussed, as well as the ways they create opportunities for healing and growth. Emphasis will be placed on the importance of maximizing the benefits of the experience of expanded states of consciousness through preparation and integration. This course will also provide current practicing therapists with tools to better support their clients who are actively experiencing expanded states of consciousness.

**EWP 6333 Academic Writing as Soul Work: A Jungian Approach to Writing in the Disciplines (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
The formal requirements of academic writing are an essential component of scholarly discourse; however, they address only one dimension of the total individual researcher. Although understanding the conventions of a discourse community is imperative for acceptance within that community, we also want to know how our research would look if we determined to write from multiple perspectives, which included not only mind, but spirit, heart (the larger field of our emotions), and body. Each piece of academic writing contains two interweaving threads. The “red thread” leads the reader through the material in an organized, structured way, while the “gold thread” leads the researcher through the labyrinth of these expanded perspectives during the research process. East-West Psychology not only honors the gold thread but understands its fundamental importance to the transformative process of the scholar/practitioner. Let us explore together whether we can articulate something of that vastness in our academic writing.

**EWP 6353 Exploring Shamanism: Critical Thinking for Research and Practice (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
This course is designed to provide a framework for researchers and practitioners to think reflectively about current Western definitions of and perceptions about shamanism and shamanism. The premise of the course is that despite being a multifaceted and multiperspective set of cross-cultural philosophies, beliefs, practices, and techniques, within the context of Western scholarly research and spiritual practice “shamanism” is very often reduced to singular and clichéd forms and/or misinterpreted due to the differing philosophic assumptions and methods of the researcher/practitioner. Through readings, lectures, online discussions, and individual assignments, this course is designed to help the student (1) develop critical-thinking skills about the various debates within this field of study; (2) explore past and present approaches to the research and/or practice of shamanism; and (3) consider how we may all expand our understanding in a way that makes us more effective in our personal, scholarly, and professional practices. Students will be expected to deconstruct their own notions about what shamanism is and/or isn’t and to think critically about these assumptions and biases. The purpose of this course is not to arrive at absolute conclusions or definitions, but rather to demonstrate a commitment to critical thinking about and deeper exploration of this fascinating multicultural phenomenon.

**EWP 6360 Intimate Relationships in Evolution (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
This course explores how the integration of sexuality and spirituality can affect the evolution of intimate relationships. Against the background of selected readings, the course will engage students in an open dialogical inquiry into the diversity of relationship styles available in our contemporary world. Focus will be placed on the contemporary tension between monogamy and polyamory, as well as on diverse ways in which such binary opposition might be overcome.

**EWP 6496 Indigenous and Shamanic Traditions (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
This course explores indigenous knowledge and traditions from the perspective of ancient and current life practices and beliefs of indigenous peoples from all over the planet. Shamanic techniques that arose from indigenous worldviews are studied along with modern-day neoshamanic practices. The animistic belief systems shared by most Earth-based peoples are explored as a way to understand not only indigenous spiritual traditions but also ourselves.

**EWP 6499 Shamanic Counseling: An Integration of Shamanism and Psychotherapy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
This course explores the bridging of shamanic medicine work and a holistic model of growth and healing. Shamanic journeys require a phase of integration to ground and integrate these transformations in the different aspects of life. Students reflect and explore the ways their psychological, physical, and spiritual levels of experiencing have been touched in such settings and how they can apply these changes in their lives. A model for a sound and meaningful personal medicine practice is discussed. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

**EWP 6537 Entheogenic Shamanism (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
This course explores the fundamentals of shamanic traditions whose practices are based on sacred visionary plants, with a deeper focus on Amazonian ayahuasca shamanism. Cultural, philosophical, and psychological questions are addressed, concerning, for example, the “dark side” of entheogenic shamanic practices, the ontological status of visionary experiences, the spread of entheogenic shamanic practices into the West, and the issue of integration. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

**EWP 6544 Alchemy as Gnosis of Nature, Elements, and Landscapes (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option**
This course begins by introducing the basics of Jung’s understanding of alchemy, emphasizing how he translated the major operations of alchemy into psychological language. Then it discusses what the alchemists themselves had in mind with their explorations: deep transformation of human consciousness toward matter and, by extension, things, Earth, and cosmos.
EWP 6556 Contemplative Psychology: East-West Perspectives (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
An investigation of the psychological insights, knowledge, and methods embedded in contemplative traditions and practices, East and West, and their relationship to Western depth psychologies. Prerequisite: EWP and ICP students only, priority to EWP students. Cross-listed with ICP 6556.

EWP 6565 Kabbalistic Psychology (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course examines and evaluates psychological insights found within the corpus of kabbalistic texts. Such insights may be seen to comprise two related aspects: the challenge to understanding the nature of mind and the development of techniques and practices directed at attaining a transformed level of being. Our exploration of these two aspects will draw on scholarly approaches to mysticism in general, analysis of kabbalistic texts in particular, and those lines of research in transpersonal psychology that enable effective evaluation of the psychological basis of mystical phenomena.

EWP 6734 Cross-Cultural Spiritual Psychology (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is a comparative study of the connection of the cultural influences on psychological functioning to various forms of spirituality that have arisen within various cultures. Aspects of psychological functioning that will be studied include: sense of self, values, cognitive styles, emotions, development, communication styles, relationships, and spirituality. Forms of spirituality studied will include Christian, yoga, Buddhist, Taoist, and Confucian. Cultures studied will be primarily Asian and Western. The approach will be cross-cultural (between cultures) rather than multicultural (ethnicities within one culture). The orientation is to being members of the global community.

EWP 6752 Transpersonal Psychology (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Discusses the historical origins and theoretical foundations of transpersonal psychology, drawing from the main representative authors and models: Jung, Assagioli, Maslow, Grof, Wilber, Washburn, Almaas, and others. Students learn the nature and significance of transpersonal phenomena and work with experiential exercises to integrate this understanding. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

EWP 6900 Thesis or Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 Units) PF Grade Option
Provides support for thesis or dissertation proposal writing after all coursework and research colloquia are completed. Prerequisites: EWP student, not advanced to candidacy.

EWP 7011 Indigenous Traditions: Ancestral Consciousness and Healing (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Indigenous traditional knowledge is every person's birthright. This course provides students with an opportunity for reclaiming their indigenous heritages, allowing them to make breaks with beliefs, tradition, extended family, community, and homeland. Students focus on aspects of their individual ancestral heritages and family lineages that call for healing.

EWP 7034 Qualitative Research Methods (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This class offers an introduction to methods of qualitative research, with special emphasis on including the personhood of the researcher as an integral part of the research process. Heuristics, phenomenology, case study, and theoretical are a few of the approaches surveyed and explored through various exercises and work with film. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP PhD students.

EWP 7050 Narrative Research (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Covers methods of working with narratives in a research context—interviewing, analyzing, and reporting—and looks at the methodological, theoretical, and ethical issues of doing life-history research. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

EWP 7311 Jungian Psychology and East-West Spirituality (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Examines Jung's historic contribution to the study of East-West psychology and religion, and the significance of Jungian psychology, for a contemporary understanding of spirituality.

EWP 7510 The Psychology of Advaita Vedanta (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Focuses primarily on the Vedantic concepts of self and mind, and the nature of bondage and liberation.

EWP 7515 Holistic Sexuality (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course offers the foundations of holistic sexuality, an integral approach to psycho-spiritual growth and healing that works experientially with the body, sexuality, heart, and nature. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

EWP 7516 Sexuality as a Transformational Path: Exploring the Holistic Dimensions of Human Vitality (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The aim of this course is to inquire into the role that sexuality, when understood as a creative force of life energy, plays in human development. The course introduces a holistic approach to human growth that begins not with factual information about sexuality but with an inquiry into the experience of sexuality itself. The course includes interactive embodied meditations, which involve structured and respectful physical contact among participants. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

EWP 7592 Nonduality and the Self (3.00 Units)
The purpose of this course is to give students a traditional experience of Advaita Vedanta as a means of self-knowledge, as well as an academic understanding of the basic tenets of Advaita Vedanta, with emphasis on the meaning and lived experience of nonduality. The course is designed to be personally useful to students in their understanding of themselves and their psychology.
EWP 7606 Integral Psychology (3.00 Units)
Sri Aurobindo’s Integral Yoga and integral philosophy, including Dr. Haridas Chaudhuri’s contributions, form the spiritual foundation of the Institute. As an integration of the major schools of Vedanta, Yoga, and Tantra, integral philosophy provides an integrative framework for the many divergent schools of Western psychology as well as a synthesis of Eastern psychological perspectives. Integral psychotherapy is a psycho-spiritual method of working that is relational, embodied, and transformational.

EWP 7731 Dreaming the Soul: Dancing the Dream—a Jungian Dream Catcher (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course offers a reflective and experiential exploration of dreamwork from a Jungian ecopsychological perspective, as a process of befriending the soul. The soul, in turn, is understood as world soul in which the human psyche dwells. Students engage their dream images through creative movement and painting, enactment, story making, active imagination, and a creative dream journal. Through such creative embodied engagement, dream images disclose new insights; evoke rich, intuitive resonances; and instill the experience of a deeper belonging.

EWP 7792 East-West Spiritual Counseling (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Explores the meaning and purpose of spiritual counseling and the ways in which it complements, coincides with, and differs from psychological counseling. Theoretical emphasis is given to understanding the belief systems within which the counselor works and the impact they have on the counselor, his or her clients, and the counseling relationship. Eastern and Jungian perspectives are integrated into the spiritual counseling model. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP PhD students.

EWP 7793 Spiritual Counseling Skills (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course explores—through experience and reflection—the meaning, purpose, and practice of the transformative art of spiritual counseling. This inquiry unfolds within a creative dialogue about Eastern wisdom traditions, Jungian psychology, and the evolving perspectives of ecopsychiatry and integral spirituality, characterized by the celebratory awareness of human embeddedness in the community of Earth and the sacredness of being.

EWP 7815 Heuristic Research (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In-depth study of the heuristic method applied to psychological inquiry. Emphasis is on the development of research skills, heuristic inquiry, and practice with a pilot study. Students participate in self-inquiry, focusing, immersion, and heuristic data analysis.

EWP 7878 Phenomenological Research (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
In-depth study of the phenomenological method applied to psychological inquiry. Prerequisite: EWP PhD student.

EWP 7900 Thesis or Dissertation Seminar (0 Units) PF Grade Option
The advanced student’s research and writing of a dissertation progresses with the mentorship of, and in close consultation with, his or her dissertation chair and committee. Prerequisites: EWP student, advanced to candidacy.

EWP 8100 Research Colloquium (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Ongoing seminar with advisor. Students’ presentation of their work in progress leading to the completion of dissertation proposal. Prerequisite: EWP PhD student.

EWP 8510 Theoretical Research Methods (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Introduction to the logic of theoretical research and overview of different theoretical approaches, such as hermeneutics, comparative analysis, critical theory, integrative studies, deconstruction, and feminist research. Emphasis is placed on approaching research and writing as transformative spiritual practices. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP PhD students.

EWP 8792 East-West Spiritual Counseling (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Explores the meaning and purpose of spiritual counseling and the ways in which it complements, coincides with, and differs from psychological counseling. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP students.

EWP 8799 Independent Study (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Coursework that extends a student’s field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the program chair.

EWP 8990 Supervised Fieldwork (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Applied psychological work in an approved off-campus setting under individual professional supervision.

EWP 9002 Advanced PhD Seminar: Contemporary Psychoanalysis and East-West Spirituality (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This advanced seminar explores changing psychoanalytic views of psychological experience and religious traditions, including Vedanta, Buddhism, Judaism, Christianity, and mysticism. It offers doctoral students the opportunity to present their own research on the relationship between psychology, spiritual experience, and religion in the light of contemporary psychoanalytic thinking.

EWP 9003 Advanced PhD Seminar: Transformational Practices: Eastern, Western, and Indigenous (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This seminar covers transformational practices in the Global North and South, Eastern and Western practices, and indigenous Earth-based practices. It focuses on epistemological issues, ontological underpinnings, and critical deconstruction of the term “transformational practices.” Students present their ideas on an integration of two of the three families of EWP Spiritual Traditions: Eastern theories and practices, Western mystical traditions, and indigenous-shamanic traditions. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP PhD students.

EWP 9004 Advanced Seminar: Jung and the East (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This seminar examines Jung’s writings on psychology and the East along with relevant secondary literature. Jung had an ambivalent relationship with the East. He was concerned that the Western psyche was not in a position to embrace its wisdom, and at the same time he acknowledged its profundity, saying that we had to come to the understandings of the East through a Western route. Prerequisite: EWP PhD student.
EWP 9005 Advanced PhD Seminar: Gnosticism, Alchemy, Terraspirituality (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
A tradition that combines what we now think of as philosophy, psychology, and spirituality has wound like an underground river through Western history below the dominance of institutional Christianity. This course examines three big stretches of this river of alternative and oft-suppressed wisdom: Gnosticism as the earliest; alchemy from the time of Zosimos forward; and, more recently, Earth-based forms of spirituality. Along the way we will also stop at such riverbanks as the Cathari, the Waldenses, the Albigenses, and some of the Western oracular traditions, such as tarot. Jungian psychology will provide one of several depth tools for understanding the significance of this tradition. Throughout we will tend the question: What might this tradition offer the creation of a just, integral, and Earth-friendly world community?

EWP 9104 Advanced PhD Seminar: Principles of Healing (3.00 Units)
An in-depth study of the principles of healing as practiced by therapists, shamans, artists, and spiritual counselors. Spiritual, emotional, philosophical, and psychological perspectives on healing are discussed. Students participate in a selected experiential healing method.

EWP 9105 Advanced PhD Seminar: Consciousness and Spiritual Growth: Ordinary and Nonordinary States (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This seminar examines theories and research about consciousness in its normal and altered states (ASCs) and their role in spiritual growth, healing, psychotherapy, creativity, and education. Different modalities of ASC (sleep and dreams, meditation, psychoactive and hallucinogenic drugs and plants, dissociative states, shamanic “journeys,” and others) are discussed.

EWP 9405 Advanced PhD Seminar: Contemporary Transpersonal Theory (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This seminar provides an exploration of the state of the art of transpersonal studies. The history of participatory thought and the implications of participatory spirituality for transformative practices, integral education, personal identity, and modern and indigenous cultures are discussed.

EWP 9406 Advanced PhD Seminar: Jung’s Red Book (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Started in 1914 when Jung entered a four-year spiritual crisis, the Red Book served Jung as a journal containing dreams, fantasies, intuitions, calligraphy, artwork, and the seeds of what grew into Jungian psychology. This seminar offers a transdisciplinary tour of Jung’s Red Book, examining it from the vantage point of several fields, including depth psychology, Freudian psychoanalysis, complexity theory, deep ecology, history, mythology, and ecopsychology. Prerequisites: EWP PhD student; 18 units.

EWP 9566 Advanced PhD Seminar: Comparative Mysticism (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
An examination of the different models in the field of comparative mysticism: perennialist, constructivist, feminist, contextualist, and participatory. Students select and compare two mystical traditions, applying one of these models or developing their own comparative approach. Prerequisite: Priority to EWP PhD students.
PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Asian and Comparative Studies
Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion
Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness

Department Chair
Robert McDermott, PhD, Concentration Director, Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness

Core Faculty
Elizabeth Allison, PhD, Concentration Director, Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion
Steven Goodman, PhD, Concentration Director, Asian and Comparative Studies
Sean Kelly, PhD
Robert McDermott, PhD
James Ryan, PhD
Jacob Sherman, PhD (on leave)
Brian Swimme, PhD
Richard Tarnas, PhD
Yi Wu, PhD

Adjunct Faculty
Hilary Anderson, PhD
Nahid Angha, PhD
Alka Arora, PhD
Christopher Bache, PhD
Kerry Brady, MA
Blair Carter, MA
Stanislav Grof, MD, PhD
James Inabinet, PhD
Madhu Khanna, PhD
Joanna Macy, PhD
Sam Mickey, PhD
Anne Teich, PhD
Kirk Templeton, PhD
Kerri Welch, PhD

About the Department
Composed of a transdisciplinary array of distinguished scholars, the Department of Philosophy and Religion at CIIS is dedicated to the critical study of, and contemporary engagement with, the diverse philosophical and religious inheritances of our world, including both majority and underrepresented (esoteric, contemplative, Earth-based, and subaltern) traditions. Oriented toward a vision of liberation and planetary healing, the department affirms the value of multiple ways of knowing. In our rapidly globalizing and often volatile world, the study of philosophy and religion can no longer be treated merely as a luxury or a kind of marginal academic interest. Rather, questions about meaning and life’s ultimate values—including the way these concerns have been addressed by various communities of tradition and inquiry—are not only personally fascinating but also politically urgent and socially relevant. Consequently, there is a tremendous need for an integral approach to philosophy and religion, considering them in both their historical and their contemporary aspects.

The Department of Philosophy and Religion at CIIS is nonsectarian and welcomes the diverse religious, spiritual, and philosophical identities of our students and faculty. Our faculty is committed to academic excellence, the cultivation of wisdom, and the careful interdisciplinary study of the religious and philosophical traditions of the world, and is equally distinguished by its integral and participatory approach to philosophy and religion as it seeks to address the demands, crises, and opportunities of our own day.

Currently, the Department of Philosophy and Religion offers the MA and the PhD in three areas: Asian and Comparative Studies; Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion; and Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness. Although each concentration enjoys its own curriculum and community, the concentrations are not isolated from one another, and students in each concentration are encouraged to benefit from the rich resources spread throughout the Department of Philosophy and Religion. Moreover, some of our courses—especially those that are deemed to be of widespread interest to students in various concentrations—are now offered through PAR in general.

The Department of Philosophy and Religion is rapidly expanding its offerings and vision as it prepares itself to meet the challenges of our new century. In addition to the excellence already visible in our existing concentrations, the department is actively cultivating new sources of expertise and offerings in the fields of Contemplative Studies, and the study of Religion, Pluralism, and Peace.

Admissions Requirements
See each concentration for specific considerations.
**Philosophy and Religion: Asian and Comparative Studies**

**MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies**

**PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies**

**About the Program**

This graduate program is distinctive in its recognition that spiritual discovery and practice can contribute to academic rigor in the study of Asian religious and philosophical traditions. In today’s multicultural and interrelated society, it is crucial that we find ways to foster knowledge of and respect for diverse worldviews of religion and culture. In the Asian and Comparative Studies program, students study several of the world’s major religious traditions. Students choose one of four areas of emphasis: Buddhist Studies, Chinese Studies, Hindu Religion and Philosophy, or Comparative Studies. They examine sacred texts and writings, practices and disciplines, historical contexts and sociocultural issues. Language study and research methods complete the curriculum. Students gain an in-depth understanding of philosophical and religious thought and are encouraged to include an experiential component as an important adjunct to their intellectual development. Students also benefit from an academic environment that includes guest lecturers, public programs, and workshops that feature topics such as Creativity in Tibetan Buddhism and Sanskrit Mantra. Students develop academic credentials for traditional teaching positions and are also encouraged to envision creative applications of philosophy that may provide employment in areas outside academia. The curriculum focuses on practical skills in research, teaching, language, translation, and cross-cultural communication as preparation for research and teaching in the fields of comparative philosophy and religion and religious studies.

Research resources for our students include both the CIIS Laurance S. Rockefeller Library and the University of California, Berkeley’s premier East Asian and South Asian collections.

**Admissions Requirements**

Prospective students must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. Applicants should send an autobiography, a statement of educational goals, college transcripts, two letters of recommendation (doctoral applicants only), and a research writing sample.

The statement of educational goals should describe the applicant’s academic objectives as specifically as possible, including which of the program’s resources will be most helpful in meeting those objectives. It should also explain why the applicant is pursuing graduate studies in philosophy and religion, and should indicate how her or his own growth will be advanced through a commitment to sustained academic work.

Master’s degree applicants are asked to furnish a sample of previous work (an outstanding essay or article, for example). For the MA program, strong preference is given to those with a BA in philosophy or religion. Applicants with a BA in the humanities or in social science or with a science or professional degree are also encouraged to apply. Information regarding the student’s own involvement in the practice of any of the traditions offered for study is welcomed by the Admissions Committee as evidence of practical involvement in the field. Evaluation is conducted without regard to religious affiliation.

For the PhD program, preference is for students with an MA in religion, philosophy, anthropology, or appropriate area studies. A master’s degree in Asian literatures or comparative literature is also encouraged. Students, however, are accepted from a wide variety of backgrounds other than those listed above, and if accepted, they may be required to take additional units at CIIS.

**About the MA Program**

The Asian and Comparative Studies MA program seeks to create a fruitful and rigorous environment in which students may gain a broad foundation in Asian philosophy and religion, while engaging critically with textual, historical, sociological/anthropological, and practical applications of Asian philosophy and religion. Graduates of our MA program will:

1. Demonstrate a critical understanding of the scholarship in Asian or Comparative religion or philosophy.
   - Reflect critically upon the histories, tenets, and traditions in their major field.
   - Demonstrate a detailed overview of the histories, traditions, and tenets of Hinduism, Buddhism, and Chinese philosophy.

2. Learn and apply research skills.
   - Synthesize existing knowledge, identifying and accessing appropriate resources and critically analyzing and evaluating material.
   - Explore religious practice as a source of academic insight.
   - Communicate in a style appropriate to the fields of religion and philosophy.

3. Demonstrate engagement with current advances within the field and related areas.

4. Demonstrate ability to connect scholarship to social and personal transformation.

5. Demonstrate professional skills.
   - Adhere to ethical standards in the discipline.
   - Listen, give, and receive feedback effectively.
   - Demonstrate social media literacy.
Curriculum

MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies—36 units

The master’s program requires two years of full-time coursework for the 36-unit curriculum. Three areas of concentration are available:

1. Buddhist Studies
   Buddhist Studies offers a rare opportunity for the cognitive and experiential study of the three major traditions of Buddhism: Theravada (South and Southeast Asia); Mahayana (India, China, Tibet); and Tantra (India, Tibet). Students may study the classical languages of Buddhism: Sanskrit, Chinese, and Tibetan.

2. Chinese Philosophy
   Chinese Philosophy provides a structure for the rigorous study of Chinese philosophies. Taoist, Confucian, and Chinese Buddhist topics are covered. The concentration includes Chinese-language study in its classical form.

3. Hindu Religion and Philosophy
   Hindu Religion and Philosophy offers a wide ranging set of offerings that, while giving due emphasis to traditional schools and views, point toward the wide diversity of viewpoints within Hinduism over time. “Integral” aspects of Hinduism are highlighted here, particularly in regard to how Hindu practice and philosophy creatively engage modernity. Students may study Sanskrit language.

I. Core Requirements—12 units
   - PARA 5100  Introduction to Hinduism
   - PARA 5102  Introduction to Buddhism
   - PARA 5104  Introduction to Islam
   - PARA 5501  Introduction to Chinese Philosophy

II. Asian and Comparative Studies Electives—9 units
   A. One course in Hinduism. Possibilities include the following:
      - PARA 7235  The Bhagavad Gita: Ancient and Modern Perspectives
      - PARA 7275  Orthodoxy, Heterodoxy, and Dissent in Indian Traditions
      - PARA 7280  The Hindu Goddess
      - PARA 7285  Hindu Tantrism
   B. One course in Buddhist philosophy. Possibilities include the following:
      - PARA 7554  Buddhist and Western Philosophies: The Search for Meaning
      - PARA 7560  Buddhism Meets Shamanism
      - PARA 7600  Ch’an Buddhism (Chinese Zen)
   C. One course in Chinese philosophy. Possibilities include the following:
      - PARA 5501  Essence and Development of Chinese Philosophy
      - PARA 7344  Confucianism and Neo-Confucianism
      - PARA 7605  Life Wisdom of Lao Tzu and Chuang Tzu
      - PARA 7654  The Divination and Wisdom of the I Ching

III. Spiritual Practices—3 units
   Three 1-unit courses or workshops, one each in Hinduism, Buddhism, and Chinese tradition (a spiritual practice course in Islamic tradition may be substituted for one of these).

IV. Philosophy and Religion Electives—3 units
   Either 3 units from the Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women’s Spirituality program or 3 units from the Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness program.

V. General Electives—7 units
   7 units from any CIIS program.

VI. Integrative Seminar—2 units
   - PARA 6997  MA Integrative Seminar

VII. Thesis (optional)—0 units
   - PARA 6900  Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion
   - PARA 7900  Thesis/Dissertation Seminar

About the Doctoral Program
The Asian and Comparative Studies doctorate offers intensive study in the spiritual and philosophical traditions of South and Southeast Asia, China, and the Himalayan regions. Areas of emphasis include Hinduism, Buddhism, Chinese philosophy, and comparative studies. With in-depth study in Asian or comparative studies, students also gain an understanding of how philosophical and religious thought is deepened by experiential involvement, an important adjunct to intellectual understanding.
In addition, the program encourages students to apply who have strong backgrounds in non-Asian philosophies or religions and who are motivated to pursue comparative work.

The PhD consists of a minimum of 36 semester units of coursework and requires a minimum of two years of full-time coursework. (Comprehensive exams, dissertation proposal work, and dissertation work will usually take another three to four years.) Of the 36 units, 17 units are to be taken in one of the following areas of specialization: Buddhist Studies, Chinese Philosophy, or Hindu Religion and Philosophy. (Students admitted to the PhD with an MA in another area may be required to take additional units.)

The study of Asian classical languages trains the student to gain direct access to the textual treasures of Asia; therefore, linguistic training in the classical languages of Sanskrit, Tibetan, or Chinese is a requirement of the program. Other languages, such as Arabic or Persian, may be substituted for those whose work is with material not written in the classical Asian languages.

It is expected that the two years of language study will be taken before entering the PhD program. If the two years of language are taken after entering the PhD program, the units for this language study will not count toward the 36 units needed for graduation. Students who have not taken any relevant language preceding entry to the PhD program will therefore need 48 units to graduate. Classical Sanskrit, Chinese, and Tibetan are offered by CIIS faculty members. For training in other languages, this may be undertaken, upon approval by the program, at sister institutions.

Graduates of our PhD program will:

1. Make an original and substantive contribution to the disciplines of Asian or Comparative religion or philosophy.  
   • Think independently to develop questions, concepts, and methodologies.  
   • Identify new research opportunities within these fields.  
   • Reflect critically upon the histories, tenets, and traditions in their major field.  
   • Keep abreast of current advances within these fields and related areas.

2. Demonstrate advanced research and language skills  
   • Synthesize existing knowledge, identifying and accessing appropriate resources and other sources of relevant information and critically analyzing and evaluating their own findings and those of others.  
   • Master application of existing research methodologies, techniques, and technical skills.  
   • Master the linguistic skills to critically consult and evaluate the quality and reliability of existing translations with reference to the original language.  
   • Understand the range of issues in the comparative approach to religion and philosophy.

3. Demonstrate commitment to participation in the community of scholars.  
   • Show commitment to personal professional development through engagement in professional societies, publication, and other knowledge transfer modes.  
   • Show commitment to supporting and promoting learning through teaching, collaborative inquiry, or professional practice.

4. Demonstrate ability to situate scholarship in relationship to social and personal transformation.

5. Demonstrate professional skills.  
   • Adhere to ethical standards in the discipline.  
   • Listen, give, and receive feedback effectively.  
   • Communicate in a style appropriate to the discipline and setting.  
   • Develop sufficient linguistic skills, usually in a classical Asian language, to translate religious texts.

Curriculum

PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies  
(with two years of previous language already taken)—36 units

I. Core Requirements—20 units
   A. PARA 7003  Methods in the Study of Religions and Spiritual Traditions
   B. Area of Specialization
      Select 17 units in one of these areas (additional options may exist):
      1. Buddhist Studies
         PARA 620X Any Tibetan language courses
         PARA 6560 Buddhist Cosmology
         PARA 7141 Mahayana Abhidharma
         PARA 7210 Buddhist Meditative Traditions in India and Tibet
         PARA 7214 Mahayana Buddhism: The School of the Middle Way
         PARA 7215 Mahayana Buddhism: The School of Mind Only
         PARA 7216 Buddha Nature in Mahayana Buddhism
II. Electives—16 units
16 units from any CIIS program.

III. Comprehensive Projects—0 units
PARA 9600 Comprehensive Project (two projects)

IV. Dissertation—0 units
PARA 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (usually takes three semesters)
PARA 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar

Curriculum

PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies
(with language requirement)—48 units

I. Core Requirements—20 units
A. PARA 7003 Methods in the Study of Religions and Spiritual Traditions
B. Area of Specialization
17 units within one of these areas (course options may vary):
1. Buddhist Studies
PARA 620X Any Tibetan language courses
PARA 6560 Buddhist Cosmology
PARA 7141 Mahayana Abhidharma
PARA 7210 Buddhist Meditative Traditions in India and Tibet
PARA 7214 Mahayana Buddhism: The School of the Middle Way
PARA 7215 Mahayana Buddhism: The School of Mind Only
PARA 7216 Buddha Nature in Mahayana Buddhism
2. Chinese Philosophy
PARA 660X Any Chinese language courses
PARA 7344 Confucianism and Neo-Confucianism
PARA 7570 The Life of Chinese Philosophical Terms
PARA 7600 Ch’an Buddhism (Chinese Zen)
PARA 7605 Lao Tzu and Chuang Tzu
PARA 7654 The Divination and Wisdom of the I Ching (I Ching 1)
PARA 7655 Confucianism: Classic Texts and Philosophy
PARA 8030 Seminar on Chinese Philosophy

3. Hindu Religion and Philosophy
PARA 630X Any Sanskrit language courses
PARA 7001 Integral Perspectives on Vedanta
PARA 7230 Studies in the Upanishads
PARA 7235 The Bhagavad Gita: Ancient and Modern Perspectives
PARA 7255 Yoga Sutras of Patanjali
PARA 7275 Orthodoxy, Heterodoxy, and Dissent in Indian Traditions
PARA 7280 The Hindu Goddess
PARA 7285 Hindu Tantrism
II. Language Courses—12 units
12 units from among the following:
PARA 6201 Beginning Tibetan I
PARA 6202 Beginning Tibetan II
PARA 6203 Intermediate Tibetan I
PARA 6204 Intermediate Tibetan II
PARA 6205 Advanced Tibetan I
PARA 6206 Advanced Tibetan II
PARA 6207 Advanced Tibetan III
PARA 6208 Advanced Tibetan IV
PARA 6301 Beginning Sanskrit I
PARA 6302 Beginning Sanskrit II
PARA 6303 Intermediate Sanskrit I
PARA 6304 Intermediate Sanskrit II
PARA 6305 Advanced Sanskrit I
PARA 6306 Advanced Sanskrit II
PARA 6307 Advanced Sanskrit III
PARA 6308 Advanced Sanskrit IV
PARA 6601 Beginning Chinese I
PARA 6602 Beginning Chinese II
PARA 6603 Intermediate Chinese I
PARA 6604 Intermediate Chinese II
PARA 6605 Advanced Chinese I
PARA 6606 Advanced Chinese II
PARA 6607 Advanced Chinese III
PARA 6608 Advanced Chinese IV

III. Elective Courses—16 units
16 units from any CIIS program.

IV. Comprehensive Projects—0 units
PARA 9600 Comprehensive Project (two projects)

V. Dissertation—0 units
PARA 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (no more than three semesters)
PARA 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar

Students doing a PhD under the “Comparative” rubric will have courses in their specialization decided by agreement with the advisor. All other aspects of their course of study will be the same as the other specializations.
Philosophy and Religion: Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion

MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion
PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion

Program Description

Vision
Earth is in the midst of a great transition: humanity, having become a planetary force, is now shaping both its own future and the long-term future of millions of living species. The magnitude of this process demands broad societal transformation—a challenge that occupies many of the world’s most vibrant thinkers and visionaries. Spiritual traditions, too, are engaged in the transformation of consciousness and society. As the moral force of the world’s religions joins with the insights of the ecological sciences, humanity finds itself at the very center of the deeply mysterious process by which the Earth community is revitalizing itself.

Mission
Numerous interlocking ecological crises, including mass extinction of species, climate change, desertification, and poverty, mark the 21st century as a time of unprecedented change and challenge. This ecological devastation calls forth scientific, economic, and policy responses. Yet such standard responses often appear inadequate to the scope and urgency of the crisis. Many leading thinkers are convinced that the ecological crisis is in fact a crisis of human consciousness, one that requires a fundamental revision of cultural values. The pace of global change calls for more enlightened ways of thinking and being in the world. The world’s religious and spiritual traditions offer deep insight into the human condition. They provide profound teachings about how humans should relate to one another and to Earthly life. Questions about the role and meaning of the human have illuminated religious quests for millennia; these same questions inspire and inform the contemporary search for ecological sustainability. The concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion at CIIS is designed to help students to address these and related questions with rigor, insight, and efficacy.

Taking inspiration from such visionaries as geologist Thomas Berry; His Holiness the Dalai Lama; systems theorist Joanna Macy; Nobel Laureate and Green Belt Movement founder Wangari Maathai; World Resources Institute founder Gus Speth; Forum on Religion and Ecology founders Mary Evelyn Tucker and John Grim; and many other leading thinkers, the Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion concentration invites students into an emerging discussion in which they will generate new knowledge, contributing to a growing field of academic inquiry and activism.

Through the Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion concentration in the Philosophy and Religion department at CIIS, master’s and doctoral students explore the role of worldviews, philosophies, and religion in understanding and responding to interconnected global ecological crises. Students gain facility with ecological principles and practices. They develop the knowledge and wisdom to respond to ecological devastation from healing integral and transdisciplinary perspectives. Students acquire skills and insight to transform practices, worldviews, and consciousness in service of a more just, sustainable, and flourishing future.

The uniquely integrated curriculum of the Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion concentration explores such questions as these:

- What is the role of religion, spirituality, and culture in the ecological crises of our time?
- What ecological insights does the world’s religious heritage offer?
- How can exploring worldviews help us to understand and address ecological trauma?

MA Program Goals
The master’s program in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion explores the role of worldviews, philosophies, and religion in the interconnected global ecological crises through 36 units of coursework.

The curriculum progression includes the following:

- Two introductory courses;
- Coursework in ecological issues, religion, philosophy, and spirituality;
- A fieldwork practicum;
- Electives; and
- A capstone experience.

Students will do the following:

- Develop familiarity with one (or more) religious tradition(s);
- Gain facility with some approaches to the philosophy of religion;
- Acquire thorough knowledge of at least one ecological issue;
- Understand and navigate the epistemological challenges in studying religion and ecology together; and
- Integrate their insights from their coursework into a coherent final capstone experience.
MA Integrative Seminar
The master’s Integrative Seminar is structured to help graduating students discover and consolidate what they have learned in their studies. Through a process of collaborative inquiry, students refine their unique perspectives and their ability to bridge various bodies of knowledge, while developing plans for their next steps after graduation. The course culminates with a public presentation of the students’ key insights to the assembled community. Students who plan to graduate in the summer or fall semesters should plan to take the Integrative Seminar in the preceding spring.

MA Thesis Option
In consultation with their advisor, MA students may elect the thesis option, if they expect to continue their studies in a doctoral program. The thesis option requires excellent writing and research skills, and may delay the student’s graduation by a semester or more.

MA Admissions Requirements
Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. ESR master’s students are motivated by their deep concern for the state of the Earth and their determination to find healing solutions for the future. Prospective students should be committed to examining ecological issues from a variety of interdisciplinary perspectives and to an appreciation of diverse perspectives. Applicants with a variety of backgrounds will be considered, provided that the applicant possesses demonstrated interest in the subject matter of the concentration, and strong writing, analytical, and critical thinking skills developed during undergraduate study at an accredited institution.

Curriculum

MA in Philosophy and Religion, with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion—36 units

I. Foundational Courses—6 units
PAR 6078 Theory and Method in the Integrative Study of Religion and Ecology
PAR 6079 Ecology in a Time of Planetary Crisis

II. Philosophy Electives—3 units
Select from the following courses (course offerings may vary):
PAR 6071 Philosophy and Ecology: Toward a Green Metaphysics, Phenomenology, and Epistemology
PAR 6089 Myth, Imagination, and Incarnation: Barfield, Tolkien, Lewis, and the Oxford Inklings
PAR 6249 Romanticism and Philosophy
PAR 6283 Merleau-Ponty: The Body and the Earth
PAR 6403 Spirit and Nature
PAR 6407 Karma and Biography
PAR 6500 History of Western Worldviews I: From the Greeks to the Enlightenment
PAR 6540 A History of Western Worldviews II: From the Romantics to the Postmodern
PAR 6541 Wisdom and the Sacred: An Introduction to Philosophy of Religion
PAR 6754 Rudolf Steiner and Anthroposophy
PAR 7005 The Wisdom of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin and Thomas Berry
PAR 7007 American Philosophy
PAR 7078 Teilhard and Steiner
PAR 7154 Advanced Seminar in Process Philosophy
PAR 6422 Aurobindo, Steiner, Teilhard

III. Ecology Electives—3 units
Select from the following (course offerings may vary):
PAR 6284 Science, Spirit, and Biodiversity
PAR 6292 Next of Kin: Perspectives on Animal Ethics and Biodiversity
PAR 6110 Cosmological Powers
PAR 6120 Cosmology of Literature
PAR 6278 Integral Ecologies
PAR 6315 Epic of the Universe
PAR 6506 The Great Turning
PAR 6522 Science, Ecology, and Contested Knowledge(s)
PAR 6523 Environmental Ethics
PAR 6525 Toward an Integral Ecological Consciousness
PAR 6667 Radical Mythospeculation: Cosmic Evolution and Deep History
PAR 6741 World as Lover, World as Self: The Work That Reconnects
PAR 6743 Hill of the Hawk I
PAR 6744 Hill of the Hawk II
PAR 6748 Nature and Eros

IV. Religion Electives—6 units in one tradition
Select from the following (course offerings may vary):
PAR 6081 Awakening to the World—Buddhist Explorations of Inner and Outer Landscapes
PhD Program

Drawing on the fields of ecology, philosophy, religion, and spirituality, the PhD program invites students into advanced study and analysis of the relationships between ecological issues and the world’s religious and spiritual traditions. PhD students complete nine (9) units of foundational coursework; 21 units of focused electives in the fields of ecology, religion, and philosophy; and six (6) units of general electives taken anywhere throughout CIIS. Following the completion of 36 units of coursework, doctoral students complete two written comprehensive exams, a dissertation proposal, and a doctoral dissertation.

PhD Program Goals

Doctoral students in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion will develop advanced research, writing, and inquiry skills to prepare them for roles in higher education and public sector leadership. They will become skilled in transdisciplinary thinking and will produce original scholarship that advances the field of religion and ecology.

PhD Language Recommendation

PhD students may be required to demonstrate proficiency in one foreign language if it is deemed essential for the student’s dissertation research. Language proficiency may be demonstrated by having passed two years of coursework in the study of a language or by achieving a satisfactory score on the ETS.

PhD Comprehensive Examinations

The two required comprehensive exams are taken after all other coursework is completed, one per semester, in two consecutive semesters. Each comprehensive exam must be completed in one semester. The first comprehensive exam will demonstrate thorough knowledge of an ecological theme or issue, contextualized in a religious, spiritual, and/or philosophical milieu. The second comprehensive exam will demonstrate in-depth knowledge of a religious, spiritual, or philosophical tradition, broadly defined, in relation to ecology. To complete the comprehensive exams, the student devises a reading list of 20 to 30 texts, including books, articles, and chapters, in consultation with his/her advisor. Upon reaching agreement on the reading list, the student reads the texts and writes an essay of about 35 pages, making an argument that ties together the various works and situates the student’s perspective within the field of religion and ecology.

PhD Dissertation

After successfully completing both comprehensive exams, the student may begin working on the dissertation proposal. The dissertation proposal must be finished in two semesters. Once the proposal is completed and approved by a three-person committee, the student may begin writing the dissertation proper. The dissertation is a document of 200 to 250 pages that presents original research and advances understanding of the intersections of ecology, spirituality, and religion. The dissertation is supervised, and must be approved by, a committee of three recognized experts in the field, one of whom must be external to CIIS. Doctoral students must publicly present their research findings at least twice during the course of their doctoral studies at relevant conferences, at least one of which must be outside of CIIS. Throughout the dissertation writing process, the student registers for 0 (zero) units/flat fee.
PhD Admissions Requirements
Doctoral students wishing to specialize in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion should display excellent research and writing skills and must possess a master's degree in a discipline relevant to the program (e.g., anthropology, biology, ecology, environmental history, environmental studies, geography, literature, philosophy, religion) from an accredited graduate institution. Admission to the Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion PhD program is independent of admission to the MA program and requires a separate admissions application. Applicants to the doctoral program should identify two core faculty members whose expertise closely matches the student’s proposed course of study and research project. Doctoral applicants should demonstrate research preparation suggestive of their motivation to completing a doctoral dissertation.

Those admitted into the doctoral concentration who do not have an MA from CIIS in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion may be required to complete up to an additional 18 units of coursework (minus equivalencies) from the core section of the MA curriculum.

Curriculum
PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion—36 units

I. Foundational Courses—9 units
   PAR 6078 Theory and Method in the Integrative Study of Religion and Ecology
   PAR 6079 Ecology in a Time of Planetary Crisis
   3 additional units of research methods course(s), chosen from among the Philosophy and Religion offerings

II. Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion Focused Electives—21 units
Select from the following courses (course offerings may vary):
   PAR 6071 Philosophy and Ecology: Toward a Green Metaphysics, Phenomenology, and Epistemology
   PAR 6081 Awakening to the World—Buddhist Explorations of Inner and Outer Landscapes
   PARP 6089 Myth, Imagination, and Incarnation: Barfield, Tolkien, Lewis, and the Oxford Inklings
   PAR 6091 Eco-literature and Eco-art in South Indian tradition
   PARP 6110 Cosmological Powers
   PARP 6120 Cosmology of Literature
   PARP 6249 Romanticism and Philosophy
   PARP 6270 Asian Spiritual Masters
   PARP 6278 Integral Ecologies
   PARP 6279 Christian Contemplative Traditions: History, Theology, Practice, and Theory
   PARP 6283 Merleau-Ponty: The Body and the Earth
   PAR 6284 Science, Spirit, and Biodiversity
   PAR 6292 Next of Kin: Perspectives on Animal Ethics and Biodiversity
   PARP 6315 Epic of the Universe
   PARP 6403 Spirit and Nature
   PARP 6407 Karma and Biography
   PARP 6422 Aurobindo, Steiner, Teilhard
   PARP 6500 History of Western Worldviews I: From the Greeks to the Enlightenment
   PARP 6506 The Great Turning
   PARP 6522 Science, Ecology, and Contested Knowledge(s)
   PARP 6523 Environmental Ethics
   PARP 6525 Toward an Integral Ecological Consciousness
   PARP 6532 Christianity and Ecology
   PARP 6538 Krishna, Buddha, and Christ
   PARP 6540 A History of Western Worldviews II: From the Romantics to the Postmodern
   PARP 6563 Buddhism and Ecology
   PARP 6667 Radical Mythospeculation: Cosmic Evolution and Deep History
   PARP 6743 Hill of the Hawk I
   PARP 6744 Hill of the Hawk II
   PARP 6748 Nature and Eros
   PARP 6754 Rudolf Steiner and Anthroposophy
   PARP 7007 American Philosophy
   PARP 7078 Teilhard and Steiner
   PARP 7079 The Mysticism of Swedenborg
   PARP 7154 Advanced Seminar in Process Philosophy
   PARW 6440 Liberation Dharma: Gender, Buddhism, and Social Justice
   PARW 6658 Spiritual Activism and Transformative Social Change
   PARW 7002 Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism
   PARW 7521 Nature as Sacred Text
III. General Electives—6 units
   Select 6 units from any program.

IV. Foreign Language Proficiency—Noncredit (recommended depending on dissertation topic)
   Proficiency demonstrated by one of the following:
   A. Two years of successful college coursework
   B. Satisfactory score on the ETS Foreign Language Reading Exam
   C. Additional language study (depending on dissertation topic)

V. Comprehensive Exams—0 units
   PARP 9600 Comprehensive Exam (two times maximum)

VI. Dissertation—0 units
   PARP 6900 Dissertation Proposal Completion (two times maximum)
   PARP 7900 Dissertation Seminar
**Philosophy and Religion: Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness**

**MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness**

**PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness**

**Program Description**

Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness (PCC) is a graduate program dedicated to reimagining the human species as a mutually enhancing member of the Earth community.

The heart of the PCC program is its focus on knowledge that is transformative—of ourselves and of our civilization. It attracts intellectually engaged individuals who are to varying degrees dismayed by what they see happening in industrial societies and who are striving to find meaningful ways to develop their gifts to serve the future of the world. Inspired by Alfred North Whitehead’s view that the function of the university is to enable the future to appear, first in conceptual thought, the PCC faculty and graduate students hold in mind three fundamental goals:

1. To open our consciousness, through learning and imagination, to those creative and evolutionary energies suffusing the Earth, the Universe, and the deep psyche that will enable us to participate fully in the regeneration of human communities and their enveloping life systems;
2. To analyze the current devastation of planetary life and to strive to liberate ourselves and our communities from the underlying causes of alienation, consumerism, militarism, androcentrism, and unsustainable modes of life;
3. To draw from the deep wells of philosophical and religious wisdom together with other scholarly and scientific insights in order to bring forth a profound vision of a vibrant planetary era.

Scientists, scholars, and visionaries recognize that the Earth community is facing an unprecedented evolutionary challenge, the most severe degradation of life in the last 65 million years. This multifaceted crisis requires a fundamental reorientation of our civilization, one in which a compassionate humanity becomes a mutually enhancing presence within Earth’s complex systems of life. Cultural historian Thomas Berry has called this task “the Great Work.”

The PCC program is committed to shaping the leadership necessary for profound, progressive transformation of social institutions and individual consciousness. Drawing upon some of the most powerful ideas of Western intellectual and spiritual traditions, together with insights from Asian spiritual philosophies and indigenous worldviews, the faculty has constructed a multidisciplinary course of study to help accelerate each student’s journey into his or her particular leadership role within this work:

*Philosophy:* To free philosophy from its contemporary limitations—narrowly analytic, reductionist, and cosmologically alienated—and revive the original essence of Western philosophy as the love of wisdom. Philosophy in PCC explores new ways of thinking and being that are both visionary and pragmatic, and resist the paradigm of fragmentation that continues to dominate Western thought and culture.

*Cosmology:* To pursue a multidisciplinary study of cosmology with a focus on the evolutionary unfolding of the Universe and the Earth community. Cosmology in PCC includes reflection on the discoveries of the natural sciences, as well as cosmological and ecological perspectives emerging in contemporary culture, including especially the arts and religion.

*Consciousness:* To explore the worlds of consciousness and the deep psyche, particularly by research concerning archetypal structures and their formative expression in individual lives and culture. Consciousness studies in PCC focus on transpersonal and Jungian psychology, the evolution of consciousness, Western esotericism, and new paradigm studies.

*Integral Ecology:* In the last several years, the PCC faculty and students have collaborated in creating a strong emphasis on integral ecology. The new Integral Ecology track focuses on ecology in the context of a multi- and transdisciplinary vision of philosophy, cosmology, and consciousness that characterizes the PCC program as a whole. The word integral implies that ecology is relevant to the full range of human knowledge and action. Integral Ecology includes the study of the natural and human sciences as well as the world’s spiritual traditions.

In the end, the perspectives studied and developed within the PCC community are tested in the fire of each student’s experience. PCC offers students a challenging and supportive learning community in which to find their voice and vision as leaders.

**Integral Ecology Track**

Both the MA and PhD curricula offer the option of an Integral Ecology track, in which students study the complex character of the Earth community, the factors that threaten it, and possibilities for a better way forward. They explore some of the vital links between ecology and such fields as philosophy, religion, psychology, and cosmology, and learn strategies for a sustainable future in a creative community of planetary citizens.

The gravity and complexity of the global ecological crisis calls for an integral approach to ecology, one that broadens and deepens the study of ecology through active engagement with the humanities and social sciences. An integral ecology must draw from the whole spectrum of human inquiry, from the sciences (human, social, and natural), from the world’s spiritual traditions (Asian, Western, and indigenous), from collective wisdom and the insights of individual experience.

The Integral Ecology track focuses on ecology in the context of a multi- and transdisciplinary vision, central to which is the recognition that the key factor determining the health of the Earth’s biosphere is the behavior of human beings, and therefore many of the most important
issues in the study of a truly integral ecology lie in the areas of human thought, psychology, and culture. The search for solutions to ecological problems must include as a central concern the transformation of human conceptual, psychological, and cultural patterns that have become an imminent danger to the health of the entire Earth community, and the cultivation of new structures of human experience and action that are more harmoniously aligned with the natural world and the larger cosmic order within which we dwell.

Faculty and students in the PCC Integral Ecology track will explore together questions such as the following: What is the nature of the human? Does the Earth have a purpose? How can multi- and transdisciplinary thinking and perspectives assist us in envisioning ecological solutions? How do myths and symbols affect our attitude to the natural world? Do the world’s religions and esoteric traditions have a contribution to make to the task of restoring ecological balance? Why are our philosophies divorced from the Earth? Why do our universities fragment knowledge? What kinds of direct experience and engagement with nature could help us become more aware and effective in dealing with the planetary emergency? What is the relationship between ecology and social justice?

**MA Program Goals and Student Learning Outcomes**

The Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness program endeavors to cultivate in its graduate students both intellectual rigor and sympathetic imaginative faculties for entering fruitfully into a multiplicity of worldviews, historical eras, and cultural sensibilities. By understanding transformative historical and contemporary ideas, students develop the ability to discern vibrantly creative possibilities for bringing about life-enhancing futures.

**Goal 1: Global Change Agents**

To generate creative and effective thinking about the unprecedented evolutionary challenge of the ecological, cultural, and spiritual crisis that is currently facing the human and nonhuman members of the Earth community.

**Student Learning Outcome 1:**

Students will be able to articulate sophisticated critiques of the causes and consequences of the current global crises, reflecting and understanding of human embeddedness in the planetary community.

**Student Learning Outcome 2:**

In response to the currently dominant worldview, students will be able to generate alternatives that promote a sustainable and flourishing future for the broader Earth community.

**Goal 2: Sophisticated Evaluation**

To develop and apply appreciative and critical evaluations of major transitions in Western worldviews that have contributed to the current planetary situation.

**Student Learning Outcome 3:**

Students will be able to speak and write cogently about the nature of worldviews for a variety of scholarly and popular audiences.

**Student Learning Outcome 4:**

Students will be able to critically reflect upon the history and evolution of Western worldviews.

**Student Learning Outcome 5:**

Students will be able to critically engage with dominant paradigmatic elements in the history of ideas and culture, with a focus on Western worldviews.

**Goal 3: Transdisciplinarity**

To critique, evaluate, and apply transdisciplinary scholarship.

**Student Learning Outcome 6:**

Students will demonstrate competence in transdisciplinary thinking by integrating content and frameworks from at least two disciplines to create scholarly products.

**Student Learning Outcome 7:**

Students will be able to critically engage with research approaches from a diversity of perspectives (e.g., religious and spiritual traditions, historical and scientific perspectives).

**Goal 4: Inner and Outer Evolution**

To clarify and expand the relevance of ideas studied to one’s personal life and aspirations, with an eye to their implications for the transformation of culture and society at large.

**Student Learning Outcome 8:**

Students will be able to build connections between their studies, their personal lives, and the larger communities in which they are embedded.

**Student Learning Outcome 9:**

Students will be able to tap into and express individual creativity through personal and/or scholarly communication.
MA Integrative Seminar
The master's Integrative Seminar is structured to help graduating students discover and consolidate what they have learned in their studies in PCC. Through a process of collaborative inquiry, students refine their unique perspectives and their ability to bridge various bodies of knowledge while developing plans for their next steps after graduation. The course culminates with a public presentation to the assembled PCC community of the students' key insights. Students who plan to graduate in the summer or fall semesters should plan to take the Integrative Seminar in the preceding spring.

MA Thesis Option
An MA Thesis Option is available under exceptional circumstances to be determined in consultation with your advisor.

Requirements for Approval to Write an MA Thesis
1. A proposal for an MA thesis must secure the agreement of a PCC faculty member to serve as the thesis mentor. The student and mentor must also secure the agreement of a PCC or appropriate CIIS faculty member to serve as the second reader. Both agreements should reflect a strong alignment between the student's proposed thesis topic and the faculty members' scholarly expertise and interests.
2. A PCC faculty member will be unlikely to serve as mentor for a thesis that does not issue from the student's positively evaluated course work with the professor in question.
3. The student and topic must be at an advanced MA level.
4. The proposed topic must be able to be adequately treated within the proper thesis length, namely 60 to 80 pages.

MA Admissions Requirements
For Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness, applicants from a variety of academic backgrounds will be considered. Applicants should be familiar with the PCC curriculum and the published writings of at least one PCC core faculty member.

Curriculum
MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness—36 units

I. Foundational Course—3 units
   PARP 6060  Introduction to Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness

II. Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness Electives—18 units
Select from the following courses (course options may vary):
   PARP 6110  Cosmological Powers
   PARP 6120  Cosmology of Literature
   PARP 6225  Synchronicity and Its Implications
   PARP 6270  Asian Spiritual Masters
   PARP 6275  Plato and Platonism
   PARP 6279  Christian Contemplative Traditions: History, Theology, Practice, and Theory
   PARP 6283  Merleau-Ponty: The Body and the Earth
   PARP 6315  Epic of the Universe
   PARP 6391  The Alchemy of Permaculture
   PARP 6403  Spirit and Nature
   PARP 6407  Karma and Biography
   PARP 6455  Becoming Intimate with Nature
   PARP 6499  A Brief History of Western Thought
   PARP 6506  The Great Turning
   PARP 6522  Science, Ecology, and Contested Knowledge(s)
   PARP 6523  Environmental Ethics
   PARP 6525  Perspectives on Integral Ecology
   PARP 6533  Touch the Earth: Integral Ecology Practicum
   PARP 6538  Krishna, Buddha, and Christ
   PARP 6563  Buddhism and Ecology
   PARP 6651  Integral Gaia
   PARP 6743  Hill of the Hawk I
   PARP 6744  Hill of the Hawk II
   PARP 6746  The Earth Journey
   PARP 6748  Nature and Eros
   PARP 6754  Rudolf Steiner and Anthroposophy
   PARP 6800  Integral T'ai Chi
   PARP 6821  Archetypal Process: Whitehead, Jung, and Hillman
   PARP 6822  Hegel, Wilber, Morin: System and Method (Advanced Seminar)
   PARP 7001  Psyche and Cosmos I: Transpersonal Psychology and Archetypal Astrology
   PARP 7002  Psyche and Cosmos II: Transits in Depth (Practicum)
   PARP 7007  American Philosophy
III. General Electives—13 units
13 units from any program.

IV. Culminating Coursework—2 units
PARP 7701 Integrative Seminar

V. Optional Thesis—0 units
Advisor approval required.
PARP 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion
PARP 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar

Curriculum

MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
Integral Ecology track—36 units

I. Required Courses—6 units
PARP 6060 Introduction to Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
Select one of the following courses:
PARP 6278 Integral Ecologies
PARP 6525 Toward an Integral Ecological Consciousness
PARP 6651 Integral Gaia

II. Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness Electives—7 units
Select from the courses listed in the PCC electives list above.

III. Integral Ecology Electives—6 units
Select from the following (course options may vary):
PARP 6110 Cosmological Powers
PARP 6120 Cosmology of Literature
PARP 6315 Epic of the Universe
PARP 6391 The Alchemy of Permaculture
PARP 6403 Spirit and Nature
PARP 6455 Becoming Intimate with Nature
PARP 6506 The Great Turning
PARP 6522 Science, Ecology, and Contested Knowledge(s)
PARP 6523 Environmental Ethics
PARP 6533 Touch the Earth: Integral Ecology Practicum
PARP 6563 Buddhism and Ecology
PARP 6743 Hill of the Hawk I
PARP 6744 Hill of the Hawk II
PARP 6746 The Earth Journey
PARP 6748 Nature and Eros
PARP 6822 Advanced Seminar: Hegel, Wilber, Morin
PARP 9568 The Planetary Era: Toward a New Wisdom Culture

IV. General Electives—12 units
12 units from any program.

V. Integral Ecology Practicum—3 units
PARP 6533 Touch the Earth: Integral Ecology Practicum, combines a semester-long Integral Ecology fieldwork experience of the student’s own choosing with a discussion seminar.

VI. Culminating Coursework—2 units
PARP 7701 Integrative Seminar
VII. Optional Culminating Coursework—0 units
Advisor approval required.

PARP 6900  Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion
PARP 7900  Thesis/Dissertation Seminar

PhD Program Goals and Student Learning Outcomes

The Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness program endeavors to cultivate in its graduate students both intellectual rigor and sympathetic imaginative faculties for entering fruitfully into a multiplicity of worldviews, historical eras, and cultural sensibilities. By understanding transformative historical and contemporary ideas, students develop the ability to discern vibrantly creative possibilities for bringing about life-enhancing futures.

The PCC PhD program encompasses all the PCC MA goals, requiring greater sophistication and nuance in scholarly work from PhD students, and adds two additional goals for PhD students.

Goal 1: **Global Change Agents**
To generate creative and effective thinking about the unprecedented evolutionary challenge of the ecological, cultural, and spiritual crisis that is currently facing the human and nonhuman members of the Earth community.

**Student Learning Outcome 1:**
Students will be able to articulate sophisticated critiques of the causes and consequences of the current global crises, reflecting an understanding of human embeddedness in the planetary community.

**Student Learning Outcome 2:**
In response to the currently dominant worldview, students will be able to generate alternatives that promote a sustainable and flourishing future for the broader Earth community.

Goal 2: **Sophisticated Evaluation**
To develop and apply appreciative and critical evaluations of major transitions in Western worldviews that have contributed to the current planetary situation.

**Student Learning Outcome 3:**
Students will be able to speak and write cogently about the nature of worldviews for a variety of scholarly and popular audiences.

**Student Learning Outcome 4:**
Students will be able to critically reflect upon the history and evolution of Western worldviews.

**Student Learning Outcome 5:**
Students will be able to critically engage with dominant paradigmatic elements in the history of ideas and culture, with a focus on Western worldviews.

Goal 3: **Transdisciplinarity**
To critique, evaluate, and apply transdisciplinary scholarship.

**Student Learning Outcome 6:**
Students will demonstrate competence in transdisciplinary thinking by integrating content and frameworks from at least two disciplines to create scholarly products.

**Student Learning Outcome 7:**
Students will be able to critically engage with research approaches from a diversity of perspectives (e.g., religious and spiritual traditions, historical perspectives, and scientific perspectives).

Goal 4: **Inner and Outer Evolution**
To clarify and expand the relevance of ideas studied to one’s personal life and aspirations, with an eye to their implications for the transformation of culture and society at large.

**Student Learning Outcome 8:**
Students will be able to build connections between their studies, their personal lives, and the larger communities in which they are embedded.

**Student Learning Outcome 9:**
Students will be able to tap into and express individual creativity through personal and/or scholarly communication.

Goal 5: **Historical Knowledge**
To analyze the evolution of Western thought, through the ideas of major figures of Western intellectual and spiritual history, in relation to the challenges of the present moment.
Student Learning Outcome 10:
Students will be able to pass two comprehensive exams, one of which will demonstrate comprehension of principal ideas and themes in the development of Western thought as reflected in the PCC Guide to Important Texts (available in the PCC office or on MyCIIS, http://my.ciis.edu, on the PCC program page).

Student Learning Outcome 11:
Students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with the relevant moments in the history of Western thought in the formal treatment of the dissertation topic.

Goal 6: Original Contribution
To produce a work of original scholarship of publishable quality that engages ideas from a transdisciplinary perspective, including a sufficient mastery in depth of at least one subject area, with an eye to the paradigmatic assumptions and implications for the transformation of culture and society at large.

Student Learning Outcome 12:
Students will be able to present the research and ideas that will form the basis of the dissertation in a well-organized and persuasive public lecture to the PCC community of faculty and students.

Student Learning Outcome 13:
Students will be able to write a dissertation that offers a substantial and original contribution to scholarship, and is certified as such by at least two PCC faculty members. Dissertation is not to exceed 250 pages.

PhD Language Recommendation
PhD students may be required to demonstrate proficiency in one foreign language if it is deemed essential for the student’s dissertation research. Language proficiency may be demonstrated by having passed two years of course work in the study of a language, or by achieving a satisfactory score on the ETS.

PhD Comprehensive Examinations
The standard format consists of an annotated bibliography along with a discussion paper that forms the basis for a dialogue between the student and the supervisor. At least one of the exams must be taken with a PCC faculty member. Ideally, all other coursework must be completed (though it is possible to do one of the examinations concurrently with a last course). Each comprehensive exam must be completed in one semester. See the PCC Program Handbook for more details.

The PCC general comprehensive exam consists of a 20-to-25-page essay drawing from the PCC recommended reading list and other relevant sources, situated in the context of the first and/or second of the PCC PhD learning goals. With the recommendation of the student’s PCC faculty mentor and the PCC chair, a student may opt for an oral comprehensive exam as an alternative to the written exam.

The second/specialized comprehensive exam prepares the student for the framing of the dissertation proposal by reviewing the literature of the student’s field of interest. The exam consists of a reading list and a 20-to-25-page essay, to be followed up by a discussion with faculty.

PhD Dissertation
The PCC faculty direct dissertations in two broad specializations: Integral Ecology and Cosmology, and Archetypal and Consciousness Studies. After successfully completing both comprehensive exams, the student may begin working on the dissertation proposal. The dissertation proposal must be finished in three semesters; a student may petition his or her mentor in writing for an extra semester, but it should not be assumed that such an extension will be granted. If an extension is granted, the student will elect one semester of the supervised Proposal Completion Seminar (PARP 6900). Once the proposal is completed and approved by a three-person committee, the student may begin writing the dissertation proper. Throughout the dissertation writing process, the student registers for 0 (zero) units/flat fee.

PhD Admissions Requirements
Admission to the Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness PhD program is increasingly selective. It is independent of admission to the MA program and requires a separate admissions application. An applicant for the PhD must have done outstanding work at the MA level (see “MA Program Goals,” above). In addition, the PhD applicant must (1) identify at least one PCC core faculty member who would be appropriate to serve as a mentor in the PhD program and a second faculty member who would be able and willing to serve on the dissertation committee; (2) show close familiarity with that faculty member’s particular area of expertise; and (3) demonstrate the necessary preparation and motivation for specializing in that area (or areas), especially with respect to research leading to the dissertation. The materials required for application are an autobiography, a two-to-four-page statement of goals, a writing sample, two letters of recommendation, and transcripts.

Those admitted into the doctoral concentration who do not have an MA from CIIS in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness may be required to complete up to an additional 18 units of coursework (minus equivalencies) from the core section of the MA curriculum.
Curriculum

PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness—36 units

I. PARP 6060 Introduction to Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness—3 units
Not required for graduates of the MA in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness program, who should fulfill this unit requirement with an alternate.

II. Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness Electives—18 units
Select from the following courses (course options may vary):
- PARP 6110 Cosmological Powers
- PARP 6120 Cosmology of Literature
- PARP 6225 Synchronicity and Its Implications
- PARP 6270 Asian Spiritual Masters
- PARP 6275 Plato and Platonism
- PARP 6279 Christian Contemplative Traditions: History, Theology, Practice, and Theory
- PARP 6283 Merleau-Ponty: The Body and the Earth
- PARP 6315 Epic of the Universe
- PARP 6391 The Alchemy of Permaculture
- PARP 6403 Spirit and Nature
- PARP 6407 Karma and Biography
- PARP 6408 Becoming Intimate with Nature
- PARP 6409 A Brief History of Western Thought
- PARP 6506 The Great Turning
- PARP 6522 Science, Ecology, and Contested Knowledge(s)
- PARP 6523 Environmental Ethics
- PARP 6525 Perspectives on Integral Ecology
- PARP 6533 Touch the Earth: Integral Ecology Practicum
- PARP 6538 Krishna, Buddha, and Christ
- PARP 6563 Buddhism and Ecology
- PARP 6651 Integral Gaia
- PARP 6743 Hill of the Hawk I
- PARP 6744 Hill of the Hawk II
- PARP 6746 The Earth Journey
- PARP 6748 Nature and Eros
- PARP 6754 Rudolf Steiner and Anthroposophy
- PARP 6800 Integral T’ai Chi
- PARP 6821 Archetypal Process: Whitehead, Jung, and Hillman
- PARP 6822 Advanced Seminar: Hegel, Wilber, Morin
- PARP 7001 Psyche and Cosmos I: Transpersonal Psychology and Archetypal Astrology
- PARP 7002 Psyche and Cosmos II: Transits in Depth (Practicum)
- PARP 7007 American Philosophy
- PARP 7008 James Hillman and Archetypal Psychology: An Introduction
- PARP 7078 Teilhard and Steiner
- PARP 7105 Archetypes, Art, and Culture
- PARP 7114 Advanced Seminar: C. G. Jung
- PARP 7400 Psyche and Spirit: From the Psychology of Religion to Transpersonal Theory
- PARP 7820 Advanced Seminar: Hegel and Jung
- PARP 8150 Advanced Seminar: Nietzsche’s Life and Work
- PARP 9568 The Planetary Era: Toward a New Wisdom Culture

III. General Electives—15 units
Select 15 units from any program.

IV. Foreign Language Proficiency—Noncredit (recommended depending on dissertation topic)
Proficiency demonstrated by one of the following:
- A. Two years of successful college coursework
- B. Satisfactory score on the ETS Foreign Language Reading Exam
- C. Additional language study (depending on dissertation topic)

V. Comprehensive Exams—0 units
PARP 9600 Comprehensive Exam (two times maximum)
Curriculum

PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness

Integral Ecology track—36 units

I. PARP 6060 Introduction to Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness—3 units
   Not required for graduates of the PCC MA program.

II. Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness Electives—18 units
   Select from the courses listed in the PCC electives list above.

III. Integral Ecology Electives—9 units
   Select 9 units from the following (course options may vary):
   - PARP 6110 Cosmological Powers
   - PARP 6120 Cosmology of Literature
   - PARP 6315 Epic of the Universe
   - PARP 6391 The Alchemy of Permaculture
   - PARP 6403 Spirit and Nature
   - PARP 6455 Becoming Intimate with Nature
   - PARP 6506 The Great Turning
   - PARP 6522 Science, Ecology, and Contested Knowledge(s)
   - PARP 6523 Environmental Ethics
   - PARP 6525 Perspectives on Integral Ecology
   - PARP 6533 Touch the Earth: Integral Ecology Practicum
   - PARP 6563 Buddhism and Ecology
   - PARP 6743 Hill of the Hawk I
   - PARP 6744 Hill of the Hawk II
   - PARP 6746 The Earth Journey
   - PARP 6748 Nature and Eros
   - PARP 6822 Advanced Seminar: Hegel, Wilber, Morin
   - PARP 9568 The Planetary Era: Toward a New Wisdom Culture

IV. General Electives—6 units
   Select 6 units from any program.

V. Comprehensive Exam—0 units
   - PARP 9600 Comprehensive Exam
   - PARP 9600 Comprehensive Exam (on an Integral Ecology topic)

VI. Dissertation—0 units
   - PARP 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (two times maximum)
   - PARP 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar

Course Descriptions

PAR 5028 Religion and Contemporary Society: Diversity, Challenge, and Opportunity (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course is designed to introduce students to the critical challenges and opportunities facing world’s religions today. Set within the new global recognition of the irreducibility of religious diversity, this course is organized topically around a series of six key themes facing religions in the 21st century: ethics, conflict, gender, ecology, dialogue, and spirituality. The course will address such questions as: What is the role of religion in democratic societies? How do we make sense of religious violence? Can the religions collaborate in the service of the good? What is the relation between religion and human rights? How do religions reinvent themselves? What is the relation between religion and spirituality?

PAR 6070 Violence and the Sacred (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The sacred has a shadow, one that continues to haunt our contemporary world. In this course, we will address the complex, fascinating, intimate and sobering relationship that exists between the human experience of the sacred and our own acts of individual, collective, and imaginal violence. Focusing especially (but not exclusively) on the legacy of Western spiritual and religious traditions, we will consider this relationship from historical, cultural, philosophical, psychoanalytic and religious lenses. Students not only will be introduced to key theories about sacrifice, scapegoating, the religious marginalization of strangers, and so forth, but will also consider ways in which appeals to the sacred may also open pathways of peaceful transformation, reconciliation, and cooperation.
PAR 6071 Philosophy and Ecology: Toward a Green Metaphysics, Phenomenology, and Epistemology (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The purpose of this course is both to introduce and to deepen students’ awareness of important work within the growing field of environmental philosophy. Although environmental philosophy is sometimes treated as if it were reducible to environmental ethics, the questions raised by the ecological crisis go beyond the merely ethical and prompt us to consider many of our deepest philosophical accounts and commitments. Throughout this course, students engage with the way a diverse set of environmental philosophers have sought to employ and sometimes to revise metaphysical, phenomenological, and epistemological issues in the light of green concerns. The course begins by considering the historical background of the emergence of environmental philosophy and then moves on to consider the state of the field in recent decades. Works emerging from within analytic, continental, and process/pragmatist traditions are considered, as are key works from within the philosophical sides of both deep ecology and ecofeminism.

PAR 6073 Animal Ethics: Spiritual, Ecological, and Philosophical Perspectives (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Ancient spiritual wisdom and contemporary scientific findings both refute Descartes’ assertion that nonhuman animals are automatons devoid of consciousness or feeling. Nonetheless, the view of animals as machines undergirds many of our modern practices, such as factory farming and animal experimentation. How have Western philosophical trajectories, economic systems, and linguistic practices led to our ethical myopia concerning animals? What is the relationship between sexism, racism, and “speciesism”? How can we better align our spiritual, philosophical, and ecological wisdom with our actual practices toward our fellow species?

PAR 6078 Theory and Method in the Integrative Study of Religion and Ecology (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Scholarship that crosses disciplinary boundaries requires a unique set of tools and strategies. This course is devoted to exploring theoretical and methodological lenses that allow rigorous, imaginative, and sympathetic engagement with interlocutors from the diverse fields represented in the Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion concentration. Following a historical and critical introduction to the fields of religion and ecology, we investigate a range of methodological approaches, and conclude with the application of these approaches to specific ecological case studies.

PAR 6079 Ecology in a Time of Planetary Crisis (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Ecology is the study of oikos, Greek for “household” or “home.” What does it mean, existentially, to find that our home, Earth, is under threat as a result of human actions? This course provides a broad overview of the human imbrication in planetary systems. Beginning with an exploration of the patterns and processes identified by ecological science, such as emergence, chaos, competition, cooperation, and self-organization, we broaden into an examination of critical planetary issues, including climate change, biodiversity loss, deforestation, fresh water depletion, agriculture, fisheries collapse, and globalization. Framings of ecological issues are placed in dialogue with religious and spiritual views, allowing students to discuss the complex interconnected ways that worldviews, biophysical science, institutions, ethics, and justice have shaped the current state of the Earth.

PAR 6081 Awakening to the World—Buddhist Explorations of Inner and Outer Landscapes (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Being in this world at this time calls for extraordinary courage, compassion, and wisdom. The temptation to despair, to give up the vital impulse to seek meaning and fulfillment, is strong. This course will explore from the Buddhist perspective the material and spiritual forces that have shaped us and that continue to offer possibilities of a positive response. Drawing on primary and secondary sources in the Buddhist traditions, the course will investigate traditional practices of personal transformation with the aim of creating well-being for communities. This course will have a strong experiential component: there will be meditation sessions in the tradition of mindfulness-insight in each class with a two-day meditation retreat at the end of the semester.

PAR 6089 Myth, Imagination, and Incarnation: Barfield, Tolkien, Lewis, and the Oxford Inklings (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course explores the remarkable collection of English writers known as the Oxford Inklings, a group of literary friends who produced an astounding body of work throughout the 20th century. In stark contrast to prevailing literary trends, the Inklings and their friends sought to probe the interconnection between a rich literary, mythological imagination on the one hand, and Christian theological, spiritual, and even esoteric teachings on the other. They produced works of theology, history, poetry, philosophy, and criticism alongside supernatural thrillers, autobiography, detective stories, science fiction, spiritual writings, and some of the seminal works of 20th-century fantasy for both children and adults. Their works are often artistically stunning, and many continue to be popular today. The writers to be studied include Owen Barfield, C. S. Lewis, J. R. R. Tolkien, Charles Williams, Dorothy L. Sayers, and Dom Bede Griffiths. We will approach their works through philosophical, theological, and literary lenses, seeking both to understand their substantive religious and spiritual visions and to assess how they formally embodied these visions in various genres. Along the way, we will also address a number of questions relevant to students of religion today: Why is it that children’s literature is so often the medium for much contemporary thinking about spirit, ethics, even politics, and other great questions of life? What is the role of fantasy and the imagination in religion, spirituality, and philosophy? How does all of this relate to questions about secularity, disenchantment, re-enchantment, and the consistent return of religion even within the modern age?

PAR 6091 Eco-literature and Eco-art in South Indian Tradition (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Uniquely in world literature, the ancient Tamil classical literature (200 BCE to 400 CE) wove its marvelous tapestry on the warp of an ecological worldview that saw human emotion and action as inextricably linked to the ancient ecotypic regions of that land. The course will examine this extraordinary literature and its unique ecological view. Additionally, attention will be given to the ancient women’s household art of the region, which, creating daily designs at the threshold of each home, anchored each home, each day, to the Goddess of the Earth.

PAR 6268 Islamic Philosophy (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course is an introduction to the major issues, figures, and texts of the Islamic philosophical tradition. In addition to its intrinsic value, the Islamic tradition holds great interest and importance because it is our sister tradition, rooted in the same sources of Abrahamic religion and Greek philosophy. Yet, because it has not followed the same descent into reductive materialism and narrowly analytic paradigms as
the Western tradition, Islamic philosophy can suggest ways for us to reimagine the Western tradition and retrieve our own visionary and transformative possibilities.

PAR 6279 Christian Contemplative Traditions: History, Theology, Practice, and Theory (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course is an introduction to some of the central figures, theories, practices, and texts that contributed to the development of the Christian contemplative tradition, from its beginnings through to our own 21st century. Through primary readings of classical sources alongside key readings drawn from the secondary literature, students will become familiar with a variety of central voices in the history of Christian spirituality and contemplative practice. Because of the interdisciplinary and integral nature involved in contemplative studies, the course may additionally address various aspects of the history of theology and philosophy, women’s history, politics and spirituality, and the psychology and cognitive science of religion.

PAR 6284 Science, Spirit, and Biodiversity (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The escalating loss of biological diversity, or biodiversity, on Earth has been identified as a scientific problem of great urgency. Human life is inextricably interdependent on other planetary life—for food, shelter, clean water, clothing, and medicine. Beyond this material dependence, however, lies the profound influence of diverse life on human systems of thought, including aesthetics, symbolism, communication, and spirituality. Because human beings evolved over millennia in tandem with other species, scientists have suggested that humans have an innate affinity for life and life-like processes, termed biophilia. The implication of this theory is that human well-being cannot be sustained in the absence of a rich diversity of other species. In this course, we will investigate the status of biodiversity loss, current actions to staunch this accelerating “death of birth,” and potential implications for the human spirit.

PAR 6292 Next of Kin: Perspectives on Animal Ethics and Biodiversity (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Ancient spiritual wisdom and contemporary scientific findings both refute Descartes' assertion that nonhuman animals are automatons devoid of consciousness or feeling. Nonetheless, the view of animals as machines undergirds many of our modern practices, such as factory farming and animal experimentation. Beyond practices that impose harm on particular animals, human misapprehension of interconnection has allowed the reduction of the richness and diversity of other forms of life. This accelerating biodiversity loss has been identified as a scientific problem of great urgency. Nonhuman and human life are inextricably interdependent. Interdependence includes the profound influence of diverse life on human systems of thought, including aesthetics, symbolism, communication, and spirituality. How can we expand our philosophical frameworks to encompass the interrelationships among humans, animals, and the biosphere? How can we extend frameworks of justice to include nonhuman beings? What is the relationship between sexism, racism, and “speciesism”? How can we better align our spiritual, philosophical, and ecological wisdom with our actual practices toward other species?

PARA 5100 Introduction to Hinduism (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course surveys the basic philosophical, religious, and cultural aspects of Hinduism through studying the evolution of Hinduism from its earliest roots to the modern era. It will familiarize students with the broad scope of Hindu religion and philosophy through history, taking a look at its unique spiritual insights with attention to its historical development.

PARA 5102 Introduction to Buddhism (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course explores Buddhist philosophy and practice from its roots in ancient India and its spread throughout Asia to its introduction to the West. Emphasis will be placed on social forms of Buddhist practice and philosophy.

PARA 5104 Introduction to Islam (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course offers an analysis of Islam as a civilization as well as one of the contemporary world’s most powerful religious, political, and cultural forces, with special attention to its historical background, the life of the Prophet, theological aspects, and the Golden Age with an emphasis on Andalusia. This course will also examine the geographical presence, global effects, diversities, sects, cultures, and political values within the Islamic lands and the people who embody them.

PARA 5501 Introduction to Chinese Philosophy (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course comprehensively traces the evolution of Chinese philosophy, including Confucianism, Taoism, Ch'an (Chinese Zen) Buddhism, and other relevant systems of thought, and evaluates its development with an integral perspective.

PARA 6086 The Mother (Mirra Alfassa/Richard) and the Integral Tradition (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course will focus on the spiritual biography of the Mother, the cocreator of Integral Yoga with Sri Aurobindo. It will trace the crucial Western esoteric influences on her and highlight the extraordinary confluence of her long-time spiritual practice with the India-rooted practices of Aurobindo Ghosh, who became known as Sri Aurobindo. The course will include the details of Sri Aurobindo’s practice, outline the Mother’s spiritual trajectory, detail their co-yoga, and conclude with focus upon Dr. Haridas Chaudhuri, as his path relates to the yoga of the Mother and Sri Aurobindo.

PARA 6087 The Sri Yantra: Theory and Practice (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course will present the thealogy/theology of the Sri Yantra, the logo of the California Institute of Integral Studies, and discuss its philosophical and religious significance. The course will include Sanskrit chanting of the names of Sri Lalita, of whom the Sri Yantra is the subtle form. The meditation methods used in the worship of Sri Yantra will also be elaborated, including student participation.

PARA 6201 Beginning Tibetan I (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option

**PARA 6202 Beginning Tibetan II (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option**

**PARA 6203 Intermediate Tibetan I (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**

**PARA 6204 Intermediate Tibetan II (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option**

**PARA 6205 Advanced Tibetan I (1.00–3.00 Units) OP Grade Option**
Special topics in selected readings: philosophical texts (grub mtha), poetry, and songs of realization. Meditation texts focused on Avalokiteshvara and Tara. Emphasis on translation.

**PARA 6206 Advanced Tibetan II (1.00–3.00 Units) OP Grade Option**
Special topics in selected Readings (chosen according to background of students).

**PARA 6207 Advanced Tibetan III (1.00–3.00 Units) OP Grade Option**
Special Topics in Selected readings (chosen according to background of students).

**PARA 6208 Advanced Tibetan IV (1.00–3.00 Units) OP Grade Option**
Special topics in selected readings (chosen according to background of students).

**PARA 6301 Beginning Sanskrit I (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option**
Introduction to Sanskrit. Includes introduction to the Devanagari script, and the English transliteration scheme for Sanskrit, learning of the thematic verbal classes, learning of the active and middle present verbal forms, introduction to the paradigms of nouns ending in short “a,” and introduction to 14 of 27 basic sandhi rules (rules of word combination).

**PARA 6302 Beginning Sanskrit II (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option**
Continuing Sanskrit. Includes learning of rules 15 through 27 of basic sandhi rules (rules of word combination), learning of nominal paradigms for the following nouns: those ending in short “l,” nouns ending in long “a,” nouns ending in long “l,” nouns ending in consonants (except “s” and “r”), and nouns ending in vocalic “r.” Students will also learn the paradigms for the imperfect active and middle and the main pronouns. Prerequisite: PARA 6301.

**PARA 6303 Intermediate Sanskrit I (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option**
Continuing Sanskrit grammar. Includes learning of secondary pronouns “ayam” and “asau” and the relative/correlatives, the active and middle optative and imperative, and the following nominal paradigms: nouns ending in short “u” (masculine, feminine, neuter), nouns ending in “s” (masculine, feminine, and neuter), and the formation of compounds. Prerequisite: PARA 6302.

**PARA 6305 Advanced Sanskrit I (1.00–3.00 Units) OP Grade Option**
Completion of the Sanskrit grammar and selected readings in Sanskrit texts. Prerequisite: PARA 6304.

**PARA 6347 The Goddess and the Tarot Tradition (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option**
This weekend course explores the Goddess heritage that dwells within the magnificent archetypal imagery of the tarot. Students will learn how to recognize the divine feminine energy patterns displayed in the images that they choose to focus upon for their wisdom project.

**PARA 6357 Death, Dying, and Beyond: Buddhist Perspectives (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option**
In this course we explore through texts and exercises both Western and Indo-Tibetan Buddhist understandings of bodily impermanence, decay, old age, dying, and post mortem (after death) experiences. What is, if any, the religious/spiritual meaning of such processes? How does a consideration of dying and death itself foster a deep valuing of living? We examine Western cultural formations, medieval traditions, Todestanz (Dance of death), Heidegger's Sein-zum-Tode (Being toward [one's own] death), and Bynum's Fragmentation and Redemption, as examples. From the Buddhist perspective we examine the body in its frail, impermanent modes, as well as its resilient luminous modes of being. The death process is explored in detail, with attention to the Tibetan Book of the Dead. Finally we explore rebirth, going to heaven (or hell), and the ethical edge that such death-focused traditions invoke.
PARA 6560 Buddhist Cosmology (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
An introduction to a variety of Buddhist cosmologies, including Abhidharma, Avatamsaka, Kalacakra, and Dzogchen.

PARA 6601 Beginning Chinese I (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Introduction to spoken and written Mandarin Chinese, the four tones, romanization, initials, finals, and exercises in aspirated and nonaspirated consonants. Changes of tone, neutral tone, and the use of dictionaries and reference works. Constructing word order, writing Chinese characters and punctuation. Using the particle “Pa,” forming questions in Chinese, pronunciation and tone drills. The use of “So,” “Tao,” and “Pa,” in addition to “Kei,” “Chiu,” and “Kuo.” The differences between “Tsai,” “Yeh,” and “Hai” will be addressed, as will how to apply the particles “Te,” “Liao,” and “Le” as completed actions and final particles.

PARA 6602 Beginning Chinese II (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Continuing Mandarin. Three different uses of the word “Chao” and two different pronunciations of “Cho.” Exercises using “Tao,” “Li,” and “Ts’ung.” Particles illustrating direction, and the particle “I.” Adverbs, adjectives, sentence structure, and word order. Passive voice, special expressions, and the expression of “Ch’i-lai.” Numeratives, Chinese verbs, the uses of “Te.”

PARA 6603 Intermediate Chinese I (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Beginning classical Chinese grammar. Traditional versus simplified characters, word order, lexical ambiguity, optional precision, and exposure. Including tenses, copula, numerals, personal pronouns, demonstratives, relationship of group nouns, adverbs and modal verbs, and structure and methodology.

PARA 6604 Intermediate Chinese II (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Continuing classical Chinese grammar. Beginning with adverbs, none, all and some, types of relative clauses, prepositions and adverbials, interrogatives and exposure. The 16 classical Chinese function characters will be discussed, followed by selective examples from the classics.

PARA 6605 Advanced Chinese I (1.00 – 3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Completion of classical Chinese grammar and selected readings in Chinese texts.

PARA 6606 Advanced Chinese II (1.00 – 3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Selected readings in Chinese texts.

PARA 6607 Advanced Chinese III (1.00 – 3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Selected readings in Chinese texts.

PARA 6608 Advanced Chinese IV (1.00 – 3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Selected readings in Chinese texts.

PARA 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 Units) PF Grade Option
Proposal completion is not to exceed three semesters of work. Prerequisites: ACS student; not advanced to candidacy.

PARA 6997 Integrative Seminar (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The Integrative Seminar is intended for students to reflect upon and write about their academic and personal transformative work in the master’s program of Asian and Comparative Studies. Students will bring to the class the papers written during their coursework in the program and also bring journal notes on their learning experiences during each semester. Students will work to clarify lessons learned and integrate the strands of their work and experiences in ACS. Prerequisite: ACS MA student.

PARA 7001 Integral Perspectives on Vedanta (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course comprises the study and discussion of the major philosophical issues that emerge in the Upanishadic texts, and the works of the traditional commentators on them. Included will be discussion of some modern works of Western literature, some works of Western Christian saints, and the poetry of Rumi in regard to their relation to, or expression of, various Upanishadic views.

PARA 7003 Methods in the Study of Religions and Spiritual Traditions (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Major modern approaches to the study of religions and spiritual traditions.

PARA 7005 Visual Imagination of India (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This online course (with a few museum visits) takes a novel approach to the introduction of Indian art history by isolating the major philosophemes (seed philosophical ideas) manifesting in the visual culture of India and its aesthetics. In this, it treats the history of Indian art and culture as an expanding discourse, where continuity and change are assimilated and often undergo transformations in terms of these ideas. The time period covered by the course stretches from 2700 BCE to the modern period.

PARA 7018 Life and Transformation in Chinese Philosophy (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course is a study of the Chinese integral life philosophy and its methods of life transformation in various systems such as Confucianism, Taoism, and Buddhism, as well as Chinese literature and Chinese psychology. Students will gain valuable insight into Chinese philosophy and culture, and learn how to practice these life-transformation methods in their studies and daily lives.
Para 7141 Mahayana Abhidharma (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
An investigation of cognitive and emotional structures of experience based on the philosophy and psychology of the fourth-century Indian Buddhist scholar Vasubandhu (the Abhidharmakosa and the Trimsika) and subsequent Indo-Tibetan elaborations.

Para 7187 Ch’an (Chinese Zen) Buddhist Classics: The Blue Cliff-Record (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course will explore one of the most important texts of Ch’an (Chinese Zen) Buddhism, the Blue Cliff Record. Compiled in the 12th century, the Blue Cliff Record contains 100 koans, commentary, and teachings of various masters, and remains one of the greatest treasures of Ch’an/ Zen literature.

Para 7190 Buddhist Meditative Traditions in India and Tibet (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
In this course, we examine the variety of Indo-Tibetan Buddhist meditative/contemplative practices and their associated textual sources. We cover the basic techniques of shamatha (calming mindfulness-focused) practices, vipashyana/vipassana (expanded insight practices), and Buddhist Tantric visualization practices using deity yoga. Who is the one who meditates? We explore the variety of “selves” and agency in the context of meditation. Why do Buddhists say they meditate? We explore the key term of marga (path/journey) of spiritual transformation and how meditation, in all its varieties, is meant to stimulate such transformation.

Para 7195 Visionary Traditions of India and Tibet (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
An inquiry into the “hidden treasure” teachings (terma) of Tibet, with parallels to Western traditions.

Para 7200 Buddhism Meets Shamanism (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
An introduction to the varieties of Buddho-shamanic religious contexts, including those of South Asia (India, Sri Lanka), Southeast Asia (Thailand, Burma), the Himalayas (Nepal, Ladakh, Bhutan), and Inner Asia (Siberia, Mongolia, Tibet). This course will provide a solid introductory knowledge base in the religious traditions of actual Buddhist communities in interaction with the folk shamanic cultures of North, South, and Southeast Asia, with special attention to issues of interpretation: methodological, historical, and anthropological.

Para 7210 Mahayana Buddhist Themes (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
General introduction to the topic of contemplation and meditation, according to the Mahayana traditions of India and Tibet, especially practices of calm (shamatha) and insight (vipashyana).

Para 7214 Mahayana Buddhism: The School of the Middle Way (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The Madhyamaka critique of philosophic systems; the radical “nonconceptual” approach to reality; the altruistic bodhisattva path.

Para 7215 Mahayana Buddhism: The School of Mind Only (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Cittamatra epistemology and description of perception, Indian idealism as karma-based psychology, and the altruistic bodhisattva path.

Para 7216 Buddha Nature in Mahayana Buddhism (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
An exploration of the permanent, luminous nature of inherent spirituality, called “Buddha Nature” (tathagatagarbha), which underlies all temporary conflict and confusion. Readings in the Mahayana Buddhist spiritual classics that highlight this indwelling nature: Srimaladevisinha Sutra, Lankavatara Sutra, Uttaratantra, and others.

Para 7224 Tibetan Art and Iconography: Symbols of Enlightenment (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
In this course we will investigate the meaning behind the rich symbolism of the Tibetan artistic tradition. We will explore the philosophical and spiritual implications of the images while focusing specifically on thangka, or scroll, paintings.

Para 7230 Studies in the Upanishads (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The Upanishads are the spiritual touchstone for most of later Hinduism. In them are contained the most profound insights on the nature of reality. Richly diverse and profound, they present not a single philosophy but an array of possibilities to guide thinking and meditation that highlight the theme of divine unity.

Para 7235 The Bhagavad Gita: Ancient and Modern Perspectives (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The Bhagavad Gita is a source book of ontological, ethical, and religious theories of Indian thought with practical applications in the modern world. The course looks in depth at the Gita itself and then surveys the traditional ancient commentaries and the modern commentators and interpreters.

Para 7255 Yoga Sutras of Patanjali (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Study of the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali in the context of commentaries and subcommentaries, with an emphasis on the diversity of interpretation.

Para 7258 Asian Wisdom in Contemporary Contexts (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
With the economic, geopolitical, and cultural rise of China and India as global powers at the dawn of the century, it is imperative to understand how the great philosophies and traditions of these two ancient civilizations are influencing global culture. An exploration into the wisdom traditions of Hinduism, Buddhism, and Taoism offers a unique opportunity to study their extension and contemporary application, as they significantly affect the emerging global narrative. Specifically, the course examines how these three great Asian traditions are shaping the emerging planetary notions of health and medicine, business and economics, ecology, geopolitics, and gender equality. Using a multidisciplinary approach that combines religious and philosophical inquiry with contemporary topics, this relevant and timely course is ideal for those eager to apply their study of Asian wisdom traditions within a 21st-century context.
PARA 7260 Ecology and Yoga (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Study of the yoga tradition in India with reference to its roots in ancient Earth-based views, with the aim of creating effective ecological practices rooted in yogic attitudes.

PARA 7275 Orthodoxy, Heterodoxy, and Dissent in Indian Traditions (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course examines the tension between orthodoxy and heterodoxy in Indian spiritual movements in India beginning from about 1500 BCE until the 20th century. Dissent and challenge to orthodoxy are central dynamics in the development of Indian society over the ages, but these are often ignored or glossed over in favor of superficial understandings of Indian social and historical dynamics.

PARA 7280 The Hindu Goddess (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course offers a survey of the goddesses in the Indian tradition. The special aspect of this class is its reference not only to the “great” goddesses of the pantheon but to several important local and cult goddesses.

PARA 7285 Hindu Tantrism (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course surveys the basic historical and social background of Hindu Tantrism, touching on basic Tantric concepts such as mantra, yantra, siva-sakti, and diksa, and begins the discussion of the more subtle elements of Tantric philosophy as shown in the Kashmir Shaiva systems.

PARA 7331 The I-Ching II—Metaphysics and Cosmology (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course is a study of both part two of the Book of Changes and the Great Commentary (The Ten Wings). Students will gain an understanding of Chinese metaphysics and cosmology and also of how to integrate these with daily life through the I-Ching’s philosophy.

PARA 7344 Confucianism and Neo-Confucianism (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The Chinese humanist worldview as expressed by Confucius, Mencius, Hsuntzu, Chu Hsi, and Wang Yang-Ming.

PARA 7554 Buddhist and Western Philosophies: The Search for Meaning (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
A critical inquiry into the encounter between Western philosophical and Buddhist traditions.

PARA 7560 Buddhism Meets Shamanism (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
An introduction to the varieties of Buddhist-Shamanic religious contexts, including those of South Asia (India, Sri Lanka), Southeast Asia (Thailand, Myanmar), the Himalayas (Nepal, Ladakh, Bhutan), and Inner Asia (Siberia, Mongolia, Tibet).

PARA 7570 The Life of Chinese Philosophical Terms (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
A study of the key terms and their different meanings and practices in Confucianism, Taoism, and Chinese Ch’an (Zen) school.

PARA 7600 Ch’an Buddhism (Chinese Zen) (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The origins and development of this school; its influence on the philosophy, social systems, and arts of China.

PARA 7605 Ch’an (Chinese Zen) Buddhist Classics: The Blue Cliff Record (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course will explore one of the most important texts of Ch’an (Chinese Zen) Buddhism, the Blue Cliff Record. Compiled in the 12th century, the Blue Cliff Record contains 100 koans, commentary, and teachings of various masters, and remains known as one of the greatest treasures of Ch’an/Zen literature.

PARA 7654 The Divination and Wisdom of the I Ching (I Ching II) (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Study of the Book of Changes with its commentaries and its philosophies.

PARA 7655 Confucianism: Classic Texts and Philosophy (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The teachings of China’s great philosopher and teacher, drawn from the Analects, the Great Learning, the Doctrine of the Mean, and the Works of Mencius.

PARA 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar (0 Units) PF Grade Option
The advanced student’s research and writing of a thesis or dissertation progresses with the mentorship of, and in close consultation with, one’s thesis or dissertation chair and committee. Prerequisite: ACS student, advanced to candidacy.

PARA 8030 Seminar on Chinese Philosophy (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Taoist and Buddhist texts will be studied and discussed. Course content varies.

PARA 8799 Independent Study (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Coursework that extends a student’s field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the program chair.

PARA 9600 Comprehensive Examination (0 Units) PF Grade Option
For students who entered the program in Spring 2004 or after. The first comprehensive requires a student to trace the history and development of her or his major field (Buddhism, Hinduism, or Chinese Philosophy) in a paper of approximately 50 pages, excluding bibliography. A student may use a topical “thread” for this project to frame its presentation. Students have written about women, yoga practice, or even ecology in tracing the history and development of their field from its earliest beginnings through its many schools and philosophies. (On rare occasions
a student may have a major field other than the three major fields mentioned, and then, of course, this field or an associated field would be focused on for this “history and development” project. Obviously, when tracing the complex histories of these large fields, it is understood that these will be historical sketches, not fuller pictures, and there may be elements or schools that may need to be covered in a very brief manner. The second comprehensive is a literature review on a topic that will possibly become the dissertation topic. It is expected to be between 10 and 20 pages in length without bibliography. The literature review comprehensive project requires a review of dissertations, books, and journals in the field(s) covered by the project. This literature review is not like a book report, telling the contents of various sources, but an argument for a research project that shows there are good bases for beginning research and showing that other sources are inadequate, incorrect or nonexistent to cover the topic and project proposed. Prerequisite: ASC student.

PARA 9601 Comprehensive Examination (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
For students who entered the program in Spring 2004 or before. To register, submit Comprehensive Examination Contract to Registrar’s Office. The first comprehensive requires a student to trace the history and development of her or his major field (Buddhism, Hinduism, or Chinese Philosophy) in a paper of approximately 50 pages, excluding bibliography. A student may use a topical “thread” for this project to frame its presentation. Students have written about women, yoga practice, or even ecology in tracing the history and development of their field from its earliest beginnings through its many schools and philosophies. (On rare occasions a student may have a major field other than the three major fields mentioned, and then, of course, this field or an associated field would be focused on for this “history and development” project.) Obviously, when tracing the complex histories of these large fields, it is understood that these will be historical sketches, not fuller pictures, and there may be elements or schools that may need to be covered in a very brief manner. The second comprehensive is a literature review on a topic that will possibly become the dissertation topic. It is expected to be between 10 and 20 pages in length without bibliography. The literature review comprehensive project requires a review of dissertations, books, and journals in the field(s) covered by the project. This literature review is not like a book report, telling the contents of various sources, but an argument for a research project that shows there are good bases for beginning research and showing that other sources are inadequate, incorrect or nonexistent to cover the topic and project proposed. Prerequisite: ASC student.

PARE 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 Units) PF Grade Option
This course is taken after all coursework is completed. Students undertake the proposal writing in consultation with their thesis/dissertation mentor, meeting on a regular basis to discuss progress.

PARE 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar (0 Units) PF Grade Option
This individual seminar is selected by students who have advanced to candidacy after proposal completion. Students work on their dissertation manuscript in close consultation with the dissertation committee. Prerequisite: ESR student; advanced to candidacy.

PARE 8799 Independent Study (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
With permission of their advisor, students may take up to 6 units of Independent Studies courses. These may be particularly useful to a doctoral student who is considering a topic of special interest or who needs a particular advanced research methods course pertinent to the dissertation. They may serve any student who wishes to study with a particular faculty member. Online registration not possible. To register, submit Independent Study Contract to Registrar’s Office.

PARP 6060 Introduction to Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course is a required introduction for all master’s and doctoral PCC students in their first year of coursework. It has three goals: First, it allows students to become familiar with the scholarly work and worldview of the core PCC faculty, each of whom presents the key ideas and insights that he or she most wishes to emphasize as his or her contribution to the academic content and larger vision of the PCC program. Second, students meet each other at a critical time and gain a sense of their cohort and the PCC community. Third, the course includes an introduction to essential skills in research, writing, and strategies for maximizing the learning experience throughout the course of the program. Prerequisite: Priority to PCC students.

PARP 6110 Cosmological Powers (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The Universe uses a variety of processes, laws, and powers that are identified within modern scientific discourse as electromagnetic interaction, the second law of thermodynamics, and gravity. These fundamental and ultimately mysterious activities of the Universe have given rise to all the complex beings throughout 14 billion years of evolution. The human being, from this perspective, is a new, holistic blending of these processes and powers. This course examines the way in which humanity can be understood as a “hominized” form of cosmological processes.

PARP 6120 Cosmology of Literature (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Poets, novelists, and writers of epic literature are among our finest philosophers, for they present penetrating metaphysical principles within the dramatic and concrete actions of particular characters in context. This course is a journey through Earth’s literary cosmologies, stretching from the earliest epics to the literature of the 21st century.

PARP 6146 Birth of the Diamond Soul (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The objective in this course is to explore the impact the planetary crisis may be having on the human soul. We will examine the hypothesis that the size and scale of the transformation taking place globally mirrors an equally profound shift taking place within the soul. This course will bring into dialogue two lines of inquiry that often appear separately in the literature: (1) the dynamics of the soul’s growth through reincarnation and (2) the dynamics of humanity’s evolutionary collective transformation. In this respect it will be integrating themes from Dr. Bache’s two earlier books—Lifecycles and Dark Night, Early Dawn. Integrating these two perspectives takes us into the nuts and bolts of the evolutionary pivot the soul may be undergoing at this critical moment in history.
many integral ecologies have emerged in response to the need for a big picture—a cosmological and spiritual context within which multiple ecological perspectives so that they can enhance one another and facilitate comprehensive responses to ecological issues. In recent decades, climate science, etc.). Integral approaches to ecology open possibilities for building alliances between different (and even contradictory) where there is fragmentation (e.g., academics ignoring activists, restoration ecologists ignoring religious worldviews, policymakers ignoring in between. It is the task of integral approaches to ecology to engage and coordinate that multiplicity of ecologies, facilitating integration from scientific to spiritual, personal to political, activist to academic, urban to wild, local to global, theoretical to practical, and everything study of relationships between organisms and environmental conditions. Today, there is a great abundance and diversity of ecologies, ranging

PARP 6159 Plants and People: Understanding the Plant World Through Relationships (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This class provides an opportunity for you to learn about the plant world from an interdisciplinary, relationship-based perspective. Over the course of two days we will travel through redwood, riparian, and oak woodland ecosystems, developing relationships with local, native plants. Field lectures, discussion, and experiential exercises will be allow you to (1) deepen your connection to nature, (2) cultivate your own unique relationship with the plant world, and (3) express your relationship in creative and embodied ways.

PARP 6170 Dark Night, Early Dawn: LSD Psychotherapy and Collective Transformation (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Working conscientiously with psychedelics dramatically expands the depth and breadth of our transformational practice, often blurring the line between healing the individual and healing the species. As the global systems crisis deepens, the collective unconscious is making itself increasingly felt in this work, and yet clinical theory tends to underestimate the significance of these encounters because of its historical focus on healing the individual. The narrative that still dominates transpersonal theory is the narrative of individual transformation. This course explores the deep structure of consciousness as it surfaces in LSD psychotherapy. It expands transpersonal theory by systematically integrating the larger systems we are part of into our model of consciousness, shifting the focus from individual transformation to collective transformation. We will begin by exploring the interplay of the individual and collective mind in the death-rebirth process, integrating Rupert Sheldrake's morphic field theory into Grof's depth psychology. We will then examine the social impact that deep inner work can have our immediate environment, leading to a new appreciation of the role of collective fields of consciousness in groups. From there we will explore the global systems crisis as a dark night of our collective soul and the role that the collective psyche may play in resolving it. The relevance of this inquiry extends beyond psychedelics to holotropic breathwork, vision quests, various experiential therapies, contemplative practice, and spontaneous spiritual emergence. Theorists covered include Stanislav Grof, Rupert Sheldrake, Ken Wilber, Ken Ring, Robert Monroe, Peter Russell, and Duane Elgin. Prerequisite: Priority to PCC students.

PARP 6225 Synchronicity and Its Implications (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
If synchronicity is real, the universe must be very different from what is assumed by the conventional scientific understanding. This course investigates the implications of accepting the reality of synchronicity and the role it has come to play in the psychological and spiritual life of our time. The course begins with a discussion of C. G. Jung's original formulation of the issue, including how that differed from the approach he actually adopted in his own life and practice, and then examines the various theoretical explanations that have been proposed by scientists, philosophers, and depth psychologists.

PARP 6249 Romanticism and Philosophy (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
What is the imagination and what is its relationship to truth, goodness, and beauty? One of the most astonishing developments of modernity is the new literary, philosophical, and cultural role that Western society gave to the imagination. In this course, we will trace how the imagination emerged from its previous role as a subordinative cognitive faculty into the creative organ of meaning, the summit of artistic creation, and the mediator between spirit and matter that it seems to be today. Through a reading of key texts by figures such as Vico, Hume, Kant, Coleridge, Blake, Shelley, and Barfield, students will be led to consider not only the history of the creative imagination but also its relevance for continuing questions in contemporary philosophy and religion.

PARP 6256 Rilke: Imagination and Individuation (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
We will endeavor to open doors to Rainer Maria Rilke's world by looking at his art through the lens of his life and availing ourselves of the light that modern depth psychology may shed on both. Rilke's formative struggle with Christianity, his romance with Russia and the brilliant Lou Andreas-Salomé, his apprenticeship to the sculptor Auguste Rodin: these and other crucial biographical developments will provide the context for close readings of key poems (often in the instructor's own translation) spanning virtually the whole of Rilke's oeuvre. In the course of this compact odyssey, we'll see how basic depth psychological concepts play out on the stage of poetic life, and gain a glimpse of Rilke's complex and compelling vision of the nature and destiny of the human soul.

PARP 6270 Asian Spiritual Masters (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
A companion course to Western Spiritual Masters, this course studies 20th-century spiritual teachers and activists rooted in Asian spiritual traditions. The course introduces Indian/neo-Hindu ideals and focuses on M. K. Gandhi, Sri Aurobindo, and His Holiness the Dalai Lama.

PARP 6275 Plato and Platonism (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course is an exploration of the writings, thought, and legacy of Plato, from its roots in his encounter with Socrates through the development of his own writings, and into the continuous tradition that his writings inspired, a tradition that continues to be debated in philosophy and other disciplines to this day. The first half of the course is devoted to a careful reading of and philosophical engagement with central Platonic dialogues. In the latter half of the course, attention turns to the consideration of some of Plato's Neoplatonic successors, before concluding by considering the ways that Plato's thought continues to be debated, appropriated, and creatively retrieved as a means of addressing central concerns of our own day. Prerequisite: Priority to PCC students.

PARP 6278 Integral Ecologies (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Ever since it began (approximately 150 years ago), ecology has been the site of an ongoing emergence of new social movements and schools of thought, which have transformed not only laws and policies but also hearts and minds. Ecology is much more than simply the scientific study of relationships between organisms and environmental conditions. Today, there is a great abundance and diversity of ecologies, ranging from scientific to spiritual, personal to political, activist to academic, urban to wild, local to global, theoretical to practical, and everything in between. It is the task of integral approaches to ecology to engage and coordinate that multiplicity of ecologies, facilitating integration where there is fragmentation (e.g., academics ignoring activists, restoration ecologists ignoring religious worldviews, policymakers ignoring climate science, etc.). Integral approaches to ecology open possibilities for building alliances between different (and even contradictory) ecological perspectives so that they can enhance one another and facilitate comprehensive responses to ecological issues. In recent decades, many integral ecologies have emerged in response to the need for a big picture—a cosmological and spiritual context within which multiple
ways of ecological knowing can ground a common vision and shared values for a peaceful, sustainable, and just Earth community. Along these lines, the cultural historian Thomas Berry spoke of the “integral ecologist as spiritual guide” for our current historical moment. This course is an exploration of the variety of integral ecologies, including Berry’s integral approach, which is rooted in the new cosmology, as well as approaches coming from complexity theory, liberation theology, postmodern and contemporary philosophy, ecofeminism, engaged Buddhism, and our own collaborative efforts to develop ideas and methods for becoming integral ecologists, becoming guides for our emerging Earth community. Prerequisite: Priority to PCC and ESR students.

PARP 6279 Christian Contemplative Traditions: History, Theology, Practice, and Theory (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course is an introduction to some of the central figures, theories, practices and texts that contributed to the development of the Christian contemplative tradition from its beginnings through to our own 21st century. Through primary readings of classical sources, alongside key readings drawn from the secondary literature, students will become familiar with a variety of central voices in the history of Christian spirituality and contemplative practice. Because of the interdisciplinary and integral nature involved in contemplative studies, the course may additionally address various aspects of the history of theology and philosophy, women's history, politics, and spirituality; and the psychology and cognitive science of religion.

PARP 6283 Merleau-Ponty: The Body and the Earth (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
In this course, we will read several texts from Maurice Merleau-Ponty and his heirs, focusing on how his work builds a strong matrix for understanding how our very souls are intertwined with the Earth, the foundation for a more passionate environmental sensibility. We will engage in various experiential exercises, inspired by clues from Merleau-Ponty, designed to extricate us from residues of the dualistic thinking that infects so many of us, making it difficult for us to feel fully at home . . . here.

PARP 6315 The Epic of the Universe (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
In the modern form of consciousness, the connotation of “Universe” is “stars and galaxies and planets and life.” But this objectivism no longer serves to orient us in the quantum evolutionary Universe we have discovered through contemporary scientific methods. Though it is approximately true to say that we can store within us an objective knowledge of a Universe out there, it is even more accurate to say that our knowledge of the Universe is one of the ways in which the Universe awakens to its own ongoing creative development. In our post-Heisenberg, post-Einstein world, each human is the autobiography of the Universe. Similarly, each rosebud is the epic of the Universe. This course is an inquiry into the ways in which the Universe has developed. Our overall aim is to participate in the awakening of a nondual, integral form of humanity.

PARP 6318 Archetypal Women (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This 2-unit seminar will examine the lives and work of many culturally prominent women, using the combined lenses of depth psychology and archetypal astrology to explore their biographies and cultural contributions. This will be a participatory seminar, and the final list of figures selected for study for the 10 class sessions will reflect the interests and expertise of everyone involved. (Because natal and transit analysis will be employed, there is a prerequisite of Psyche and Cosmos I or II, or comparable preparation with permission of the instructor.) Potential subjects include major figures in the history of feminism such as Mary Wollstonecraft, Margaret Fuller, Simone de Beauvoir, and Betty Friedan; political and social-activist figures such as Hillary Clinton, Aung San Suu Kyi, and Wangari Maathai; critics and women of letters such as Virginia Woolf, Gertrude Stein, Pauline Kael, and Camille Paglia; singers and songwriters such as Billie Holiday, Joni Mitchell, Janis Joplin, Chrissie Hynde, Sinead O’Connor, Alainis Morissette; comics such as Elaine May, Lily Tomlin, Gilda Radner, and Tina Fey; novelists such as Jane Austen, Mary Shelley, George Sand, and Harriet Beecher Stowe; dancers such as Isadora Duncan, Josephine Baker, Martha Graham, and Suzanne Farrell; artists such as Frida Kahlo; poets such as Emily Dickinson, Sylvia Plath, and Maya Angelou; psychologists such as Lou Salome, Toni Wolff, Melanie Klein, and Marie-Louise von Franz; scientists such as Caroline Herschel and Marie Curie; and other significant figures in history, such as St. Teresa of Avila, Elizabeth I of England, Madame Blavatsky, Simone Weil, Anne Frank, Eleanor Roosevelt, Margaret Thatcher, and Rachel Maddow. Prerequisites: PARP 7001 or PARP 7002 or instructor consent.

PARP 6339 Subtle Activism: The Role of Consciousness in Planetary Transformation (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Set within our current context of unparalleled planetary crisis and the call to participate in the Great Turning toward a life-sustaining civilization, this course considers the historical, scientific, and spiritual dimensions of the emerging field of subtle activism. Traditional methods of front-line activism (e.g., marches, demonstrations, putting one’s body in front of bulldozers, etc.), essential as they are, represent only the most immediate and direct expressions of activism. A synchronized global meditation and prayer event, in which thousands or millions of people around the planet unite in silence and prayers for world peace, is a prime example of subtle activism. Along with the lectures, shared readings, and dialogue, this course includes practice in Gaiafield Attunement, a subtle activism practice that has emerged from several years of experimentation by members of the Center for Subtle Activism at CIIS.

PARP 6391 The Alchemy of Permaculture (3.00–4.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This 10-day off-site residential field course investigates the psychocultural origins of the planetary crisis and pursues direct practical solutions to it. Utilizing the ethic and practice of deep ecology and permaculture, we aim to envision, create, and live a sustainable way of being, and, most important, explore a playful and joyful kinship with the wild and natural world. Readings include selections by E. O. Wilson on the ecological crisis, C. G. Jung, and a variety of readings on permaculture and deep ecology.

PARP 6392 Plants and People: Understanding the Plant World Through Relationships (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Through this course you will learn about the plant world from an interdisciplinary, relationship-based perspective. Doorways into relationship include gardening, farming, conservation, and restoration; philosophies rooted in indigenous wisdom, bioregionalism, deep ecology, and Gaia; and celebrations of these relationships found in imaginal practices, Earth-based rituals, and direct communion/meditation with the plant world. The above relationships and philosophies form a rich tapestry of experience from which we will draw inspiration and tools for connecting to ourselves and the Earth. Explored concepts will find embodied expression as you cultivate your own unique relationship with the plant world and express that relationship through direct engagement and creative expression.
PARP 6403 Spirit and Nature (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option

This course explores the application to nature of an anthroposophical worldview and practice. It is situated within the broadly Romantic tradition and esoteric research advanced by Goethe and Emerson in the 19th century and by Rudolf Steiner and his followers in the 20th century. It includes a study of the Aristotle-Aquinas-Steiner tradition, Steiner’s spiritual ecology, Pogacnik’s esoteric Gaia research, Zoeteman’s Gaiasophy, and Steiner’s directions for biodynamic farming. The course will include a visit to one or more biodynamic farms and one or more guest classes by biodynamic gardeners or farmers.

PARP 6407 Biography and Karma (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option

This course will join the study of karma to the biographies and autobiographies of individuals who were influential in the 20th century and whose lives reveal an ideal blend of thinking, writing, spiritual striving, and activism. The class will attempt to find critical destiny moments in the lives of each individual studied. The final paper will be a 30-page spiritual-intellectual autobiography.

PARP 6416 The Texture of Time: Intersections of Cosmology and Consciousness (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option

Does consciousness emerge in time, is time a by-product of consciousness, or is it somehow both? In the last century of physics, some mysterious properties of time emerged with the fields of special and general relativity, quantum mechanics, and chaos theory. We will traverse these realms in attempts to bridge the gap with some of the more unusual human experiences of time, including different rates of flow, experiences of timelessness, precognition, and synchronicity. By employing physics, neurophysiology, and the mathematics of fractals, we will begin to get some hints of the orchestration underlying time’s many costume changes. The course is taught with philosophers, mystics, poets, and artists in mind, so no experience with math or physics is required.

PARP 6422 Aurobindo, Steiner, and Teilhard (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option

This course considers Sri Aurobindo (1872–1950), Rudolf Steiner (1861–1925), and Pierre Teilhard de Chardin (1881–1955), the three major 20th-century exponents of the evolution of consciousness. It studies these thinkers both comparatively and in their own right. It also introduces some of the assumptions, terminology, and leading ideas of three distinct methodologies: the Neo-Hindu mysticism of Sri Aurobindo, the esoteric philosophy of Rudolf Steiner, and the scientific/biological mysticism of Teilhard. The course will use two books edited by the instructor, The Essential Aurobindo and The New Essential Steiner. The section of the course devoted to Teilhard will use Ursula King, ed., Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, and Teilhard de Chardin, Human Energy.

PARP 6455 Becoming Intimate with Nature (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option

This course begins with field explorations of nature in the natural attitude, our normal, everyday mode of seeing/interpreting the world. Further explorations will be conducted in the phenomenological attitude, accomplished by a “bracketing” or putting aside that everyday mode for one that investigates the way observed phenomena are constituted in consciousness. Explorations conclude with an introduction to the participatory mode, one that seeks direct perception of the Other, ostensibly unmitigated by the senses. The course will take place over six days in the Oakland hills near Holy Names College and/or UC Berkeley. Exact location TBA. All classes will be conducted in the field.

PARP 6499 A Brief History of Western Thought (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option

This course presents a brief introductory survey of the evolution of the Western worldview, beginning with its roots in Greco-Roman culture and the Judeo-Christian religious traditions. Following its development through the medieval period to the Renaissance, Reformation, and Scientific Revolution, the course explores the gradual transformation of the modern worldview, established during the Enlightenment and counterbalanced by Romanticism, into the radically pluralistic postmodern sensibility and increasingly global civilization of the present period. Familiarity with the grand lines of Western intellectual and spiritual history was long considered the mark of an educated person in the West, and to a crucial extent this is still the case. Such knowledge is a necessary part of what we require to comprehend the larger context of our own critical moment in history, which has been fundamentally shaped, for better and for worse, by the powerfully dynamic character of the Western mind and its evolution.

PARP 6506 The Great Turning (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option

We live in a time of radical transformation, where the fate not only of humanity but of the biosphere itself lies in question. It is a time of “great unraveling” of the structures of modern civilization and of the very fabric of life upon which civilization depends. At the same time, however, millions of people across the planet are actively engaged in a more hopeful, though still uncertain, “Great Turning” devoted to the creation of life-sustaining societies and cultures in harmony with the long-term interests of the wider Earth community. Lectures and dialogue consider the relation of the Great Turning to the wider field of the evolution of consciousness and to the creative synergy that can emerge in the dialogue between traditional religious, spiritual, and leading-edge scientific views of self, the cosmos, and our collective history. Experiential exercises allow for greater insight into, and embodied participation in, the singular character of our current planetary moment; stimulate moral and intellectual competencies for serving life in a time of social and ecological breakdown; and help cultivate an expanded and vitalized sense of the present and a creative relationship to ancestors and future beings.

PARP 6517 History of Western Thought and Culture: An Archetypal Perspective (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option

This course explores and analyzes the history of Western thought and culture from the ancient Greeks to the present. Using the narrative provided by The Passion of the Western Mind as the basic text, we will examine the major figures, ideas, and eras of Western intellectual and cultural history both on their own terms and as aspects of a larger unfolding drama that has shaped our own historical moment. To help illuminate that history, this course will apply the insights of archetypal astrological analysis, examining the correlations between planetary alignments and the archetypal patterns of history and biography. Each week we will explore a particular era (such as the Hellenistic age, the Renaissance, or the Scientific Revolution) in terms of the major planetary cycles of the time, the birth charts of leading figures (Descartes, Nietzsche, de Beauvoir), and personal transits for major turning points (Augustine’s conversion experience, Petrarch’s climbing Mont Ventoux, Galileo’s turning his telescope to the heavens). We will also strive to discern the deeper significance of this long historical trajectory when seen through the lens of an archetypal evolutionary perspective.
PARP 6522 Science, Ecology, and Contested Knowledge (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
To understand the current ecological crisis, we need to investigate the ontological and epistemological foundations of our knowledge about the environment. The science of ecology, in its social and biophysical permutations, is a dominant way of understanding the natural environment. Examining the social construction of scientific and ecological knowledge, will shed light on how we know and what we know about the natural environment. In this course, we will critically examine the social construction of scientific and ecological knowledge, coming to see Western scientific knowledge as a particular cultural phenomenon. We will examine countervailing epistemological understandings, such as situated knowledge and traditional ecological knowledge, that challenge the idea of a dispassionate and omniscient scientific viewpoint. We will investigate the compatibility of religious and spiritual insights with ecological knowledge. Applying feminist and non-Western epistemologies to environmental issues, we will seek to generate alternative ways of understanding ecological crises, which may, in turn, generate healing alternatives.

PARP 6523 Environmental Ethics (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course surveys ethical approaches to the natural environment, with particular focus on the American context. It will trace the ways in which the natural environment has been theorized over time and the ethical approaches that derive from various views of the natural environment. The goal of the course is for students to construct, articulate, and defend a theoretically rigorous environmental ethics.

PARP 6525 Toward an Integral Ecological Consciousness (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The scale of the global ecological crisis requires the development of new understandings of the human-Earth relationship. This course introduces transdisciplinary approaches that broaden and deepen the study of ecology. Following a review of the state of the Earth and human participation in planetary well-being, lectures and discussion engage such topics as deep ecology, social ecology and green politics, ecofeminism, environmental justice, political ecology, and the relation of ecology to religion and spirituality. Embodied practices guide students in cultivating a personal relationship with nonhuman beings and the living Earth. Prerequisite: Priority to PCC students.

PARP 6532 Christianity and Ecology (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
What is the relationship between Christianity and ecology? How have various aspects of Christian thought and theology contributed to the present ecological crisis? In what ways might Christian thought and practice help to heal our present crisis? By focusing both on the scriptural, theological, and spiritual background as well as on recent articles and monographs, this course seeks to provide students with an introduction to the way that Christians respond to the current concern over the human relationship to the Creation in order to come to a fuller understanding of some of the spiritual, philosophical, social, and economic forces that have shaped that relationship and to imagine how Christian wisdom might contribute to answering many of the pressing ecological concerns of our time.

PARP 6533 Touch the Earth: Integral Ecology Practicum (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Through practical engagement with the larger San Francisco Bay Area socio-ecological community, students apply theoretical tools developed during coursework and gain experience in the practice of integral ecology. Students receive guidance in selecting a practicum site that suits their unique gifts and interests, and spend most of the semester engaged with projects at the practicum site. Monthly seminar meetings offer an opportunity to analyze experience in the context of literature on leadership, social change, service-learning, activism, compassion, ecological restoration, and resilience. Prerequisite: Priority to PCC and ESR students.

PARP 6538 Krishna, Buddha, and Christ (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course provides an opportunity for students to deepen their relationship to Krishna, to Buddha, and to Christ. To this end, the course includes a study of the Bhagavad Gita according to Sri Aurobindo; His Holiness the Dalai Lama on Tibetan Buddhism and in dialogue with Catholic contemplatives; a Jungian interpretation of Christ as a symbol of the Self; and Rudolf Steiner's lectures on esoteric relationships among Krishna, Buddha, and Christ. Prerequisite: Priority to PCC students.

PARP 6541 Wisdom and the Sacred: An Introduction to Philosophy of Religion (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
What is the relation between reason and the sacred, intellectual pursuits and religious insight, careful argument and contemplative elevation? Although Western philosophy has often been presented as disenchanted and disenchanting, this course will explore the sometimes surprising way that a range of Western philosophers have sought to respond to these questions and the implications that these different responses hold for our intellectual, sociopolitical, and spiritual lives. The course is roughly divided into two halves, one historical, the other contemporary. Beginning with the birth of modern philosophy of religion in the 17th century, the historical half looks at key philosophers from early modernity through the Romantic period in order to consider three approaches to philosophy of religion: integration, opposition, and separation. Historical readings will include primary and secondary sources on the Cambridge Platonist Anne Conway, the Enlightenment thinkers Immanuel Kant and David Hume, and the Romantic philosopher and poet Samuel Taylor Coleridge. In the second half of the course, we turn our attention to contemporary 20th- and 21st-century options, paying special attention to questions of politics, gender, secularity, violence, language, truth, and metaphysics within the philosophy of religion. Contemporary readings will treat analytic, phenomenological, and feminist approaches to the philosophy of religion, as well as texts by figures such as Rene Girard, Gianni Vattimo, Slavoj Zizek, and Jurgen Habermas. Throughout both halves of the course, we will focus on the possibility of retrieving, in our own day and for our own time, a genuinely sapiential, participatory, and transformative approach to the philosophy of religion.

PARP 6545 Modern Physics for Everyone (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Modern physics has reframed the way we understand reality, not only scientifically but philosophically as well. Many of its concepts have worked their way into popular culture, but how many of us really understand their scientific basis? This introduction to modern physics aims to foster a deeper appreciation for the theoretical foundations and philosophical implications of quantum mechanics, relativity, chaos theory, and fractals, including explorations of wave/particle duality, quantum superposition, time dilation, length contraction, space-time curvature, the butterfly effect, strange attractors, and complex numbers.
PARP 6549 Toward an Ecological Economics (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
We live in a time of radical transformation, where the fate not only of humanity but of the biosphere itself lies in question. It is a time of “great unraveling” of the structures of modern civilization and of the very fabric of life upon which civilization depends. At the same time, however, millions of people across the planet are actively engaged in a more hopeful, though still uncertain, “Great Turning” devoted to the creation of life-sustaining societies and cultures in harmony with the long-term interests of the wider Earth community. Lectures and dialogue consider the relation of the Great Turning to the wider field of the evolution of consciousness and to the creative synergy that can emerge in the dialogue between traditional religious, spiritual, and leading-edge scientific views of self, the cosmos, and our collective history. Experiential exercises allow for greater insight into, and embodied participation in, the singular character of our current planetary moment; stimulate moral and intellectual competencies for serving life in a time of social and ecological breakdown; and help cultivate an expanded and vitalized sense of the present and a creative relationship to ancestors and future beings. Prerequisite: Priority to PCC and ESR students.

PARP 6562 The Ecology and Poetry of Trees (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The aim of this course is to delve into the ecology of native California trees and their habitats: forests, woodlands, and savannas. Topics will include succession, disturbance, conservation, restoration, and global climate change. The spirit dimension of trees will be explored concurrently through weekly exercises and creative projects.

PARP 6563 Buddhism and Ecology (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
What wisdom can a 2,500-year-old tradition offer in the context of contemporary environmental devastation? In the search for more ecologically sustainable worldviews, some have suggested that Buddhism offers a positive alternative to destructive aspects of the Western worldview. Others claim that the association of Buddhism with ecology is based on strategic geopolitical positioning, or on facile assumptions about Asian traditions. In this course, we will examine Buddhist perspectives on nature, along with Buddhist responses to Asian and global environmental issues. We begin with historical texts that frame the Buddhist perspective on nature. We examine Buddhist foundations for ecological thought, the role of Buddhism in the development of the American environmental movement, and challenges in reconciling Buddhist positions with modern science. Works by Buddhist leaders and scholars, including His Holiness the Dalai Lama, Thich Nhat Hanh, Sulak Sivaraksa, Joanna Macy, and poet Gary Snyder, illuminate the role of modern Buddhism in environmental discourse.

PARP 6568 Sources of Western Wisdom (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course focuses on the three traditions that together constitute the source of wisdom in the West: three weeks on the Hebrew Scriptures (Genesis, Exodus, and Job), six weeks on Greek and Roman ethics (Plato, Aristotle, and Stoicism), and Greek and early Christian mystical philosophy (John, Plotinus, and Augustine). Owen Barfield’s classic history, Saving the Appearances, provides an orientation for the entire course. Each student will write a five-page essay on each of the three parts of the course.

PARP 6569 Earth Law: Toward a Flourishing Earth Community (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Climate change and other global threats are increasingly illustrating the limits of our existing environmental laws to stem the Earth’s degradation. This course posits that environmental declines will continue until we address a fundamental assumption underlying our governance systems: that humans are separate from the natural world and may treat it as property to be exploited rather than as an intimately connected ecological partner. The course will critically examine the sources of this assumption and its impacts on preventing us from achieving a flourishing Earth community. It will describe legal, economic, and other governance systems that do recognize the inherent rights of the natural world to exist, thrive, and evolve, and it will discuss how such systems can be implemented to advance lasting well-being for both people and planet.

PARP 6561 Integral Gaia: Ecology for the Planetary Era (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Though we are now in the sixth century of the Planetary Era, it is only in our own times that a wider consciousness of the fact has begun to emerge. Global climate change, a looming mass extinction of species, widespread habitat loss, and increasing pressures of global economic and political interdependence are all forcing us as never before to “think (and sense, feel, and imagine) globally.” Standard Gaia theory and established schools of ecology are the most important attempts to do so from the perspective of contemporary science. The unparalleled character of our historical moment, however, also calls for more integral approaches to ecology and to Gaia.

PARP 6667 Radical Mythospeculation: Cosmic Evolution and Deep History (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course essentially combines and brings into dialogue two long-time core courses of the PCC curriculum, Brian Swimme’s Epic of the Universe and Richard Tarnas’s Brief History of Western Thought. The lecture course will be interdisciplinary and transdisciplinary, as we examine both the evolution of our cosmos and the evolution of our civilization’s cosmology. “Radical mythospeculation” is the term that the sociologist and historian Robert Bellah, drawing on an insight of Eric Voegelin, used to describe an important phenomenon in the history of human thought, when the evolution of symbolic consciousness in certain societies reached a degree of critical reflexivity that transcended the traditional social-religious world of the archaic civilizations but did not reject the mythic-narrative mode of cognition, and thereby led to the emergence of the Axial Age. We will consider whether a new axial age might be emerging out of our own late-modern and postmodern era. The two primary texts for the course will be Swimme and Thomas Berry’s Universe Story and Tarnas’s Passion of the Western Mind. Prerequisite: Priority to PCC students.

PARP 6671 Lady Wisdom—Hagia Sophia: Goddess, Jewish, and Christian Traditions (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Research into ancient Mediterranean and later European cultures has uncovered thriving wisdom tradition centered on the celebration and presence of Divine Wisdom. Goddesses of Wisdom were praised in Egypt, Israel, Mesopotamia, Anatolia, Greece, and Rome, and addressed by many names: Isis, Hohma, Ishtar, Cybele-Artemis, Demeter-Persephone, Athena-Minerva, Thunder-Perfect-Mind. Although it is often assumed that Christianity had little to do with these goddess traditions, they were in fact preserved, transmitted, and transformed through the important Christian figure of Hagia Sophia. We have forgotten much of this history today, but Sophianic themes played an important part in the early and medieval church, in esoteric Jewish and Christian movements that sometimes flourished and were sometimes suppressed,
and in a number of the most dynamic theological and spiritual developments of the 20th century. Indeed, although modernity tended to deny her presence, we are in the midst of a renaissance of Sophianic thought and culture, as Hagia Sophia, Holy Lady Wisdom, begins to re-emerge once more.

**PARP 6743 Hill of the Hawk I** (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
What does it mean to participate as conscious, responsible, ethical human beings in food production and consumption, individually and collectively? What is our responsibility, as citizens of planet Earth, to beings who give their lives for our nourishment? How do we ethically, philosophically understand the intimate relationships that we enter into when we consume food? This course does not suggest that there is a single correct answer but proposes that it behooves each of us, as citizens of Earth, to consider this question. Experiencing the land for a weekend at Hill of the Hawk Farm, an inspiring family farm in Big Sur, will allow us to participate in the agro-ecological rhythms of rural farm life during the harvest season. During the weekend, hands-on farm work and food preparation; instruction in Spacial Dynamics®; and reading and reflection on texts by leading thinkers on food and farming will allow us to consider, in practice and theory, our roles in the larger Bay/Delta bioregion as consumers and, to a lesser and individual degree, producers of food.

**PARP 6744 Hill of the Hawk II** (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
These two courses will take place on the Hill of the Hawk, an inspiring farm and retreat center between Route 1 and the Ocean in Big Sur. The surrounding farmland and coast will provide students with a context for the content of the course over the weekend intensive. The course will be a study of David Abram’s ecophilosophy, Rudolf Steiner and Goethe, Waldorf principles, and Spacial Dynamics (conscious movement). Students will learn from the land, lectures, and discussion. Both of these one weekend, 1-unit courses are independent of each other but are also continuous.

**PARP 6746 The Earth Journey** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The major contribution of modern science for the emergence of a planetary civilization is the detailed articulation of the evolutionary sequence beginning with the cosmic flaring forth 13.7 billion years ago and continuing through the appearance of the stars and galaxies and all the adventures of our living planet. This new empirically based creation story is simultaneously a radical expansion of our knowledge base and a deconstruction of the very form of consciousness that gave birth to it. The dualistic, reductionistic, univocal modern consciousness can now be understood as the scaffolding that enabled the construction of an integral awareness capable of feeling in the ordinary events of one’s day the vast unfolding of the Earth Journey.

**PARP 6748 Nature and Eros** (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course is an engagement in holistic education. During the industrial era, education was understood primarily as the transfer of knowledge and information from teacher to student. The widely assumed worldview of the industrial era regarded nature as something out there, something inferior to the human, something that humans learned about in their classrooms. But in the new evolutionary cosmology, nature is understood as both our primary matrix and our primary teacher. Nature is the source of existence and is an ongoing wellspring of wisdom for what it means to be human. This six-day intensive retreat employs conceptual, emotional, experiential, and intuitive learning processes in order to embrace nature as the multidimensional matrix, not only of our bodies, minds, and souls, but of our civilization as well. Prerequisite: Priority to PCC and ESR students.

**PARP 6754 Rudolf Steiner and Anthroposophy** (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course is an introduction to the spiritual-scientific research of Rudolf Steiner, the 20th-century esoteric-spiritual clairvoyant and initiate, and to anthroposophy, the esoteric discipline intended, in Steiner’s words, “to lead the spiritual in the individual to the spiritual in the Universe.” Readings in this course include an exposition of Steiner’s life, thought, and practical advice; Steiner’s writings anthologized in *The Essential Steiner*; a reading and discussion of Steiner’s foundational text for spiritual practice, *How to Know Higher Worlds*; and books on the implications and applications of Steiner’s insights and method for the attainment of higher knowledge.

**PARP 6760 Sri Aurobindo and Rudolf Steiner** (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course explores the biographies, vision, foundational ideas, spiritual practice, and influence of Sri Aurobindo (1872–1950) and Rudolf Steiner (1861–1925). Aurobindo Ghose, initially a radical political leader of the Indian independence movement prior to Gandhi, evolved into Sri Aurobindo, the preeminent Indian spiritual teacher of the first half of the 20th century. His Integral Yoga philosophy is at the source of the CIIS founding vision. Rudolf Steiner, founder of anthroposophy, Waldorf education, biodynamic agriculture, is the preeminent esoteric thinker of the 20th century.

**PARP 6762 Steiner and Jung** (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course explores the foundational contributions of two prophetic visionaries of the 20th century: Rudolf Steiner (1861–1925) and C. G. Jung (1875–1961). Situating both figures in the wider Christian, Romantic-Idealist, and esoteric traditions from which they drew and which they also advanced, the course aims to facilitate a creative dialogue between these two great figures. Major themes include: multiple ways of knowing, the evolution of consciousness, the problem of evil, the influence of archetypal and spiritual powers, and a diagnosis of the ills of late modern culture. Prerequisite: Priority to PCC students.

**PARP 6800 Integral T’ai Chi** (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
T’ai chi ch’uan is a subtle and profound “internal art” that, through embodying the chi, promotes greater health and vitality, psychological equanimity, and spiritual alignment. This course introduces students to t’ai chi ch’uan as an integral, body-based, psycho-spiritual discipline. The core is the first section of Yang Ch’en-fu’s original version of the modern Long Form. Students also learn the fundamentals of Taoist cosmology, of qigong, of standing meditation, and of t’ai chi as a method of self-defense.
PARP 6821 Archetypal Process: Whitehead, Jung, and Hillman (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Two key figures in the 20th century’s engagement with the intersection of philosophy, cosmology, and consciousness were Alfred North Whitehead and C. G. Jung. This course offers an overview of their work, grounded in entirely different disciplines but approaching the same mystery. The final part of the course is devoted to Archetypal Process, based on a 1983 conference that was perhaps the fullest academic anticipation of the concerns and themes that later came to inspire the multi- and transdisciplinary focus of the PCC program.

PARP 6822 Hegel, Wilber, and Morin: Foundations of Integral Inquiry (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This seminar explores selected works of three highly influential integral thinkers. Hegel’s “Science of Wisdom,” both a system of complete knowledge and a method for its (re)creation, played a generative role in such subsequent movements as existentialism, phenomenology, Marxism, and poststructuralism. Ken Wilber, though more popular in tone than Hegel, has produced a still-evolving “theory of everything” with equal pretensions to systematic completeness. While both Wilber and Edgar Morin acknowledge their debt to Hegel, Morin nevertheless renounces the possibility of such completeness, choosing instead to cultivate a “method” or way of knowing that might prove adequate to the complexity of the real. All three thinkers are essential to any serious student of integral inquiry seeking to understand the complex landscapes of science, politics, and culture at large in this most critical phase of the planetary era.

PARP 6851 Advanced Seminar: Rudolf Steiner and Anthroposophy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course covers the core texts by Rudolf Steiner, including Philosophy of Freedom, Theosophy, How to Know Higher Worlds, An Outline of Esoteric Science, According to Luke, Start Now!, and Reappearance of Christ in the Etheric. The course includes lectures, discussion, and exercises. An advanced seminar, the course presupposes that students will have read several books by Steiner (perhaps in PARP 8130 or at least Robert McDermott, ed., The New Essential Steiner, 2009).

PARP 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 Units) PF Grade Option
This course is taken after all coursework is completed. Students undertake the proposal writing in consultation with their thesis/dissertation mentor, meeting on a regular basis to discuss progress. This course may be taken for a maximum of three semesters. Prerequisites: PCC student, not advanced to candidacy.

PARP 7001 Psyche and Cosmos I: Transpersonal Psychology and Archetypal Astrology (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course examines the emerging understanding of the relationship between the human psyche and the cosmos, based on observed correlations between various psychological conditions and transformations and specific planetary positions. Topics include the extended cartography of the human psyche suggested by modern consciousness research and experiential therapies, analysis of birth charts and planetary transits, archetypal and perinatal patterns in art and culture, and the relevance of this evidence to both the larger tradition of depth psychology and the cultural emergence of a radically integrated worldview.

PARP 7002 Psyche and Cosmos II: Transits in Depth (Practicum) (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This seminar is a practicum designed to help students become skillful in the use of archetypal astrological methods of analysis for understanding the timing and character of a wide range of psychological conditions and biographical events. Classes will be devoted to detailed weekly analyses of one's own personal transits as well as representative transits for significant cultural figures and their major biographical experiences. The course focuses on the archetypal dynamics of human life, expressed both psychologically and in external events, and reflected in the coinciding planetary alignments.

PARP 7005 The Wisdom of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin and Thomas Berry (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The focus of our course will be the overall vision first developed by Pierre Teilhard de Chardin (1881–1955) and subsequently deepened by Thomas Berry (1914–2009). Teilhard’s great contribution was his synthesis of science and spirituality, drawing especially on evolutionary biology and paleontology, in which he was a world expert. With an intellectual background in cultural history, Berry carried Teilhard’s thought beyond its original Christian formulations and into the more comprehensive context of the world’s religions; in addition, Berry grounded Teilhard’s thought in contemporary ecology and cosmology. This course will cover the major works of Teilhard, including The Human Phenomenon, Activation of Energy, and The Heart of Matter, and the major works of Berry, including The Dream of the Earth, The Universe Story (co-authored with Brian Swimme), and The Great Work.

PARP 7007 American Philosophy (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The first of five classes is given to a reading of Emerson’s Nature and a brief consideration of the biographies of a few of Emerson’s contemporaries given in Menand’s Metaphysical Club. The middle three classes are given to a study of the core writings of three classic American philosophers—Peirce, James, and Dewey—along with Menand’s thorough account of their entwined biographies. The last class is devoted to a discussion of essays on pragmatism in the second half of the 20th century.

PARP 7008 James Hillman and Archetypal Psychology: An Introduction (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This brief course offers an introduction to the ideas of James Hillman, the principal founder of archetypal psychology and one of the most influential thinkers in contemporary psychology and culture. From its beginnings in the late 1960s, archetypal psychology has called for depth psychology to move beyond the consulting room to engage the larger cultural, historical, and ecological issues of our time.

PARP 7078 Teilhard and Steiner (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This is a one-semester, cotauught course on Pierre Teilhard de Chardin and Rudolf Steiner, with an emphasis on the evolution of consciousness and on spiritual epistemology. Steiner (1861–1925) was a comprehensive esotericist; Teilhard (1881–1955) was a mystic in the Roman Catholic tradition and a world-class paleontologist. They both wrote extensively on the evolution of consciousness, and they both exemplified and taught ways of attaining spiritual knowledge. The course will be half lecture and half discussion; both professors will participate in every class.
PARP 7105 Archetypes, Art and Culture (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Informed by the insights of Jungian, archetypal, and transpersonal psychology, this course uses lecture presentations and works of music, film, and literature to explore and understand the meanings of the planetary archetypes in natal charts and transits. In turn, the archetypal astrological perspective is used to illuminate and more deeply understand the dimensions of major works of art and cultural epochs, from Beethoven’s symphonies and the French Revolution to Fellini, the Rolling Stones, and the 1960s.

PARP 7114 Advanced Seminar: C. G. Jung (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This seminar is devoted to an in-depth exploration of the ideas of C. G. Jung, a towering figure in 20th-century intellectual and cultural history and a formative influence on the Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness program. The course begins by setting Jung in context, both in terms of Jung’s life and of the broader history of ideas. It then turns to such themes as the nature of the psyche, the archetypes of the collective unconscious, the theory of psychological types, dream analysis, the process of individuation, synchronicity, and the evolution of consciousness. Along with key texts from Jung’s Collected Works, selections from the recently published Red Book are also considered. Doctoral or advanced master’s students only.

PARP 7153 Archetypes, Art, and Culture (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Informed by the insights of Jungian, archetypal, and transpersonal psychology, this course uses lecture presentations and works of music, film, and literature to explore and understand the meanings of the planetary archetypes in natal charts and transits. In turn, the archetypal astrological perspective is used to illuminate and more deeply understand the dimensions of major works of art and cultural epochs, from Beethoven’s symphonies and the French Revolution to Fellini, the Rolling Stones, and the 1960s.

PARP 7154 Advanced Seminar in Process Philosophy (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course, which is intended for those already familiar with some of the basic contours of process philosophy, considers the work and legacy of two of the early 20th century’s greatest philosophers, Alfred North Whitehead and Henri Bergson. Our attention will be devoted not only to the careful reading and discussion of key texts by Bergson and Whitehead but also to some of the more recent work by philosophers such as Gilles Deleuze, Isabelle Stengers, and others who have sought to continue and to extend the Bergsonian and Whiteheadian legacy for the 21st century.

PARP 7400 Psyche and Spirit: From the Psychology of Religion to Transpersonal Theory (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course explores the relation of psyche to spirit—that is, to religion, spirituality, and spiritual philosophies and worldviews—through a consideration of the development that leads from classic representatives of the psychology of religion to the principal paradigms of contemporary transpersonal theory. Readings include primary texts, set in their appropriate contexts, by William James, C. G. Jung, Stanislav Grof, and Ken Wilber.

PARP 7701 Integrative Seminar (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The master’s Integrative Seminar is the capstone course that guides graduating master’s students in summarizing, integrating, and refining their knowledge and experience in preparation for life after graduation. The course is designed to help students clarify and articulate their particular perspective and intellectual lineage, in the context of foundational texts. Working as a collaborative learning community, students review subjects and texts studied, and reflect upon classroom and community experiences, to draw together an integrated and integral conclusion to their CIIS education. The course concludes with a public symposium, at which graduating students present their most compelling ideas. Students who plan to graduate in the summer of fall semester should plan to take the Integrative Seminar in the preceding spring. Prerequisite: PCC student.

PARP 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar (0 Units) PF Grade Option
This individual seminar is selected by students who have advanced to candidacy after proposal completion. Students work on their dissertation manuscript in close consultation with the dissertation committee. Prerequisites: PCC student, advanced to candidacy.

PARP 8150 Advanced Seminar: Nietzsche’s Life and Work (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This advanced doctoral seminar explores the thought of Friedrich Nietzsche in its dramatic evolution over the course of his life. Most of his major works are covered, as well as a sampling and survey of the others. Our task is to enter into this extraordinary and immensely influential philosopher’s intellectual and spiritual world, engage his ideas in dialogue, and attempt to grasp their deeper contours and larger significance. This course is intended for doctoral students; master’s students need permission of the instructor.

PARP 8799 Independent Study (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Coursework that extends a student’s field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the program chair.

PARP 8888 Special Topics (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
A course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to evolving topics of growing importance in philosophy, cosmology, and consciousness.

PARP 9568 Advanced PhD Seminar: The Planetary Era: A New Wisdom Culture (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This seminar considers the complex network of factors related to the birth and ongoing transformation of the planetary era. Drawing on the insights of such big-picture thinkers as Hegel and Jung, Karl Jaspers, and Teilhard de Chardin, or more recently of Ewert Cousins, Ken Wilber, and Edgar Morin, we seek to discern the deeper pattern of world history and the evolution of consciousness. Emphasizing the continuity among such traditions as Renaissance esotericism, Romanticism, the 1960s counterculture, and the new paradigm, we participate in the creation of a wisdom culture worthy of the planetary era. Prerequisite: Priority to PCC students.
PARP 9600 Comprehensive Examination (0 Units) PF Grade Option
The two required comprehensive exams are taken after all other coursework is completed, one per semester, in two consecutive semesters. Each comprehensive exam must be completed in one semester. The first comprehensive exam will demonstrate thorough knowledge of an ecological theme or issue, contextualized in a religious, spiritual, and/or philosophical milieu. The second comprehensive exam will demonstrate in-depth knowledge of a religious, spiritual, or philosophical tradition, broadly defined, in relation to ecology. To complete the comprehensive exams, the student devises a reading list of 20 to 30 texts, including books, articles, and chapters, in consultation with his or her advisor. Upon reaching agreement on the reading list, the student reads the texts and writes an essay of about 35 pages, making an argument that ties together the various works and situates the student’s perspective within the field of religion and ecology. Prerequisite: PCC student.

PARP 9601 Comprehensive Examination (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
For students who entered the program in spring 2004 or before. To register, submit Comprehensive Examination Contract to Registrar’s Office. The standard format for both exams consists of an annotated bibliography along with a discussion paper that forms the basis for a dialogue between the student and the director of the exam. At least one of the exams must be taken with a PCC faculty member. Ideally, all other coursework must be completed (though it is possible to do one of the exams concurrently with a last course). Comprehensive exams must be completed before the student registers for PARP 6900: Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion. The general comprehensive exam consists of a 20-to-30-page discussion paper drawing from the PCC Canon and with specific reference to the first two PCC PhD learning goals. The precise number of texts is to be determined in consultation with the director of the exam. The second/specialized comprehensive exam is specific to the dissertation topic and also consists of a 20-to-30-page discussion paper and is specific to the student’s proposed dissertation topic. The texts (generally between 15 and 20) to be discussed are determined in consultation with the director of the exam. Prerequisite: PCC student.

PARW 6440 Liberation Dharma: Gender, Buddhism, and Social Justice (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Using the spiritual wisdom of Buddhist teachings, this course examines spiritual awakening as liberation from oppressions based in gender, race, and class. “Liberation” here is explored as an experience of freedom and healing from both personal and collective suffering. This course will include experiential activities such as meditation, reflective dialogue, and embodied practices. These practices will complement the course texts and provide tools for students to more authentically engage with each other within spiritual and justice environments. Prerequisite: Priority to WSE students.

PARW 6658 Spiritual Activism and Transformative Social Change (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course will explore how our connection to embodied, spiritual wisdom can inform our efforts to create a more socially just and ecologically healthy world. Feminist/womanist analyses of gender, power, and social change will be integrated with insights from diverse spiritual and social justice traditions. While drawing inspiration from social change movements and leaders of the past, we will also explore the need to develop new strategies and visions to meet the challenges of our current historical moment. In this highly participatory class, students will be encouraged to raise questions and issues drawn from their own personal, professional, and activist experiences. Topics include: the interconnections among personal transformation, social change, and ecological healing; the role of anger, love, hope, and forgiveness in social movements; and the role of spiritual activism in meeting the social, political, and environmental challenges of our times.

PARW 7002 Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course will explore the following questions: Does feminism need ecology? Does ecology need feminism? What are the common roots in the subordination of women and nature? Whatever happened to the reverence once paid to Mother Earth? Do women or feminists have crucial roles to play in the struggle to save the Earth? Is the perceived relation between women and nature simply a product of gender binaries and sex-role stereotyping?

PARW 7521 Nature as Sacred Text (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Whether we are looking to heal and transform our personal hurts or the huge wounds our society inflicts on the Earth and other human beings, the Earth herself is our greatest teacher and healer. The ancient Goddess traditions had no sacred texts or dogmas: instead, their mystics learned to read the book of nature. Understanding how the Earth’s cycles work, how change occurs in nature, and how Mother Earth designs coevolving, interdependent systems can help us be better designers of the changes we want to see in our own life and the world. Our connection to Earth is our deepest source of hope, renewal, and strength. This course weaves together readings, lectures, and experiential practices from Earth-based ritual traditions with insights from permaculture and nature awareness, to open our ears to nature’s communications, to help us connect more deeply with her great transformative powers, and to bring those creative energies fully alive in our lives, homes, and communities.
PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION: WOMEN’S SPIRITUALITY

MA IN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION WITH A CONCENTRATION IN WOMEN’S SPIRITUALITY

PHD IN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION WITH A CONCENTRATION IN WOMEN’S SPIRITUALITY

Chair
Alka Arora, PhD

Core Faculty
Mara Lynn Keller, PhD
Arisika Razak, RN, CNM, MPH

Adjunct Faculty
Jennifer Berezan, MA
Carolyn Brandy, BA, Initiated Elder
Susan G. Carter, PhD
Ana Castillo, PhD
Carol P. Christ, PhD
Cheryl Dawson, MA, MDiv
Vivian Dzyak, PhD
May Elawar, PhD
Lynne Engelskirchen, PhD
Kendra Ford, PhD
Heide Goettner-Abendroth, PhD
Trícia Grame, MFA, PhD
Leslie Gray, PhD
Miri Hunter Haruach, PhD
Anne Key, PhD
Rabbi Jane Litman, MAHL
Mary Mackley, PhD
Zenju Earthlyn Manuel, PhD
Mytrae Meliana, MA
Victoria Rue, PhD
Sara Salazar, PhD
Miriam “Starhawk” Simos, MA
Luisah Teish, Iyanifa, Initiated Elder
Camille “Afia Walking Tree” Thomas, MA
Elizabeth Ursic, PhD
Sara Webb, BA, CMT

About the Program
Founded in 1992 by internationally known trailblazers in the women's spirituality movement, the Women's Spirituality program offers an interdisciplinary feminist approach to the study of spirituality and religion. Our curriculum incorporates scholarship from women/gender studies, ethnic studies, religious studies, philosophy, and other related fields. We are the first MA and PhD program in the nation to integrate a study of the sacred feminine with an examination of contemporary social, political, and ecological issues. Faculty and students meet together to generate innovative ways to combine rigorous academic scholarship with the passionate pursuit of personal transformation and social justice.

Our scholarship has evolved over the years to incorporate a broad, multicultural perspective on topics related to women, gender, spirituality, and social justice. Some of the questions explored in our curriculum include:

- How can we recover the religious and spiritual voices of women and other historically marginalized groups?
- How do our religious and symbolic systems both shape and reflect gendered and racialized hierarchies of power?
- What role have spirituality and religion played in women’s movements and related social justice movements around the world?
- What wisdom can our diverse spiritual traditions offer us in our efforts to create more just and peaceful communities?
- How do we integrate ecological justice and reverence for the Earth into our spiritual and political practices?

Flexible Formats
Courses are delivered in flexible formats that include weekday, weekend, evening, and online courses for both the MA and PhD degrees. We offer a semi-distance option to allow qualified students who live at a distance the opportunity to complete the MA or PhD degree. Students may take up to 17 units of the required 36 units online to complete their degrees. The rest of the required units must be taken at CIIS in face-to-face courses. We offer a special nine-day intensive series of courses in August designed for the convenience of semi-distance students; some required classes for residential students also take place during this time. In addition, semi-distance students may bring in up to 6 units of Independent Study courses, including those taken as Women's Spirituality Journeys with WSE core and adjunct faculty. They may also transfer 6 units of courses taken at another accredited graduate university, provided that those units were not applied toward another degree.
Even though the official start of the CIIS academic year begins after the Intensive, all WSE students must be available for at least part of the August Intensive.

**Integral Feminist Pedagogy**

Our program provides a unique and dynamic synthesis of feminist and integral pedagogies. Feminist pedagogy focuses on education as a site of liberatory praxis, where faculty and students cocreate knowledge that can further both women’s liberation and wider movements for social justice. Integral pedagogy, on the other hand, emphasizes the integration of traditional academic knowledge with knowledge derived from embodied experiences, including experiences considered sacred or spiritual. Although feminist and integral pedagogies derive from distinct intellectual traditions, they share an emphasis on the multidimensional nature of knowledge and the importance of reflective inquiry.

Our faculty members weave together both feminist and integral pedagogies in the classroom. Students are invited to examine issues of power and privilege within spiritual traditions, and also to see social justice work as a form of sacred practice. Both the spiritual and political are examined through rigorous, critical lenses that eschew easy answers in favor of deep study, reflection, and dialogue. Students’ embodied experiences, including their emotional and spiritual lives, are seen as inseparable from their social and political experiences. A commitment to social justice and liberation is seen as a project that requires an analysis of how the hearts and spirits of both oppressor and oppressed are affected by patriarchy, racism, and unrestrained capitalism. The concept of liberation is broadened in this model to include a focus on both inner transformation and collective societal healing.

**Career Outcomes**

We support students on a journey of spiritual, intellectual, and personal growth to support them in becoming agents of interpersonal, social, and cultural transformation. Professionally, we help prepare students for employment in a variety of academic fields, depending upon each student’s area of focus while in the program. Our program also helps students prepare for a variety of leadership and professional roles outside the academy. For instance, a Women’s Spirituality graduate may be a change agent who is able to relate academic study to current world issues such as ending poverty, war, racism, and the exploitation of human and natural resources. The graduate may be an artist, ritualist, or healer who uses her or his gifts to serve individuals and communities. Whichever path our graduates take, they are prepared to integrate their socio-cultural-spiritual lineages and understandings with their academic, professional, and community work.

**Areas of Emphasis**

Our courses are organized into the following three areas of emphasis:

1. **Women and World Religions**
   We review a variety of ancient lineages that document women’s spiritual power and religious experience from the ancient world to the present. The study of women and world religions begins with an examination of the evidence for the transmission of signs of reverence for a dark mother of Africa to all continents of the world. We explore the sacred iconographies and diverse roles of women in African, Native American, Meso-American, South American, Old European, and other indigenous, nature-based, Goddess and God spiritual traditions. We examine women’s spiritual roles and practices in historical and contemporary expressions of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam; Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, and Shinto; and more. Canonical and orthodox religious beliefs are studied alongside the subterranean, submerged, and heretical streams that run beneath the accepted doctrines of established religions—found in the folklore, heresies, and everyday rituals of diverse subaltern cultures. Women’s spiritual quests and interfaith dialogues are encouraged, and the “sacred feminine” of many traditions is reclaimed and honored.

2. **Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism**
   Feminist philosophy has long emphasized a relational approach to key philosophical issues. This approach seeks to be holistic, moving beyond reductionist and mechanistic dualisms to reconstitute and generate a worldview of dynamic interconnectedness in the web of life. Ecofeminist philosophy explores the embodied, embedded, ecosocial context of philosophical issues, with attention to the emergent field of relational or holistic thought. Courses in this area are broad and varied, and include topics such as: diverse ecological feminisms, spiritual activism and models of justice, animal rights and ethics, multicultural feminist theory, womanist philosophy, and process philosophy and process theology/theology. We combine feminist and womanist analysis and vision—in regard to social, political, and economic systems—with an engaged spirituality that draws on active compassion to create a more equitable and caring world.

3. **Women’s Mysteries, Sacred Arts, and Healing**
   Many elements of language, ritual, and the arts have roots in cultural responses to the elemental powers of nature, the ineffable mysteries of the cosmos, and the primal characteristics of the female body. We honor the “female” mysteries of birth, sexuality, death, and rebirth along with the culturally constructed participation of other genders in these primal bio-social-psychic processes in our coursework focusing on ritual, music, dance, literature, painting, sculpture, and film. The experiential as well as intellectual study of diverse sacred arts is intended to evoke one’s innate creativity, revealing personal and cultural sources of mystical insight, embodied healing, and artistic blossoming. Our program includes an emphasis on the embodied wisdom of women and other subaltern populations, and we focus on the vernacular history that preserves the role of women and other oppressed genders who have served as seers, healers, and nurturers of life. Courses include work focused on the modes and powers of healing utilized by women from a variety of spiritual, socio-cultural, and geographic traditions and locations; issues in women’s health, healing, and wellness; explorations of diverse views on women’s embodiment and sexualities; and experiential studies in movement and bodywork.

**Commitment to Diversity**

In the Women’s Spirituality program at CIIS, we believe that diversity is linked to academic excellence. We join the emergent chorus of diverse voices from multiple orientations, locations, and perspectives. We speak with womanist, feminist, mujerista, sisterist, queer, and postcolonial voices and are committed to an engaged spirituality that includes an ecosocial vision of peace, justice, and sustainability.
The learning community that we envision and seek to cultivate is based on a commitment to diversity and multiculturalism. The Women's Spirituality program acknowledges the power differentials based on the social meanings assigned to gender, race, class, age, sexual orientation, ethnicity, immigration status, colonization, ability, and disability. We are committed to unlearning oppression, building alliances, and unpacking our various privileges. In this endeavor, we are inspired by our studies of contemporary and historical matristic, matriarchal, and indigenous cultures that offer nonpatriarchal models of women-centered, egalitarian, multi-gender-inclusive societies that embody mutuality and partnership with the natural, human, and spiritual realms.

While we are a program that focuses on the roles, activities, and spiritual practices of individuals and groups characterized as “women,” the Women's Spirituality program explicitly acknowledges difficulties that arise from heteronormativity in spirituality and from dual or binary gender systems. We welcome individuals of all sexualities and diverse gender identities.

Appreciation for diversity is a primary premise of each class. Diversity is highly valued by our core and adjunct faculty, who represent diverse spiritual traditions, academic disciplines, artistic practices, ethnocultural and global backgrounds, class perspectives, countries of origin, and sexual orientations and identities (including lesbian, bisexual, heterosexual, queer, etc.) Our required core courses are multicultural, international/global, and transhistorical in scope. Each of the major Areas of Emphasis of the Women's Spirituality curriculum includes a diversity of religious and spiritual traditions along with the contributions, reflections, experience, and scholarship of indigenous peoples and people of all colors from diverse local and global backgrounds. Syllabi for our courses include Western and non-Western academic sources. Methodologies discussed and utilized in Women's Spirituality courses include multiple ways of knowing drawn from ancient and contemporary sources, reflecting the contributions of ethnically diverse working-class and professional-class scholars.

As a Women's Spirituality, Philosophy and Religion program, we recognize the contributions of pre- and postcolonial societies in Africa, Asia, North and South America, as well as indigenous and immigrant cultures in the United States.

Student Diversity

We value ethnic and economic diversity in our program, and we make a concerted effort to recruit and retain students who come from communities that reflect these diversities. We support diverse students through the recruitment and retention of diverse faculty, the focus on diversity that is reflected by the curriculum, the solicitation of funds awarded to students via WSE Diversity Scholarships, and the involvement of students of color in our recruitment. We pay particular attention to issues of diversity in our advising and mentoring, recognizing that ethnic and class background, along with sexual orientation, is often part of what shapes and directs students’ academic and career goals.

The diversity of students in our classes promotes an embodied understanding of disparate worldviews and epistemologies. It supports a lively exchange of information in which many points of view are represented and discussed, and it facilitates students’ ability to effectively participate in the increasingly pluralistic world of the 21st century. In a learning situation in which all of us are colearners and coteachers, new information emerges from our diversity that expands our scope of knowledge. Our collective understanding of the human condition is enhanced by the safe and facilitated sharing of personal reflections and experiences that encourage us to reexamine assumptions of privilege in the dominant paradigm(s).

MA Admissions Requirements

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. Please forward an autobiographical sketch, a statement of educational goals, transcripts, and a sample of your academic writing that demonstrates standard academic research and writing skills.

Individuals who apply to our MA program are often seeking personal, intellectual, and spiritual enrichment and empowerment from our stimulating classes and diverse community. Many of our students plan to pursue new or expanded professional careers in the nonprofit sector or the private sector in such areas as feminist social change, environmental justice, the ministry, psychotherapy, spiritual counseling, women’s health and health advocacy, graphic design, the media, public policy, journalism, hospice care, or the arts. Some MA applicants plan to eventually pursue a career in teaching at a college or university, while others plan to become professional writers or public intellectuals.

Curriculum

MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women’s Spirituality—36 units

I. Required Foundation Courses—11 units
   A. PARW 6027  Foundational Elements of Academic Research and Writing
   B. PARW 6047  Critical Thinking and Introduction to Methods
   C. PARW 6286  Building Conscious Allyship
   D. PARW 6500  Contemporary Women’s Spirituality
   E. PARW 7585  Spirit, Compassion, and Community Activism
   F. PARW 7609  Womanist-Feminist Worldviews

II. Program Areas of Emphasis—9 units
   Select 3 units from each of these areas:
   1. Women and World Religions
   2. Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism
   3. Women’s Mysteries, Sacred Arts, and Healing

149
III. Student Area of Emphasis—3 units
3 units from within one of these areas:

1. Women and World Religions
   - PARW 6167 Women, Power, and Spirit in Native America
   - PARW 6780 Sacred Women of the African Diaspora: Goddesses, Queens, Priestesses, and Other
   - PARW 6787 Sacred Women of Africa and the African Diaspora
   - PARW 6792 Women and Tantra
   - PARW 7050 Goddesses of Prehistory: An Archaeomythology
   - PARW 7118 Women and World Religions: Historical Perspectives
   - PARW 7510 Cultures in Balance: Women at the Center
   - PARW 7529 Women in Hinduism and Buddhism
   - PARW 7536 Holy Women of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
   - PARW 7542 Jewish Women’s Rising Spirits
   - PARW 7640 Goddess and God Civilization of Ancient Crete

2. Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism
   - PARW 6073 Animal Ethics: Spiritual, Ecological, and Philosophical Perspectives
   - PARW 6286 Building Conscious Allyship
   - PARW 6291 Teaching to Transform: Practical Strategies for Liberatory Educators
   - PARW 6658 Spiritual Activism and Transformative Social Change
   - PARW 6814 Philosophical foundations of Modern Matriarchal Studies
   - PARW 7002 Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism
   - PARW 7006 Women Philosophers, Mystics, and Wisdom Teachers
   - PARW 7042 Partnership in Action
   - PARW 7521 Nature as Sacred Text

3. Women’s Mysteries, Sacred Arts, and Healing
   - PARW 6351 Women’s Visionary Fiction
   - PARW 6352 Women’s Visionary Poetry
   - PARW 6450 Women’s Visionary Film: Magic, Myth, and Mystery
   - PARW 6575 Dreaming I: Introduction to the Art of Dreaming
   - PARW 6734 The Eleusinian Mysteries: Rite of Initiation
   - PARW 6779 Embodied Healing Traditions
   - PARW 6783 Woman as Healer
   - PARW 6785 Women’s Embodiment, Sexuality, and Healing
   - PARW 6788 Embodying Praise: Sacred Traditions of Movement
   - PARW 6789 Foundational Elements of Ritual
   - PARW 6793 Embodied Healing through African Diasporic Percussion, Song, and Movement
   - PARW 6795 Kundalini Energy, the Tree of Life, and Cosmic Consciousness
   - PARW 7020 Sacred Music of the World: Traditional and Contemporary
   - PARW 7199 Coming Alive: Rosen Method Movement and Bodywork
   - PARW 7202 Peace Is in Our Hands: Rosen Method Bodywork and Movement
   - PARW 7420 The Healing Ecstasy of Sound
   - PARW 7610 The Greater Mysteries: Birth, Sexuality, Death, Rebirth
   - PARW 7635 The Eleusinian Mysteries of Demeter and Persephone
   - PARW 7641 Greek Goddess Traditions and Women’s Mysteries
   - PARW 7660 Painting and Poetry: Woman as Sacred Symbol
   - PARW 7690 Women’s Sacred Arts and Cultural Transformation

IV. Electives—10 units
Select any 10 units from CIIS or WSE curriculum

V. Culminating Coursework—3 units
   - PARW 6800 MA Integrative Seminar

PhD Admissions Requirements
Applicants to the PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women’s Spirituality must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. The materials required for application are an autobiographical sketch, an academic goals statement, an academic writing sample that demonstrates standard scholarly research and writing skills, two letters of recommendation, and transcripts.

Individuals who apply to our PhD program are often planning to pursue a career in teaching at a college or university. Some PhD applicants plan to become professional writers or public intellectuals. Others seek to enhance existing careers in the nonprofit or private sector in areas such as environmental justice, psychotherapy, the ministry, spiritual counseling, public policy, women’s health and health advocacy, journalism, or the arts.

Students admitted with an MA in a field other than philosophy, religion, women/gender studies, ethnic studies, or women’s spirituality may need to take up to 18 supplemental units from the Women’s Spirituality master’s curriculum, minus equivalent courses taken elsewhere.
Curriculum

PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women’s Spirituality—36 units

I. Required Foundation Courses—20 units
   A. PARW 6286 Building Conscious Allyship
   B. PARW 6500 Contemporary Women’s Spirituality
   C. PARW 6027 Foundational Elements of Academic Research and Writing
   D. PARW _____ Women’s Mysteries, Sacred Arts, and Healing—any 3 units from WS curriculum
   E. PARW 7718 Women and World Religions
   F. PARW _____ Womanist-Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophies and Activism—any 3 units from WS curriculum
   G. PARW 7609 Womanist-Feminist Worldviews
   H. PARW 8012 Women’s Spirituality Research Methodologies

II. Areas of Emphasis—6 units
   3 units in each of two of the following areas:

1. Women and World Religions
   PARW 6787 Sacred Women of Africa and the African Diaspora
   PARW 6792 Women and Tantra
   PARW 7118 Women and World Religions: Historical Perspectives
   PARW 7510 Cultures in Balance: Women at the Center
   PARW 7536 Holy Women of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
   PARW 7573 New Directions for Women in Christianity
   PARW 7640 Goddess and God Civilization of Ancient Crete

2. Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism
   PARW 6286 Building Conscious Allyship
   PARW 6291 Teaching to Transform: Practical Strategies for Liberatory Educators
   PARW 6640 Women’s Leadership in EcoSocial Activism
   PARW 6658 Spiritual Activism and Transformative Social Change
   PARW 6814 Philosophical Foundations of Modern Matriarchal Studies
   PARW 7000 Relational Reality: The EcoSocial Vision
   PARW 7002 Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism
   PARW 7042 Partnership in Action
   PARW 7521 Nature as Sacred Text

3. Women’s Mysteries, Sacred Arts, and Healing
   PARW 6351 Women’s Visionary Fiction
   PARW 6352 Women’s Visionary Poetry
   PARW 6650 Women’s Visionary Film: Magic, Myth, and Mystery
   PARW 6675 Dreaming I: Introduction to the Art of Dreaming
   PARW 6779 Embodied Healing Traditions
   PARW 6783 Woman as Healer
   PARW 6785 Women’s Embodiment, Sexuality, and Healing
   PARW 6788 Embodying Praise: Sacred Traditions of Movement
   PARW 6793 Embodied Healing through African Diasporic Percussion, Song, and Movement
   PARW 6795 Kundalini Energy, the Tree of Life, and Cosmic Consciousness
   PARW 7009 The Poetics of the Female Voice
   PARW 7020 Sacred Music of the World: Traditional and Contemporary
   PARW 7199 Coming Alive: Rosen Method Movement and Bodywork
   PARW 7202 Peace Is in Our Hands: Rosen Method Bodywork and Movement
   PARW 7420 The Healing Ecstasy of Sound
   PARW 7610 The Greater Mysteries: Birth, Sexuality, Death, Rebirth
   PARW 7634 The Eleusinian Mysteries: Rite of Initiation
   PARW 7635 The Eleusinian Mysteries of Demeter and Persephone
   PARW 7641 Greek Goddess Traditions and Women’s Mysteries
   PARW 7660 Painting and Poetry: Woman as Sacred Symbol
   PARW 7690 Women’s Sacred Arts and Cultural Transformation

III. Electives—7 units
   Select any 7 units from CIIS or WSE curriculum.

IV. Foreign Language Proficiency—Noncredit
   Knowledge of a foreign language is highly recommended for all WS PhD students as a demonstration of multicultural awareness in an extremely diverse and pluralistic world. Knowledge of a foreign language is required for WS PhD students if, and only if, it is inherent to the research necessary for the dissertation (e.g., the necessity to read primary sources in the language in which they were written rather than depending on translations).
This course will provide students with the tools needed to foster transformative learning experiences in academia as well as sites of popular engagement immanent Earth-based images of divinity that speak to the need to preserve the conditions of life on planet Earth. A widespread grassroots movement is emerging to claim the Earth as sacred, to honor and believe in the interconnectedness of all life forms, and to assert and support the rights of indigenous peoples to determine their own destiny. This class will explore the notion of “patriarchy” and its feminist critique of inherited patriarchal traditions, women and men are seeking images of Goddess and God-She that affirm the female body, mind, and spirit to be in the image of divine power. Rejecting classical dualisms of mind and body, nature and spirit, many are also seeking immanent Earth-based images of divinity that speak to the need to preserve the conditions of life on planet Earth. A widespread grassroots countercultural movement that draws inspiration from ancient pre-patriarchal and living tribal traditions is complemented by efforts to reintroduce female and Earth-based imagery and understandings into Judaism and Christianity. This course will explore the literature of these movements.

PARW 6265 Return of the Goddess: Literature of the Goddess Spiritual Movement (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The return of the Goddess in modern Western cultures is a phenomenon of the late 20th and 21st centuries. Sparked by the feminist movement and the feminist critique of inherited patriarchal traditions, women and men are seeking images of Goddess and God-She that affirm the female body, mind, and spirit to be in the image of divine power. Rejecting classical dualisms of mind and body, nature and spirit, many are also seeking immanent Earth-based images of divinity that speak to the need to preserve the conditions of life on planet Earth. A widespread grassroots countercultural movement that draws inspiration from ancient pre-patriarchal and living tribal traditions is complemented by efforts to reintroduce female and Earth-based imagery and understandings into Judaism and Christianity. This course will explore the literature of these movements.

PARW 6286 Building Conscious Allyship (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course introduces students to some of the basic frameworks that support engagement with diversity in respectful and transformative ways. We will provide a safe space in which students will have the opportunity to review their own social/historical location and explore the connections between spirituality, liberation, and knowledge. Using a diversity of tools and techniques, we will create a forum in which students will deepen their ability to effectively dialogue across difference, and begin the process of building meaningful alliances. Prerequisite: Priority to WSE students.

PARW 6291 Teaching to Transform: Practical Strategies for Liberatory Educators (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course will provide students with the tools needed to foster transformative learning experiences in academia as well as sites of popular engagement.
education. We will engage with feminist and critical pedagogies, integral and embodied learning, intergroup dialogue, and deep education. This course will emphasize practical skills for applying these theoretical frameworks to actual classroom or workshop settings. We will pay particular attention to facilitating difficult conversations related to gender, diversity, and social justice. Students will develop a statement of teaching philosophy, create an original syllabus, deliver presentations and lead group activities. Prerequisite: Priority to WSE students.

PARW 6295 New Directions in Christianity Enacted through Ritual Theater (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option

Christianity is experiencing growth and shrinking, a revitalization at the grassroots and complacency. More women are getting involved in leadership, and women are still being kept out. We are in a time of great transition. This course will follow the path of feminist visions for Christianity, where we’ve come from, and where we are going. Many spectrums and many racial and ethnic groups make up the Christian community. Taken together, women’s voices offer both revitalization and a starting point for new models of church and society. Embodied learning is a key component of feminist methodology. This course will use theater exercises and ritual theater as a way to (1) enact knowledge and (2) offer personal transformation. Ritual theater techniques are a search for the “sacred” through the medium of theater. Using the work of Jerzy Grotowski and Peter Brook, among others, ritual theater will be a method to explore new understandings of ourselves and Christianity. Prerequisite: Priority to WSE students.

PARW 6328 Writing Spiritual Memoir (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option

This course will focus on memoir as a spiritual and literary genre that supports reflection and transformation. Students will engage in a process of deep inner inquiry as they construct their own unique spiritual memoirs and read the memoirs of others. This course will involve a great deal of writing (including in-class writing exercises) with ample opportunities for both peer and instructor feedback.

PARW 6336 Curanderismo: Ancestral Spiritual Healing Traditions (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option

Curanderismo is a healing tradition that dates back to colonial Mexico. It is influenced by Catholicism and indigenous healing traditions, at times weaving seemingly competing ways of being. This class will cover the social, cultural, historical, and political contexts in which curanderismo emerged and persists to this day as an often-preferred practice that draws on multiple modalities for promoting health and well-being. Some of the modalities that will be explored in the class include the complex and integral use of plants, eggs, prayer, floral waters, and massage. Students will also learn about related contemporary and local spiritual healing traditions in the Bay Area and have an opportunity to explore their own respective cultural ancestral healing traditions. Prerequisite: Priority to PARW students.

PARW 6351 Women’s Visionary Fiction (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option

In their novels and short stories, in the ancient tradition of priestesses and mystics, women fiction writers tell us about women’s other worlds, inner and outer, past and future; worlds of imagination, prayer, prophecy, and vision. We will consider works by Isabel Allende, Mary Mackey, Ella Deloria, and Maxine Hong Kingston, among others, as we explore the following questions: What is women’s visionary fiction? How do women writers make their invisible inner experiences visible to their readers? How do they use fiction as a way to tell the truth? How do they interweave fiction and memoir? Creative writing exercises will draw the students directly into the process of creating visionary fiction.

PARW 6352 Women’s Visionary Poetry (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option

Through the millennia, we women have crystallized our spiritual insights, longing, wisdom, and experiences of mystical communion with the Divine in prayers and poems. We will consider poetry by Paula Gunn Allen, Maya Angelou, Audre Lorde, Janine Canan, Susan Griffin, Mary Mackey, Mary Oliver, Adrienne Rich, Carolee Sanchez, Sappho, Mary Sarton, and Alice Walker, among others. We will write and speak or perform our own poetry as well.

PARW 6423 Feminist Perspectives on Transpersonal Psychology (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option

This course serves as an introductory inquiry into transpersonal psychology and its relationship to women’s spirituality and women’s psychospiritual development. This course defines transpersonal psychology, looks at the history of transpersonal psychology, explores the scope of transpersonal psychology, and delves into specific fields of integration or application. We will introduce principle concepts, assumptions, and developmental theories. There will be space given for direct exploration and experience of the subject matter in an integrated manner. This class explores transpersonal and psychological theories with a feminist lens. It will be divided into three sections, with each section addressing the major areas of transpersonal theory and theorists. The sections include an introduction to transpersonal psychology, key theorists and feminist response to them, archetypal and Jungian applications, and re-visioning transpersonal psychology through a feminist lens. The final section will invite us to co-create a new vision. Prerequisite: Priority to WSE students.

PARW 6440 Liberation Dharma: Gender, Buddhism, and Social Justice (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option

Using the spiritual wisdom of Buddhist teachings, this course examines spiritual awakening as liberation from oppressions based in gender, race, and class. “Liberation” here is explored as an experience of freedom and healing from both personal and collective suffering. This course will include experiential activities such as meditation, reflective dialogue, and embodied practices. These practices will complement the course texts and provide tools for students to more authentically engage with each other within spiritual and justice environments. Prerequisite: Priority to WSE students.

PARW 6446 Nature as Sacred Text (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option

Whether we are looking to heal and transform our personal hurts or the huge wounds our society inflicts on the Earth and other human beings, the Earth herself is our greatest teacher and healer. The ancient Goddess traditions had no sacred texts or dogmas: instead, their mystics learned how to read the book of nature. Understanding how the Earth’s cycles work, how change occurs in nature, and how mother Earth designs coevolving, interdependent systems can help us to be better designers of the changes we want to see in our own life and the world. Our connection to the Earth is our deepest source of hope, renewal, and strength. This course weaves together readings, lectures, and experiential practices from Earth-based ritual traditions with insights from permaculture and nature awareness, to open our ears to nature’s
communications, to help us connect more deeply with her great transformative powers, and to bring those creative energies fully alive in our lives, homes, and communities. Prerequisite: Priority to WSE students.

PARW 6450 Women’s Visionary Film: Magic, Myth and Mystery (1.00–3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Women’s sacred experience and beliefs too rarely find expression in contemporary culture via film. The inspiring new genre of women’s visionary films, created primarily by women about women from diverse cultures of our global community, will be viewed or read for their discussion of sacred themes. The mystical vision of many of these works is embodied in the daily lives and sacred stories of ordinary persons as well as mythical beings. Films such as Goddess Remembered, Sorceress, Daughters of the Dust, Monsoon Wedding, Frida, Blossoms of Fire, and Whale Rider will be reviewed.

PARW 6500 Contemporary Women’s Spirituality (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course weaves together women’s spiritual experiences with cultural history, art, womanist-feminist theory and practice, Earth-based spiritual traditions, ecology, ecofeminism, and ancient and modern struggles for liberation. Drawing substance from the visions, dreams, artistry, and activism of many women and other subaltern populations from all over the globe, it introduces some of the leading and emerging multicultural and multidimensional voices of the women’s spiritual movement in the United States and the world. This portal course for Women’s Spirituality residential MA and PhD students emphasizes community building and greater awareness and appreciation of diversity. Each person is asked to research and share her mother-line heritage. Prerequisite: Priority to WSE students.

PARW 6548 Women and World Religions: Historical Perspectives (1.00–3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Religious traditions of the world generally include a mystical reverence for Spirit and Nature and a sense of the sacredness of human beings. We consider the experience and status of women in nature-embedded indigenous and Goddess-God traditions, as well as in major religions of the “West” and “East”: Judaism, Christianity, and Islam; Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Shinto, and Neo-Pagan religions. We focus on women’s roles in the major rites of passage honored in all traditions: birth, sexual union, death, and rebirth. Students are invited to study these rites and sacraments and to create their own ceremonies for these profound spiritual experiences.

PARW 6575 Dreaming I: Introduction to the Art of Dreaming (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Dreaming I introduces students to the field theory of consciousness and the multidimensional nature of reality accessed through dreaming. The course focuses on the basics of dream recall and interpretation, dream reentry, and more advanced techniques such as waking and intentional dreaming. Through class participation as well as individual practice, students begin to develop competence in the art of dreaming. Students are asked to present dreams they feel comfortable sharing with the class for interpretation and discussion, and the relationship between dreaming and waking life is discussed and explored. Evaluation is based on class participation, the submission of a dream journal containing dreams and dream interpretation that students feel comfortable sharing with the instructor, and a final paper on a topic selected with the instructor’s consent.

PARW 6576 Dreaming II: Symbols and Archetypes (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Dreaming II reviews the principles of dream recall and interpretation presented during Dreaming I and focuses on deepening the practice of dreaming techniques and the role of symbols and archetypes in dreaming. Students learn how to identify archetypes in dreams and the energetic fields they generate in waking life. The course explores the process by which archetypal patterns become embedded within human consciousness and how they can ultimately be transcended. Students are required to continue the practice of keeping a dream journal and submit for evaluation dreams and dream interpretations they feel comfortable sharing with the class and the instructor. In addition, students are required to write a paper on a topic selected with the consent of the instructor. Prerequisites: Priority to PARW students; PARW 6575.

PARW 6640 Women’s Leadership in Ecosocial Activism (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
In the ecosocial “arena,” women often find replications of the same destructive patterns they seek to change in the world at large. How several feminist leaders have addressed this challenge will be the focus of this course. We will orient our exploration by reading an essay by Luce Irigaray and articles by female leaders at local, state, national, and international levels of ecosocial activism. We will have guest speakers from different types of organizations and campaigns, including (1) the coordinator of grassroots groups for Code Pink; (2) a veteran of scores of ecosocial campaigns and organizations, including the state and national levels of the Democratic Party; and (3) a community organizer/activist from the Bay Area. They will share their experiences, observations, and approaches, reflecting on women’s ways of doing political work. We will study female leaders’ experiences in both women-only and mixed-gender organizations, in countries of both the Northern and the Southern hemispheres, and in both alternative and mainstream venues.

PARW 6658 Spiritual Activism and Transformative Social Change (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course will explore how our connection to embodied, spiritual wisdom can inform our efforts to create a more socially just and ecologically healthy world. Feminist/womanist analyses of gender, power, and social change will be integrated with insights from diverse spiritual and social justice traditions. While drawing inspiration from social change movements and leaders of the past, we will also explore the need to develop new strategies and visions to meet the challenges of our current historical moment. In this highly participatory class, students will be encouraged to raise questions and issues drawn from their own personal, professional, and activist experiences. Topics include: the interconnections among personal transformation, social change, and ecological healing; the role of anger, love, hope, and forgiveness in social movements; and the role of spiritual activism in meeting the social, political, and environmental challenges of our times.

PARW 6773 Multicultural Archaeomythology and Material Religion (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Explore the groundbreaking, interdisciplinary, methodological tool of archaeomythology (coined by Marija Gimbutas) in relationship to multiculturalism and the emerging field of material religion. Examine statues of ancient goddesses; veves of Haitian Vodou; kolam and rangoli rice powder paintings of India; Chinese goddess paintings and temples; Mexican-American women’s home altars; and altars, sacred attire, and cuisine of Santería. By way of studying material “objects” that make up the material dimension of sacred rites of ancient, indigenous, and
spontaneously hybrid traditions, we can greatly enrich our knowledge of Goddess reverence, sacred roles of women, and women’s rites across many cultures and epochs.

PARW 6779 Embodied Healing Traditions (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This class surveys diverse spiritual and healing modalities for working with traumatic experience—whether it is our own or someone else’s. It reviews Buddhist meditation techniques, ritual practices, movement modalities, and sound healing, as well as writing, art, and storytelling, to help us move through experiences of suffering with grace as we invoke our own health and healing.

PARW 6781 Orisha: Indigenous Philosophy—Experienced through Song, Drum, and Dance (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
In this class, we will experience the philosophy and mythology of Orisha as they were brought to the New World, and especially to Cuba, from Nigeria, during the 19th-century slave trade. Orisha are powers of nature: the ocean, rivers, mountains, wind, thunder and lightning, and others. The practice of Orisha worship is an indigenous way of life, and its survival through colonialism is an awesome story preserved through song, drumming, dance, art, and divination. It is a philosophy that has been passed down for centuries and has traveled the globe. We will study this philosophy through the songs, rhythms, and dances that accompany the Orisha. Prerequisite: Priority to WSE students.

PARW 6783 Woman as Healer (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Women have long held official and unofficial roles worldwide as healers, midwives, herbalists, shamans, and transmitters of sacred knowledge in service to the community. This course will explore some of that history, as well as the spiritual practices, processes, and personalities of women in the modern era who are drawing on indigenous and nontraditional healing modalities to bring spiritual harmony, bodily health, and emotional balance to their cultures and the world at large. Among the topics explored will be curanderismo, sacred medicine traditions, herbalism, hands-on healing, midwifery, channeling, psychic healing, clairvoyant diagnosing, and more.

PARW 6785 Women’s Embodiment, Sexuality, and Healing (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course offers a personal, multicultural, and womanist exploration of the spiritual gifts, liberatory struggles, embodied experiences, cultural roles, and collective and individual resilience found in women around the world. Using readings drawn from science and medicine, psychology, feminism, women’s spirituality, Earth-based spiritual traditions, and the writings of Euro-American women and women of color, we will review and re-envision the basic themes of female embodiment: woman and nature; growth and maturation; illness, disability, death and dying; sexual diversity, abuse, and healing; and menarche, childbirth, and menopause. We will use the sacred arts of ritual, writing, sound, and movement to weave a safe container to hold our own stories of descent, healing, and transformation.

PARW 6787 Sacred Women of Africa and the African Diaspora (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course explores the lineage of sacred women of power found in the cultural history, spiritual practices, feminine iconography, and ordinary and extraordinary rituals of diverse peoples of Africa and the African diaspora. We begin with the late-Paleolithic and early-Neolithic cave paintings of northern and southern Africa, tracing the goddesses, divine queens, and holy priestesses of ancient kingdoms in North, West, and Central Africa. We explore the sacred ancestors, holy mothers, ritual leaders, healers, and market women of the Yoruba, Ibo, San, and other African peoples, reviewing the similarities and differences exhibited in images, practices, and concepts of the African divine feminine. Luisah Teish, contemporary author, Ifa priestess and chief, leads us in embodied practices from a variety of ancient and modern African traditions. Contemporary writings, novels, films, and scholarly narratives are used to review modern controversies in African women’s empowerment, rituals, roles, and feminism.

PARW 6788 Embodying Praise: Sacred Traditions of Movement (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is a personal, experiential, and multicultural exploration of historic and contemporary sacred dance traditions. It does not require dance experience or aptitude—just the desire to move together in a safe space. We will review the movements and worldviews of selected African and Asian dance traditions, the praise dance tradition of the modern black Christian church, and contemporary dance practices that invoke and embody Spirit. The class will include group movement and lecture demonstrations led by master teachers who will reflect on their specific dance traditions and the use and performance of these traditions in contemporary times.

PARW 6792 Women and Tantra (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course is an experiential exploration of Tantra, a sacred embodied tradition. We will review Sakti, the feminine energy; trace her immanence in creation, the Earth, and our bodies through sacred art and yantras; learn how presence, sensuality, and ecstasy are doorways to the Divine; and explore the role of women in Tantra from historical through contemporary times. We will engage with practices of mantra, mudra, and movement to deepen our presence and embodiment.

PARW 6793 Embodied Healing through African Diasporic Percussion, Song, and Movement (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
In this course, we will theoretically contextualize why the healing traditions of Africa—based in live percussive music, movement, storytelling, shamanism, village circle games, and belly laughter—have now become central to the embodied healing we humans seek in our lives and planet today. In the last 15 years, we have been seeing an increased popularization of drumming, as there is more need for immense ethnocultural vibrational healing essential to our wellness as a species. Through embodied hands-on exploration, everyone in the course will participate together in the creation of traditional and contemporary movement-based live percussive music rhythms, and call and response chants, that support the connection of body, mind, and spirit naturally relaxing into congruent and elevating frequencies. From this embodied place, each person will be able to find his or her own voice and perhaps more entryways for connection, collaboration, and creativity. Bring your drum or use ours.

PARW 6795 Kundalini Energy, the Tree of Life, and Cosmic Consciousness (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Using the Kabbalistic Tree of Life as a way to connect to our Earth and cosmic consciousness, this course begins with an explanation of kundalini (the life force) and its implications for spiritual awakening. The course will consist of guided meditation, movement, drumming, and
an academic exploration aimed toward an understanding of kundalini energy and spiritual awakening. The course is designed to deepen the awareness of our connection to the Earth and to the cosmos.

PARW 6800 MA Integrative Seminar (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
MA students are mentored in the preparation of a portfolio or advanced research paper. Students draw together the knowledge, insights, and skills of their coursework and especially their chosen area of study; and they work with the library to refine their research skills. They review relevant methodologies and issues of epistemology in preparation for the completion of the MA degree.

PARW 6814 Philosophical Foundations of Modern Matriarchal Studies (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
A “matriarchy” is not a social structure in which women benefit at the expense of men. Rather, matriarchal cultures are characterized by shared leadership between men and women that results in political harmony, social balance, and emotional well-being. In matriarchal societies, the mother is the central figure, nurturing is a primary value, and the Earth is seen as sacred. What can we learn from matriarchies that might help us to create a more peaceful and environmentally friendly world? This course will explore the fascinating ins and outs of contemporary matriarchies such as the Mosuo of China, the Minangkabau of Sumatra, the Tuareg and Berber of North Africa, the Akan of Ghana, the juchitán of Mexico, and others.

PARW 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 Units) PF Grade Option
Students who have not completed their thesis or dissertation proposal in the Proposal Writing Seminar may sign up for Proposal Completion with their chair, for up to two more semesters. Prerequisites: WSE student, not advanced to candidacy.

PARW 7000 Relational Reality: The Ecosocial Vision (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course presents an overview of the emergent ecosocial, postmechanistic analysis and vision in the following areas: education (including participatory research); governance and law; economics (political economy); architecture, land use, and planning; critique of technology; health and healing; spirituality and religion; and culture and media. Ecosocial solutions to various crises of modernity are now moving into the mainstream (especially since fall 2006), which may well result in a deep transformation of modern societies. At this moment in history, a grasp of the interrelatedness of disparate ecosocial developments is key. This course analyzes current events and the assumptions of modernity from the critical perspective of a relational worldview, an ecologically grounded postmodern (or “ecological postmodern”) perspective, which holds and furthers pragmatic visionary solutions and possibilities for ecosocial transformation. The goal of the course is for students to become knowledgeable about the many recent discoveries in various fields about relational reality. A secondary focus is the rising counterforce constituted by ecosocial theory and practice based on the relational worldview.

PARW 7002 Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course will explore the following questions: Does feminism need ecology? Does ecology need feminism? What are the common roots in the subordination of women and nature? Whatever happened to the reverence once paid to Mother Earth? Do women or feminists have crucial roles to play in the struggle to save the Earth? Is the perceived relation between women and nature simply a product of gender binaries and sex-role stereotyping?

PARW 7006 Women Philosophers, Mystics, and Wisdom Teachers (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This course provides an overview and in-depth study of women philosophers, mystics, and wisdom teachers from around the world, and across the millennia. Women’s wisdom has served to create and shape individual lives and cultures, from the beginning of time, focusing on loving-kindness, nurture, and the practical needs for living a good and happy life. Students help determine the contents of the course by selecting texts from the list provided and preparing one teaching presentation, for each 1-unit module. This course satisfies the Women’s Spirituality doctoral degree requirement for 3 units in the area of Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism.

PARW 7009 The Poetics of the Female Voice (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Recent studies in cognitive science, including MRI comparisons, as well as decades of research in psychology, have demonstrated that most female brains tend to register and process information in a more gestalt, associative, relational mode than do most male brains. A few women writers have focused on the challenge of expressing female consciousness (cognitive patterns) as authentic female voice on the page. We will study feminist literary analyses, as well as fiction by three pioneers (Dorothy Richardson, Virginia Woolf, and Katherine Mansfield), and works by several contemporary authors of short stories, novels, spiritual writing, and poetry.

PARW 7020 Sacred Music of the World: Traditional and Contemporary (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This is an experiential class exploring traditional and contemporary sacred music from various cultures with a focus on women’s expressions—including traditions of chant, song, shamanistic healing, women drummers, ecstatic practices, and contemporary explorations. The class is an exploration of the power of music to heal, create, and strengthen community; tell the story of a people; and connect to the divine.

PARW 7042 Partnership in Action (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Through direct application of the partnership model, this course offers students the opportunity to broaden and deepen their understanding of Partnership and Partnership Studies and put it into greater practice in the larger community. Students may choose from possible projects and associations with nonprofit and community organizations. Sixty hours of community engagement are required. Cross-listed with TLD 7042.

PARW 7050 Goddesses of Prehistory: An Archaeomythology (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course explores archaeological and mythological evidence of the veneration of female deities in cultures of the ancient world within Africa, Old Europe, Anatolia, Mesopotamia, the Middle East, Crete and Greece, Asia, and the New World. Slides from the collection of archaeologist Marija Gimbutas are a special resource for the class, providing an in-depth view of the iconography, social structure, and rich ceremonial
We will endeavor to apply their methods to our immediate circumstances.

PARW 7118 Women and World Religions: Historical Perspectives (1.00–3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Our human past—and hopefully our future—includes a profound sense of the sacredness of females, males, and a diversity of other genders and sexual identities. It includes a profound reverence for Nature. Beginning with the spiritual traditions of Mother Africa, we trace the cultural evolution of religions and the roles of women in various regions of the Near, Middle, and Far East; Old Europe and ancient Crete, Greece, and Rome; India, China, and Japan; and the New World. We explore teachings about women’s experiences and the relations of women, men, and children in Hinduism, Taoism, Confucianism, Shintoism, Buddhism, Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Goddess traditions, and Neo-Pagan religions. The class concludes with individual visions for creating a 21st century closer to our heart’s desires.

PARW 7122 Women and World Religions: Special Topics (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Various topics.

PARW 7199 Coming Alive: Rosen Movement and Bodywork (1.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Developed by internationally renowned somatics pioneer Marion Rosen, the Rosen Method allows us to access unconscious energies and patterns in new ways, to see connections between our emotions, our posture, and the spiritual attitudes we carry. Effortless movement to music opens the breathing, lubricating the body’s joints; stretches and strengthens muscles; and awakens an aliveness and enjoyment in the body. Relaxing hands-on work with chronic muscle tension invites the comfortable acceptance of one’s body, dissolves mind-body dualism, and creates an opening for the surfacing of emotions that had been obscured within the holding patterns of the body.

PARW 7202 Peace in Our Hands: Rosen Method Bodywork (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Rosen Method bodywork bridges the disjunction between mind and body to find peace where there has been troubled conflict. Students will learn how to exchange nonintrusive, hands-on bodywork and learn flexibility exercises that invite the relaxation of tension and the dismantling of body armoring. Students will also gain an understanding of posture and breathing patterns that can improve communication skills. As we gradually allow harmony among the different aspects of our inner being, we generate the potential for more peaceful relationships and positive effective action in the larger world.

PARW 7420 The Healing Ecstasy of Sound (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Exercises and practice in toning, changing rhythm and drumming traditions, musicality, song, sound healing rituals, and various musical spiritual practices, both traditional and contemporary, will be shared. Students apply their knowledge to co-creating a final presentation that serves as a spring music and healing event for the community, where they will share their original creations.

PARW 7510 Cultures in Balance: Women at the Center (2.00–3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Drawing its title from the groundbreaking work of Peggy Reeves Sanday and her book Women at the Center: Life in a Modern Matriarchy, this course presents the body of knowledge that is developing about contemporary and historical societies where women are seen as the center of culture and where women and men collaborate to create balanced, sustainable societies. These societies show markedly different social customs, artistic expressions, and religious beliefs and practices when compared with cultures where women are disrespected and excluded from leadership roles. The underlying assumptions, biases, and expectations of researchers investigating the beliefs, rituals, and social structures of societies—especially those in the distant past—influence the interpretation of data, often with dramatically different results.

PARW 7521 Nature as Sacred Text (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Whether we are looking to heal and transform our personal hurts or the huge wounds our society inflicts on the Earth and other human beings, the Earth herself is our greatest teacher and healer. The ancient Goddess traditions had no sacred texts or dogmas: instead, their mystics learned to read the book of nature. Understanding how the Earth’s cycles work, how change occurs in nature, and how Mother Earth designs coevolving, interdependent systems can help us be better designers of the changes we want to see in our own life and the world. Our connection to Earth is our deepest source of hope, renewal, and strength. This course weaves together readings, lectures, and experiential practices from Earth-based ritual traditions with insights from permaculture and nature awareness, to open our ears to nature’s communications, to help us connect more deeply with her great transformative powers, and to bring those creative energies fully alive in our lives, homes, and communities.

PARW 7529 Women in Hinduism and Buddhism (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Both Hindu and Buddhist traditions include a deep veneration of the sacred feminine as well as powerful and widespread images of Goddesses. At the same time, these traditions have been pivotal in maintaining strict gender hierarchies in their respective cultures. How are we to make sense of this simultaneous veneration and oppression of women and the feminine? How have Hindu and Buddhist women been active historical agents in constructing, resisting and redefining gender dynamics within their traditions? This course will integrate religious, historical, sociological, and feminist perspectives to explore these and other questions. This course will also highlight Tantric views on gender and sexuality; prominent women spiritual teachers; and contemporary U.S. adaptations of Hindu and Buddhist practices.

PARW 7536 Holy Women of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
In this course, we deep our understanding of the holy women of three Abrahamic religions. We examine their religious contributions in the midst of limiting sociopolitical difficulties that curtailed women’s expression and spiritual self-disclosure. Looking at the span of time from the ancient to the contemporary period, we will learn how they attained their goals, which resulted in the remarkable flowering of feminine spiritual instrumentality. We will endeavor to apply their methods to our immediate circumstances.
PARW 7560 Thealogy/Theology: Goddess/God, Humanity, Nature, and Ethics (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course compares and contrasts feminist approaches to sources of reliable knowledge (how we know), Goddess/God, humanity, nature, and ethics in the contemporary Goddess movement, Judaism, Christianity, Buddhism, and Hinduism. Authors to be studied include Alice Walker, Susan Griffin, Mary Daly, Judith Plaskow, Carol P. Christ, Delores Williams, Rosemary Radford Ruether, Rita Gross, Rita Nakashima Brock, Starhawk, Lina Gupta, China Galland, and Kwok Pui-lan.

PARW 7573 New Directions for Women in Christianity (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
New directions in Christianity include several important developments: the ordination of women as ministers and priests; the open inclusion of gays and lesbians in church communities and leadership positions; a growing ecumenical movement extending beyond tolerance to mutuality; the dynamic intersections of faith and feminism; and growing interest in women saints, including Mary Magdalene as a leader in the early Christian Church community and possible bride of Jesus, Anne as the Grandmother of the Mother of God, Mary as a personal-cosmological Being, Black Madonnas, the “feminine face of God,” Christ-Sophia, the Feminine Divine, and Goddesses as divine female archetypes.

PARW 7585 Spirit, Compassion, and Community Activism (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Through selective readings, class discussion, and personal reflection, this course encourages students to put their spiritual values and beliefs into action in the larger community. Students have the opportunity of integrating their academic study with practical experience. Students may deepen and broaden their concepts of compassion, spirit, and activism, and explore their educational and lifework goals and visions through community engagement and service. Students are expected to take 1 unit in conjunction with 60 hours of in-service learning, volunteering with a nonprofit community organization.

PARW 7609 Womanist-Feminist Worldviews (3.00 Units) OP Grade Option
This class, for all MA and PhD students, examines a diversity of womanist, feminist, mujerista, and postcolonial worldviews, theories, and activism in the United States and internationally. It reviews contemporary international dialogues and postcolonial discourses, along with modern and historical womanist-feminist controversies. Topics covered include an examination of the intersectionality of gender, race, class, and sexual identity proposed by African American and Latina feminists; feminism, gender, and activism among local/global/diasporic feminists of Africa, Asia, North and South America, the Middle East, and Europe; dominant and nondominant womanist-feminist discourses on spirituality, religion, and gender; local and global feminist analyses of gender, violence, and war; the social construction of the self in a variety of social and cultural settings; and a cross-cultural examination of the experience and institution of motherhood as well as the choice not to become a biological mother.

PARW 7610 The Greater Mysteries: Birth, Sexuality, Death, Rebirth (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The primal human rites of passage—birth, sex, death, and rebirth—were celebrated in the rituals of the Mother and Daughter Goddesses throughout Greece every spring and fall. Class participants co-create the ancient nine-day rite of initiation into the Greater Mysteries of Demeter and Persephone as celebrated at Eleusis, which initiate a spiritual death/rebirth. These rites were generated by priestesses, priests, initiates, and community within the cosmological context of the Sacred Marriage of Earth and Sky. The ineffable mysteries imparted an experience of divine kinship and purpose (Aristotle), and a vision that would “give us a better reason to live with joy; and to die with better hope” (Cicero).

PARW 7634 The Eleusinian Mysteries of Demeter and Persephone (2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
The Eleusinian Mysteries were celebrated every year at Athens and Eleusis in the autumn in honor of the Greek goddesses Demeter and Persephone. As initiates enacted and witnessed the sacred mythos of the mother and daughter, they were inducted into a deeper experience of the mysteries of birth and sexuality, death and rebirth. Transformed by this nine-day experience, they found a new way of seeing life and a more sacred relationship to both life and death, moving beyond fear to love. This ritual co-creation course invites students to participate in a contemporary version of the ancient rites.

PARW 7635 Eleusinian Mysteries of Demeter (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The ancient mysteries of the Mother and Daughter Goddesses of Greece were expressed through poetry, artwork, architecture, philosophy, and drama. We trace the evolution of the religious festival at Eleusis from the Bronze Age through the Archaic and Classical eras into the early Christian era. Related rituals of the Thesmophoria and the Lesser Mysteries that invoked and celebrated fertility, sexuality, and new life will be discussed, as well as the roots of these rites in the Goddess-and-God-centered culture of ancient Crete. Texts include the “Homeric Hymn to Demeter,” Plato’s Symposium, and Aristophanes’ Lysistrata.

PARW 7640 Goddess and God Civilization of Ancient Crete (2.00–3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
In ancient Crete, the central divinity was a Nature Goddess or Goddesses who shared powers in partnership with a Nature God or Gods. We question how Crete’s nature religion influenced this extraordinary culture, including gender relations of women and men and the social roles each sex played in family, economic, political, and religious life; the naturalistic and exuberant artwork; and expressions of relative harmony and peace in contrast to violence and warfare in neighboring cultures. Using methodologies of archaeology, mythology, history of religion, and archaeoanthropology, we trace evidence for ritual activity and for Goddesses and God iconography in Neolithic and Bronze Age Crete from c. 7000 BCE to c. 1100 BCE. Interrelations are situated in the specific eras of cultural history on the fabled isle of Crete.

PARW 7641 Greek Goddess Traditions and Women’s Mysteries (1.00–2.00 Units) OP Grade Option
Greek goddesses embodied the aspirations and projections of the women and men of ancient Greece. Through their rites, the goddesses benefited individual women and men and the community as a whole. Both transcendent and immanent powers, the goddesses served to empower women in their most important socio-spiritual roles: Mother, Daughter, Grandmother, Girlfriend, Lover, Wife, Protectress, Mistress of Animals, Giver of the Gifts of Civilization, Giver and Taker of Life, Healer, Source of Fertility, Creativity, Abundance, Beauty, and Rebirth. The Goddesses were both many and one, appearing in anthropomorphic guises and as elements and forces of nature, the generative energies...
of the cosmos. We focus on prepatriarchal religious iconography of Goddess-centered Crete as well as the patriarchalized versions of the goddesses of mainland Greece, seeking the connections of the goddesses to women's mysteries, then and now.

PARW 7660 Painting and Poetry: Woman as Sacred Symbol (1.00–2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Through the use of the female image in painting and poetry, student artists create symbolic language for self-discovery and for telling our stories. Searching for deeper understanding in its purest form is a passionate effort to find the essence of life.

PARW 7690 Women's Sacred Arts and Cultural Transformation (2.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The collective work of an artist constitutes an autobiography of sacred art, and our objective will be to connect meaning to the symbolism of art, as we search areas of our existence and collage together its different influences. We do this while we focus on letting our art be its own vehicle for discovery, for art is not a vague, transitory, and isolated production, but a power that must be directed to the improvement and refinement of the human soul. It leads to the appreciation of one’s spirituality and to profound cultural transformation. We gather and assemble fragments in an internal search that enables us to release and increase our own creativity, even as we focus on the work of contemporary artists who chose to express sacred themes and transform cultural attitudes.

PARW 7809 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Writing (0 Units) PF Grade Option
MA and PhD students are taught the basics for writing a good thesis or dissertation proposal. Institute and program guidelines for the thesis and dissertation— as articulated in the “Proposal Rubric,” Institute and WSE program policies and procedures, the Human Research Review Committee application, conscientious work relations and timelines, committee chair and membership, technical review, library requirements, and graduation requirements—will be discussed.

PARW 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar (0 Units) PF Grade Option
The advanced student's researching and writing of a thesis or dissertation progresses with the mentorship of, and in close consultation with, one's chair and thesis or dissertation committee. The dissertation is to be a minimum of 200 and a maximum of 300 pages. Prerequisites: WSE student, advanced to candidacy.

PARW 8012 Women's Spirituality Research Methodologies (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is required of all PhD students, usually in their second year of study, and strongly recommended for MA students intending to write a thesis. It surveys disciplinary and multidisciplinary Women’s Spirituality research methodologies for the three areas of emphasis in Women's Spirituality: Women and World Religions; Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism; Women’s Mysteries, Sacred Arts, and Healing. Students will compare and contrast two types of research methodologies for relevance vis-à-vis particular research topics. Methods considered may include women’s spiritual ways of knowing, hermeneutics of scriptures, comparative studies, feminist standpoint epistemology, philosophical reasoning and conceptual analysis, action research, narrative/organic inquiry/heuristic research, literary criticism, and the creative processes of the arts.

PARW 8019 Advanced Topics in Women's Spirituality Research Methodologies (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Usually taken in the same semester as the Proposal Writing course, this advanced Women's Spirituality research methodologies course provides an in-depth focus on a methodology central to the research and writing of the student's dissertation. Students may propose a religious/spiritual, theoretical-philosophical, qualitative social science, and/or quantitative science research project for the dissertation. The dissertation topic may be an interdisciplinary study that uses “mixed methods,” combining, for example: feminist/womanist standpoint, hermeneutics of text, narrative research, cultural history, archaeomomology, and/or the creative arts process. (With the approval of the advisor, the student may take, in lieu of this course, an appropriate advanced methodology course in another department at CIIS.)

PARW 8799 Independent Study (1.00–3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
With permission of their advisor, students may take up to 6 units of Independent Studies courses. These may be particularly useful to a doctoral student who is considering a topic of special interest or who needs a particular advanced research methods course pertinent to the dissertation. They may serve any student who wishes to study with a particular faculty member. Online registration not possible. To register, submit Independent Study Contract to Registrar's Office.

PARW 9600 Comprehensive Examination (0 Units) PF Grade Option
Taken at the end of the PhD coursework, the comprehensive exams are composed of two take-home bibliographic essays in the doctoral student’s two chosen areas of emphasis: Women and World Religions; Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism; and/or Women's Mysteries, Sacred Arts, and Healing. The two 35-to-50-page take-home exams must demonstrate an understanding of theoretical frameworks, scholarly debates, and the evolution of knowledge in the particular area of each comprehensive exam. The exams ask the student to explore primary texts in the two areas of emphasis, and to demonstrate the cultivation of broad and deep knowledge in these areas before proceeding to the dissertation. The exams also serve to develop a student's areas of competency for teaching. In consultation with their comprehensive exam supervisors, students negotiate approval for three major subtopics in each area of emphasis, and they agree on a list of at least 30 key texts to be reviewed and discussed for each essay. These texts must be deeply researched. Each bibliographic essay needs to be well crafted and must meet the standards of the program. The student has one or a maximum of two semesters to pass the exam. If the exam is not passed, the student cannot continue toward the dissertation and may wish to opt for an MA degree in Women's Spirituality instead. Prerequisite: WSE student.

PARW 9601 Comprehensive Examination (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
For students who entered the program in spring 2004 or before. To register, submit Comprehensive Exam Contract to Registrar's Office. The comprehensive exams taken toward the end of the PhD coursework are composed of two take-home bibliographic essays in the
student's two areas of specialization, based on key primary written sources in the designated fields. These exams demonstrate that the student has cultivated broad and deep knowledge of her two areas of specialization before going on to the dissertation work. They also may serve to develop a student's areas of teaching competencies. Students negotiate approval with their comprehensive exam supervisors for two or three recognized subtopics in each of their two areas of specialization; agree on a list of at least 30 key texts to be reviewed; and write two bibliographical essays. These are to be deeply researched and well crafted in two written (take-home) exams, which include an understanding of theoretical frameworks and scholarly debates pertinent to the particular topic of each comprehensive exam. To register, submit Comprehensive Exam Contract to Registrar's Office. Prerequisite: WSE student.
Transformative Inquiry

MA in Transformative Leadership
PhD in Transformative Studies

Director
Kathy Littles, PhD

Core Faculty
Leslie Combs, PhD
Daniel Deslauriers, PhD
Urusa Fahim, PhD
Joanne Gozawa, PhD
Constance A. Jones, PhD
Alfonso Montuori, PhD
Jennifer Wells, PhD

Adjunct Faculty
Gordon L. Anderson, PhD
James P. Armstrong, PhD
Allan Badiner, MA
Hilary Bradbury-Huang, PhD
Kathleen Brown, PhD
Guy Burneko, PhD
Mariana Caplan, PhD, LMFT
Susan Carter, PhD
Carey Clark, PhD
Dan Crowe, PhD
Riane Eisler, JD
Robert Forte, AMRS
Roger Harrison, PhD
Gilbert Herdt, PhD
Lewis Jordan, PhD
Lisa Kimball, PhD
Greg Landau, PhD
Monique LeSarre, PhD
Debbie Joy Nogueras, PhD
F. David Peat, PhD
Christine Pelosi, JD
Gabrielle Pelicci, PhD
Michael Raffanti, EdD, JD
Wendel A. Ray, PhD
Howard Rheingold
Linda Shepherd, PhD
Shoshana Simons, PhD, RDT
Kundan Singh, PhD
Russ Volckmann, PhD

About the Program
These innovative degrees are designed for individuals who wish to be thought leaders as well as action leaders. The PhD in Transformative Studies focuses on the creation of original, leading-edge research in a context where academic research, self-inquiry, and our global context are intimately related. The MA in Transformative Leadership is designed for students who have a passion for creating positive change in the world and want to work in a community of like-minded individuals to develop the skills and personal qualities needed to make their vision a reality. Following CIIS’s educational mission, both programs stress an integral perspective in which self-reflection, self-inquiry, and personal growth are combined with rigorous academic inquiry.

Both the MA in Transformative Leadership and the PhD in Transformative Studies are offered entirely online. All students in both programs meet in person twice per year, once in August and once in January. At these intensives, students and the faculty gather at a retreat setting in the San Francisco Bay Area. Participation in all the intensives is mandatory.

About the MA in Transformative Leadership
In an era of increasing complexity and ambiguity, with ever-multiplying challenges and opportunities, there is a critical need for skilled leaders in a wide array of settings, from education and the environment to businesses and local communities. The MA in Transformative Leadership program has been created for individuals who want to take the initiative and find ways to express their passion for making a contribution to
the world. The program creates a context where they can prepare themselves in a community of like-minded individuals, exploring their own mission in life and developing the skills needed to make it a reality.

Learners approach leadership from four interrelated perspectives: (1) through an immersion in the literature on leadership and change; (2) by exploring their own personal growth, their values, their ethical and spiritual commitment, and their personal capacities to be leaders; (3) through the interaction of a community of learners and the development of the ability to learn how to learn together; and (4) by grounding their work with an action project, where they can apply their learning on a continuing basis, culminating in a capstone project.

The mission of the TLD program is to prepare individuals who want to facilitate positive social change. The program is designed for people who recognize that effective leadership requires specific skills in areas ranging from conflict resolution to group dynamics to creative thinking, but also the ability to reflect on why change is needed, how it is conducted, and who is engaged in the process. The TLD program invites students to engage in a profound questioning of the assumptions about these key issues, along with their implications and applications to practice. Reflection and theory are united with practice by focusing on the development of capacities to envision, initiate, and engage in transformative change processes.

MA Learning Outcomes
1. The ability to actively create one’s leadership style, to assess one’s strengths and weaknesses, to engage in an ongoing process of learning and development, and to articulate one’s leadership philosophy
2. The capacity to take the initiative, design and manage a meaningful project, and follow it through to completion
3. The capacity to learn through collaborative reflection and interaction, and to facilitate groups and organizations that learn
4. A knowledge base and basic skills in group dynamics, conflict resolution, influence, and interpersonal communication
5. A knowledge base in the theory and practice of leadership and transformation, an understanding of one’s own implicit theories, and the ability to challenge and expand one’s understanding and practice of leadership in dialogue with the research
6. The ability to assess a system’s current practices, design alternative futures, and foster adaptive change
7. Systems and complex thinking, and the ability to approach complex issues from a plurality of perspectives and metaphors
8. Understanding and developing strategies to leverage creativity in diversity

MA in Transformative Leadership with a Focus in Partnership Studies
Students in the MA in Transformative Leadership program can choose a focus in Partnership Studies. The focus is made up of three courses centering on the application of the Partnership model and Cultural Transformation Theory, developed by cultural historian and systems scientist Riane Eisler, to leadership and transformation. This is an innovative program for those who are serious about making a difference in their lives, their organizations, and the world. Students work in a community of like-minded individuals, build a curriculum around their calling and passion, and develop skills to make their visions realities. Students also can earn credit while interning with the Center for Partnership Studies or other change-making nonprofit organizations.

The Partnership Studies focus is ideal for those who enjoy being on the leading edge of social change movements and are looking to further develop and hone skills for meaningful employment and greater effectiveness in nonprofit, not-for-profit, and for-profit community-minded organizations. Designed for people who lead full lives, it is offered in a flexible online format; students will learn how to bring greater partnership into their lives and community groups while being supported by CIIS faculty and a community of colearners in intensive seminars and a lively online environment.

MA Admissions Requirements
Applicants to the MA in Transformative Leadership must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. In addition, applicants must submit the following: two letters of recommendation, preferably one from an academic advisor or someone familiar with the applicant’s ability to do academic work, and one from a supervisor in a recent professional or volunteer setting; a résumé of relevant experiences; and a sample of recent scholarly writing. Applicants should have a demonstrated capacity to learn and work both independently and collaboratively. The program admits students in fall only. Students must follow the course sequence.

Curriculum

MA in Transformative Leadership—36 units

I. Required Courses—27 units
   1st Semester (fall)
   TLD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins)
   TLD 6125 Introduction to Leadership: Models, Maps, and Metaphors
   TLD 6130 Ways of Relating: Interpersonal and Group Dynamics
   TLD 6300 Ways of Knowing: Systems and Metaphors
   TLD 7996 Integrative Seminar I
   2nd Semester (spring)
   TLD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins)
   TLD 6145 Leadership, Pluralism, and Creativity: Diversity in Action
   TLD 6325 The Leadership Experience: Understanding the Will to Lead
   TLD 7997 Integrative Seminar II
3rd Semester (fall)
TLD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins)
TLD 6349 Creating Communities and Coalitions
TLD 6635 Transformative Leadership: Leading Ourselves among Others
TLD 7998 Integrative Seminar III

4th Semester (spring)
TLD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins)
TLD 7999 Capstone: Action Project

II. Electives—9 units
Electives may be taken from both the Transformative Leadership and Transformative Studies programs. Possible electives include the following:
TLD 5200 Creativity and Personal Transformation
TLD 6017 Scholars’ Toolkit
TSD 6136 Life Balance and Stress Management
TLD 6287 Cultivating Conscious Leadership among Women
TLD 6795 Sexual and Gender Orientation: Research, Policy, Society, and Self-Awareness
TLD 6797 Sexuality and Human Rights: Theory, Policy, Media, and Advocacy
TSD 7030 Buddhist Activism and Social Change
TLD 7042 Partnership in Action
TLD 7562 The Power of Partnership
TLD 7585 Spirit, Compassion, and Community Activism

Curriculum
MA in Transformative Leadership with a focus in Partnership Studies—36 units

I. Required Courses—27 units
1st Semester (fall)
TLD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins)
TLD 6125 Introduction to Leadership: Models, Maps, and Metaphors
TLD 6130 Ways of Relating: Interpersonal and Group Dynamics
TLD 6300 Ways of Knowing: Systems and Metaphors
TLD 7996 Integrative Seminar I
2nd Semester (spring)
TLD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins)
TLD 6145 Leadership, Pluralism, and Creativity: Diversity in Action
TLD 6325 The Leadership Experience: Understanding the Will to Lead
TLD 7997 Integrative Seminar II
3rd Semester (fall)
TLD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins)
TLD 6349 Creating Communities and Coalitions
TLD 6635 Transformative Leadership: Leading Ourselves among Others
TLD 7998 Integrative Seminar III
4th semester (spring)
TLD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins)
TLD 7999 Capstone: Action Project

II. Partnership Studies Focus Courses—9 units
A. Required
TLD 7042 Partnership in Action
TLD 7562 The Power of Partnership
B. Focus Electives
3 units chosen in consultation with advisor.

About the PhD in Transformative Studies
The primary focus of the doctoral program in Transformative Studies is to develop thought leaders who are committed to exploring leading-edge issues in innovative ways, combining scholarship, creativity, and self-inquiry. The program places great value on developing the ability to participate in the scholarly discourse through publication, and on the importance of viewing academic inquiry as an opportunity for personal and social transformation, while grounding transformative processes in academic depth, rigor, and imagination.

The program focuses on the development of the following capacities: (1) making an original transdisciplinary research contribution in a chosen area of inquiry; (2) engaging in inquiry as a creative and collaborative process in the context of a community of learners; (3) engaging inquiry as an integral, spiritual, and transformative process of personal and social transformation; and (4) applying one’s research to real-world problems, articulating and embodying one’s values, and skillfully putting theory into practice.
The course of study is transdisciplinary. It is inquiry driven rather than driven exclusively by the purview of a single discipline. Students develop a solid grounding in research on transformative studies, in the complexities of transdisciplinary research, and in the knowledge base of their topic. Research draws on a plurality of relevant disciplines as students select and focus on a topic they are passionate about.

The program is also meta-paradigmatic: Students are exposed to a plurality of perspectives and disciplines, and learn how to excavate the underlying assumptions and paradigms informing them. Students learn ways of inquiry that connect and contextualize in order to integrate different, even divergent, perspectives in a coherent way.

The program stresses the role of the knower in the process of knowing. The psychology of knowledge, which addresses such issues as perception, assumptions, projection, creativity, habits of mind, error and illusion, and imagination, is considered central to the process of inquiry, as is the sociology of knowledge, which contextualizes inquiry in its social, cultural, and political milieu. Every academic inquiry is viewed as an opportunity for and exploration of the roots and matrices of knowledge in self and society. All inquiry is viewed as an opportunity for self-inquiry. Self-inquiry in turn is supported by, and informs, increasing academic depth and sophistication. Students are encouraged to understand the biases, assumptions, aspirations, and emotional investment that they bring to the process of inquiry. Academic inquiry is framed as an opportunity for personal and social transformation, as a spiritual practice, and as an opportunity to cultivate creativity.

The program stresses the interrelationship between theory and practice. Thought leaders as well as action leaders, students develop skills that allow them to participate in scholarly discourse, write for publication, and, if they choose to, conduct action-oriented research and interventions in applicable contexts. Graduates of the program have the opportunity to teach in a discipline related to their area of interest, as well as to conduct action-oriented research and interventions in human systems at the individual, group, and organizational levels.

As part of the course of study, advanced students in the program will be required to take on a Learning Assistant role in at least one course to develop their mentoring, teaching, and organizational skills. Students will also work together in Learning Community, a not-for-credit required course designed to provide an opportunity for community building, personal exchange, collaborative exploration, and reflection on the learning process and the quest for personal growth and development.

Curriculum Overview
The PhD in Transformative Studies program consists of a minimum of 36 semester units (two years of full-time coursework) plus dissertation. Twenty-one of these units are for foundation courses, and 9 are for electives, which may be taken from both the Transformative Leadership and Transformative Studies programs. Coursework concludes with two comprehensive exams (6 units) in the form of essays, one addressing the knowledge base of the student’s area of inquiry, and the other the chosen research methodology for the dissertation.

PhD Learning Outcomes
Graduates of the PhD in Transformative Studies program will be able to do the following:

1. Make an original contribution to their chosen area of inquiry
2. Demonstrate the ability to write publishable articles and participate in the scholarly discourse of their area of inquiry
3. Approach scholarship and research as a creative process and an opportunity to create themselves as scholars
4. Understand and apply a systems/cybernetic perspective to inquiry
5. Engage in transdisciplinary research and create a knowledge base that is pertinent to their specific area of inquiry
6. Apply, evaluate, and synthesize multiple theoretical approaches, and understand the ways in which differing approaches construct knowledge
7. Make responsible use of knowledge from multiple disciplines, critically engaging with their literatures, approaches to knowledge, underlying assumptions, and theories
8. Have sufficient command of methodology to be able to apply an appropriate method to a research question and to evaluate the appropriateness of various methods in the exploration of different kinds of questions
9. Work in a collaborative context, and also be self-motivated, self-directed inquirers who take responsibility for their own learning process

PhD in Transformative Studies with a focus in Integral Studies
The Integral Studies focus explores the deep nature of human consciousness, its evolution since the dawn of humankind, its growth and transformation in each human life, and its many expressions in art, science, and society. The Integral Studies focus in the Transformative Studies degree requires three specific courses designed to provide the conceptual foundation for an understanding of integral scholarship and action. Additionally, the dissertation must be developed from an integral perspective. This requirement is flexible, but in general terms it means that the research and scholarship must take some account of first-, second-, and third-person perspectives.

With roots dating back to the early 1950s, CIIS came into being in 1968 as California Institute of Asian Studies. The life and work of the Institute’s original director, Dr. Haridas Chaudhuri, was inspired by the integral philosophy of Sri Aurobindo. Today this integral insight is growing again, reflecting ideas put forth by many great contemporary thinkers, including Ken Wilber, Jean Gebser, Jenny Wade, Richard Tarnas, Sally Goerner, and Edgar Morin, as well as activists such as Rudolf Bahro, Václav Havel, and Joanna Macy. These ideas combine first-, second-, and third-person knowledge with spiritual insight and an active engagement in the world.

The integral approach to scholarship and action is an emerging alternative to objective scientific approaches based narrowly on naturalistic “positivism” or the various forms of contemporary social science critical theory. Modern integral approaches recognize and honor a wide range of perspectives. Their purview embraces the usefulness of the hypothetico-deductive method as well as critical theory and other modern, postmodern, and ancient approaches to understanding the human being and the human situation.
PhD in Transformative Studies with a focus in Consciousness Studies

The Consciousness Studies focus allows the student to explore the many aspects of human consciousness, including its evolution through time, its growth and transformation in each individual, and its expressions in art, science, and society. The focus requires two specific courses designed to provide a conceptual foundation for the study of consciousness, a dissertation that addresses some question concerning consciousness, and participation in an ongoing noncredit seminar where current issues about consciousness will be discussed. The range of possibilities for an acceptable dissertation topic is broad and flexible.

This program is not purely theoretical. Students graduating from it will be prepared to become future leaders seeking employment in a wide range of settings, from politics, to business, to resilience initiatives, that require a transdisciplinary perspective and complex thinking. They will also be qualified to take leadership roles in new initiatives that combine the growth of reflective self-awareness with practical action. Examples of such initiatives include new contemplative circles in large firms that explore innovative ideas about combining business practices with environmentally progressive and humanly sustainable plans for the future. Contemplative leadership is becoming widely accepted and is emphasized in a growing number of educational and business communities. In a world of growing crises, clear-minded intelligent and reflective leadership capable of applying complex thought to wicked problems, and competent in self-knowledge and the understanding of others, will play an increasing role.

We are pleased to offer this focus. Since its beginnings in the 1950s, CIIS has been a center for international interest in the study of consciousness, an interest that continues to this day.

PhD Admissions Requirements

Applicants to the Transformative Studies doctoral program must submit an autobiographical statement and two letters of recommendation, with at least one from an academic advisor or someone familiar with the applicant’s ability to do advanced academic work. Applicants are also asked to provide a recent example of scholarly writing, a résumé of relevant experiences, and, of particular importance, a one-to-three-page statement of how the resources of this curriculum will be used to advance a chosen inquiry.

The successful applicant will have demonstrated skills and competencies in his or her field of work, which might be in such areas as education, health care, the arts, social activism, psychology, organizational development, or corporate management. Applicants should have a demonstrated capacity to learn and to work both independently and collaboratively. All students must have consistent access to a computer with the capacity to navigate the Internet and the Web, and the ability to use the online medium for ongoing dialogue. The program admits students in fall only. Students must follow the course sequence.

Curriculum

PhD in Transformative Studies—36 units

I. Required Courses—27 units

1st Semester (fall)
TSD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 8005 Introduction to Transformative Studies
TSD 8120 Learning Community I
TSD 8125 Creative Inquiry: Scholarship for the Twenty-first Century
TSD 8210 Self, Society, and Transformation

2nd Semester (spring)
TSD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 8130 Transdisciplinarity: Complex Thought and the Pattern That Connects
TSD 8215 Varieties of Scholarly Experience
TSD 8220 Learning Community II

3rd Semester (fall)
TSD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 6526 The Ecology of Ideas
TSD Directed Research Course (permission of advisor required)
TSD 8320 Learning Community III

4th Semester (spring)
TSD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 8420 Learning Community IV
TSD 9610 Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Literature Review
TSD 9611 Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Research Methodology

II. Electives—9 units

Possibilities include the following:
TSD 6136 Life Balance and Stress Management
TSD 6235 Integral Approaches to Dreams
TSD 6239 Technology and the Future of Humanity
TSD 6251 Divination and Intuition: Tools for Transformation
TSD 6252 Cultivating Discernment on the Spiritual Path
TSD 6253  Critical Media Literacy: The Politics of Representation, the Power of Narrative, and Shifting Landscapes
TSD 6302  Art as a Mirror of Evolving Consciousness
TSD 6303  Art, Science, and the Sacred
TSD 6326  Consciousness and the Brain: An Integral Study of the Brain and the Mind
TSD 6524  Contemplative Ecology
TSD 6660  Narrative Research
TSD 7026  Experiencing Jungian Psychology: A Basic Course
TSD 7027  Working with Your Dreams
TSD 7029  A Recent History of Psychedelic Drugs—Their Effects on Individuals and Society
TSD 7030  Buddhist Activism and Social Change
TSD 7046  Goodness, Evil, Politics, and Change
TSD 7047  Integral Sustainability: Personal and Social Transformation in a World on the Brink
TSD 7098  Integral Research: Art and Imagination-Based Methods
TSD 7149  Integral Society and Politics
TSD 7419  J. Krishnamurti and Transformation
TSD 7070  A Flickering Reality: Cinema and the Nature of Reality
TSD 7812  Advanced PhD Seminar: Consciousness and Spiritual Growth—Ordinary and Nonordinary States
TSD 7814  Advanced PhD Seminar: Spiritual Intelligence
TSD 8014  Creativity and Personal Transformation
TSD 8132  Understanding New Religions and Spiritual Movements
TSD 8218  Basic Qualitative Research
TSD 8221  From Certainty to Uncertainty: Dancing with the New Sciences
TSD 8225  Evolution of Consciousness

III. Dissertation—0 units
TSD 6900  Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Writing Completion
TSD 7900  Thesis/Dissertation Seminar
TSD 8720  Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Support (required for students enrolled in TSD 6900)
TSD 8820  Thesis Dissertation Completion Support (required for students enrolled in TSD 7900)

Curriculum

PhD in Transformative Studies with a focus in Integral Studies—36 units

I. Required Courses—27 units
1st Semester (fall)
TSD 6555  Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 8005  Introduction to Transformative Studies
TSD 8120  Learning Community I
TSD 8125  Creative Inquiry: Scholarship for the Twenty-first Century
TSD 8210  Self, Society, and Transformation
2nd Semester (spring)
TSD 6555  Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 8130  Transdisciplinarity: Complex Thought and the Pattern That Connects
TSD 8215  Varieties of Scholarly Experience
TSD 8220  Learning Community II
3rd Semester (fall)
TSD 6555  Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 6526  The Ecology of Ideas
TSD _____  Directed Research Course (permission of advisor required)
TSD 8320  Learning Community III
4th Semester (spring)
TSD 6555  Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 8420  Learning Community IV
TSD 9610  Comprehensive Exam: Publishable Essay—Dissertation Literature Review
TSD 9611  Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Research Methodology

II. Integral Studies Focus Courses—9 units
TSD 6640  Integral Growth and Development: Individual Growth and the Evolution of Consciousness
TSD 7057  Integral Methodology: Integral Methodological Pluralism
TSD 8003  The Grand Integral Vision: An Introduction to Integral Thought and Action

III. Electives—3 units (This extra elective not needed if the student takes 9 credits of electives in the Integral focus.)
Possibilities include the following:
TSD 6136  Life Balance and Stress Management
TSD 6235 Integral Approaches to Dreams
TSD 6239 Technology and the Future of Humanity
TSD 6251 Divination and Intuition: Tools for Transformation
TSD 6252 Cultivating Discernment on the Spiritual Path
TSD 6253 Critical Media Literacy: The Politics of Representation, the Power of Narrative, and Shifting Landscapes
TSD 6302 Art as a Mirror of Evolving Consciousness
TSD 6303 Art, Science, and the Sacred
TSD 6326 Consciousness and the Brain: An Integral Study of the Brain and the Mind
TSD 6524 Contemplative Ecology
TSD 6660 Narrative Research
TSD 7026 Experiencing Jungian Psychology: A Basic Course
TSD 7027 Working with Your Dreams
TSD 7029 A Recent History of Psychedelic Drugs—Their Effects on Individuals and Society
TSD 7030 Buddhist Activism and Social Change
TSD 7046 Goodness, Evil, Politics, and Change
TSD 7047 Integral Sustainability: Personal and Social Transformation in a World on the Brink
TSD 7070 A Flickering Reality: Cinema and the Nature of Reality
TSD 7098 Integral Research: Art and Imagination-Based Methods
TSD 7149 Integral Society and Politics
TSD 7419 J. Krishnamurti and Transformation
TSD 7812 Advanced PhD Seminar: Consciousness and Spiritual Growth—Ordinary and Nonordinary States
TSD 7814 Advanced PhD Seminar: Spiritual Intelligence
TSD 8014 Creativity and Personal Transformation
TSD 8132 Understanding New Religions and Spiritual Movements
TSD 8134 Authority and Leadership in Spiritual Communities
TSD 8218 Basic Qualitative Research
TSD 8221 From Certainty to Uncertainty: Dancing with the New Sciences
TSD 8225 Evolution of Consciousness

IV. Comprehensive Exams—6 units
TSD 9610 Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Literature Review
TSD 9611 Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Research Methodology

V. Dissertation—0 units
TSD 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Writing Completion
TSD 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar
TSD 8720 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Support (required for students enrolled in TSD 6900)
TSD 8820 Thesis Dissertation Completion Support (required for students enrolled in TSD 7900)

PhD in Transformative Studies with a focus in Consciousness Studies—36 units

I. Required Courses—27 units

1st Semester (fall)
TSD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 8005 Introduction to Transformative Studies
TSD 8120 Learning Community I
TSD 8125 Creative Inquiry: Scholarship for the Twenty-first Century
TSD 8210 Self, Society, and Transformation

2nd Semester (spring)
TSD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 8130 Transdisciplinarity: Complex Thought and the Pattern That Connects
TSD 8235 Varieties of Scholarly Experience
TSD 8220 Learning Community II

3rd Semester (fall)
TSD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 6526 The Ecology of Ideas
TSD ______ Directed Research Course (permission of advisor required)
TSD 8320 Learning Community III

4th Semester (spring)
TSD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 8420 Learning Community IV
TSD 9610 Comprehensive Exam: Publishable Essay—Dissertation Literature Review
TSD 9611 Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Research Methodology

II. Consciousness Studies Focus Courses—9 units
TSD 6363 Dialogues on Consciousness
V. Electives—3 units (This extra elective not needed if the student takes 9 credits of electives in the Consciousness focus.)
Possibilities include the following:
- TSD 6235 Integral Approaches to Dreams
- TSD 6251 Divination and Intuition: Tools for Transformation
- TSD 6252 Cultivating Discernment on the Spiritual Path
- TSD 6302 Art as a Mirror of Evolving Consciousness
- TSD 6303 Art, Science, and the Sacred
- TSD 6326 Consciousness and the Brain: An Integral Study of the Brain and the Mind
- TSD 6524 Contemplative Ecology
- TSD 6660 Narrative Research
- TSD 7026 Experiencing Jungian Psychology: A Basic Course
- TSD 7030 Buddhist Activism and Social Change
- TSD 7046 Goodness, Evil, Politics, and Change
- TSD 7047 Integral Sustainability: Personal and Social Transformation in a World on the Brink
- TSD 7098 Integral Research: Art and Imagination-Based Methods
- TSD 7149 Integral Society and Politics
- TSD 7149 J. Krishnamurti and Transformation
- TSD 7812 Advanced PhD Seminar: Consciousness and Spiritual Growth—Ordinary and Nonordinary States
- TSD 7814 Advanced PhD Seminar: Spiritual Intelligence
- TSD 8014 Creativity and Personal Transformation
- TSD 8132 Understanding New Religions and Spiritual Movements
- TSD 8221 From Certainty to Uncertainty: Dancing with the New Sciences
- TSD 8218 Basic Qualitative Research
- TSD 8225 Evolution of Consciousness
- TSD 7070 A Flickering Reality: Cinema and the Nature of Reality

IV. Comprehensive Exams—6 units
- TSD 9610 Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Literature Review
- TSD 9611 Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Research Methodology

V. Dissertation—0 units
- TSD 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Writing Completion
- TSD 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar
- TSD 8720 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Support (required for students enrolled in TSD 6900)
- TSD 8820 Thesis Dissertation Completion Support (required for students enrolled in TSD 7900)

Course Descriptions

TLD 6082 Sexuality, Policy, and Leadership (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
An introduction to the interdisciplinary field of human sexuality, policy formation, and leadership. The course reviews the theoretical, epistemological, cultural, historical, clinical, and public health foundations of sexuality policy. The introductory section describes the huge global spectrum of diverse sexual meanings and practices across time and space. The second section explores the intersection between sexuality and policy formation in the later 20th century in the United States, with special attention to LGBTQ populations, and to women’s sexual and reproductive rights. The third section explores how changes in society, the self, the state, public health, the media, and science in the 19th and 20th centuries led to fixations and controversies surrounding policy formation in these areas. The final section examines how to be successful in policy formation and leadership through analysis of case studies at the local, state, federal, and global levels. Course goals: (1) learn about the scholarly underpinnings of sexuality policy leadership formation; (2) become aware of the spectrum of sexual diversity across cultures and human development; (3) understand the differences and similarities between LGBTQ policies and women’s sexual and reproductive policies; (4) analyze and apply lessons learned from successful implementation of policy leadership formation via case studies.

TLD 6025 Introduction to Leadership: Models, Maps, and Metaphors (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course provides an introduction to the larger body of knowledge and research in the area of transformative leadership. A key aspect of this course involves uncovering, exploring, and challenging students’ implicit assumptions about leadership and change in the context of the literature, and beginning the ongoing process of articulating their own vision of how they may best act as leaders in today’s global context.

TLD 6130 Ways of Relating: Interpersonal Collaboration Skills and Group Dynamics (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course addresses the fundamental nature of how human beings relate to each other, and how this affects the discourse and practice of leadership and systems change. Is the quest for domination inescapable? Are there other ways of conceptualizing human relations? If so, how do they manifest in practice? Students will explore the implications and applications of a plurality of ways of relating. The course focuses on the development of basic skills in group dynamics and team leadership, interpersonal communication, and self-understanding in a team context.

TLD 6143 Embodied Leadership: Empowering Ourselves for Change (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
At a time when we face unprecedented challenges, we need leaders who can utilize all their capabilities: body, mind, and spirit. In this class,
we will explore how to become truly effective change agents and more fully actualized human beings. Drawing from the work of Riane Eisler and other pioneering thinkers in fields ranging from social theory and other analytical writings to art, mythology, and poetry, we will consider the different environments that shape not only our ideas but our very brains. We will see that we learn on a bodily as well as mental level, and how we can each become conscious cocreators of new myths and stories—and with this, new realities.

**TLD 6145 Leadership, Pluralism, and Creativity: Diversity in Action** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option

The purpose of this course is to understand and experience the ways in which diversity can be a source of creativity and strength; to explore the challenges and opportunities confronted by leaders working toward creating productive, vibrant organizational environments that embrace differences; to learn how to move with increasing ease across and among diverse cultures in our work as leaders and in our daily lives in a multicultural, global society; to understand the theoretical and practical constructs that are helpful in this journey; and to deepen understanding of the impact of our own race, culture, gender, differing abilities, social class, and “sexual affectional” preference on leadership practices.

**TLD 6287 Cultivating Conscious Leadership among Women** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option

This course is for students seeking an understanding of women’s leadership styles as well as the opportunities and challenges in their path as women leaders. The purpose of this course is to facilitate the development of leadership skills among women through active engagement in the process of examining their beliefs about leadership and its influence on their performance; through the cultivation of conscious leadership by studying successful women leaders; and through the practice of coaching and mentorship. This course is based on an action research model that requires students to be fully immersed in the practice of leadership as well as in the study of women’s leadership as scholars.

**TLD 6300 Ways of Knowing: Systems and Metaphors** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option

Ways of Knowing addresses the ways in which leaders and change agents know and make sense of the world. The course explores the foundations of systems and complexity theories and their applications. The way metaphors can create different understandings of phenomena will be illustrated through the exploration of metaphors of organization.

**TLD 6349 Creating Communities and Coalitions** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option

Leaders must be able to inspire, influence, and communicate effectively with others to make their vision a reality. This course addresses the role of communities, coalitions, and tribes in creating change. Topics covered will include the use of language; creating a vision; inspiration, influence, and creativity; communicating effectively; bringing people together; and setting an agenda for change.

**TLD 6555 Residential Intensive** (0 Units) PF Grade Option

During the two years of coursework, the students meet twice a year in the Bay Area for five-to-seven-day residential intensives. Students have the opportunity to meet faculty and staff and to get to know one another. There are workshops, presentations, advising, as well as introductions to coursework. The intensives are an essential aspect of the learning experience, and participation is mandatory. Prerequisite: TLD student.

**TLD 6635 Transformative Leadership: Leading Ourselves among Others** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option

This course serves as the first capstone project in the program. It provides students the opportunity to articulate their leadership philosophy, gives them feedback on their actual practice of leadership through a 360 feedback process, teaches them the skills to give (and receive) a 360 feedback, and teaches them how to develop their own vision of their role as leaders.

**TLD 6796 Sexual and Gender Orientation: Research, Policy, Society, and Self-Awareness** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option

Sexual orientation is broadly defined as the structure of a person’s sexual and/or romantic attractions to people of the same or opposite sex, or toward both sexes, while gender identity is how someone relates to gender expressions and self-identifies. Researchers have found that there is a spectrum of sexual orientations and gender identities ranging among being exclusively homosexual or lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, or questioning, and research regarding each of these orientations will be examined. A huge amount of new research has updated historical studies on sexual orientation, and new attention is devoted to the theories, causes, contexts, and expressions of diverse sexualities and sexual fluidity. Psychosocial processes related to orientation and gender identity, including stigma, homophobia, and sexual and gender conforming and nonconforming behaviors, across the life course will also be studied. Students will write a paper on a topic of their choosing to explore these issues.

**TLD 6797 Sexuality and Human Rights: Theory, Policy, Media, and Advocacy** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option

This course is an introduction to the relatively new area of sexual, gender, and reproductive rights viewed from the perspectives of human rights and policy formation in the United States and globally. Interdisciplinary by nature, rights-based studies involve historical, social and cultural, political, and media-based investigations. Each class will open with a recent media story that will focus discussion of transformational leadership in sexuality and rights. Each student will make one major presentation of a case study or paper that may be based on an actual Bay Area case study, or a state, national, or global policy issue.

**TLD 7042 Partnership in Action** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option

Through direct application of the partnership model, this course offers students the opportunity to broaden and deepen their understanding of Partnership and Partnership Studies and put it into greater practice in the larger community. Students may choose from possible projects.
and associations with nonprofit and community organizations where a relationship with the Transformative Studies concentration has been established (such as the Center for Partnership Studies) or, with the instructor's approval, may design a project of their own choosing. Sixty hours of community engagement are required. Format: Face-to-face intensive with continuation online.

**TLD 7417 Unleashing Creativity and Collaboration in Leadership: An Arts-Based Approach** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Global leadership consultant Nancy Adler states that “twenty-first-century society yearns for a leadership of possibility, a leadership based more on hope, aspiration, and innovation than on the replication of historical patterns of constrained pragmatism.” We are living in a time of rapid change, rising uncertainty, and a collapse of local and global infrastructure. We need a different skill set than that taught in traditional management and leadership programs in order to cocreate yet-to-be-imagined ways of leading. In this class, we will explore how our native talents and aesthetic intelligence plays an essential part in our ability to invent fresh responses to fresh challenges.

**TLD 7562 The Power of Partnership** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
In this course, students are invited to explore the foundational concepts of Riane Eisler’s cultural transformation theory and the partnership domination template in both theory and practice. Together as a learning community, we will engage in a deep exploration of the significance of these models and the systems informed by them, as well as their practical application to our daily life and work. We will address such questions as: How might we shift to a new framing of how we think about human societies and our collective beliefs, behaviors, and policies? How would our worldview be different if we were to change the lens through which we view ourselves and those with whom we inhabit our world? What invisible configurations might become visible? How might these concepts be put into action for positive social change? How can you become an effective partnership leader?

**TLD 7585 Spirit, Compassion, and Community Activism** (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Through selective readings, class discussion, and personal reflection, this course encourages students to put their spiritual values and beliefs into action in the larger community. Students have the opportunity of integrating their academic study with practical experience. Students may deepen and broaden their concepts of compassion, spirit, and activism, and explore their educational and lifework goals and visions through community engagement and service. Students are expected to take 1 unit in conjunction with 60 hours of in-service learning, volunteering with a nonprofit community organization.

**TLD 7996 Integrative Seminar I** (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The Integrative Seminar leads up to the capstone project in the final semester. It is designed to develop an ongoing learning community in which students can integrate their work from other courses, learn how to learn and work together, and provide each other with support for work toward a capstone project. Prerequisite: TLD student.

**TLD 7997 Integrative Seminar II** (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The Integrative Seminar leads up to the capstone project in the final semester. It is designed to develop an ongoing learning community in which students can integrate their work from other courses, learn how to learn and work together, and provide each other with support for work toward a capstone project. Prerequisites: TLD student; TLD 7996.

**TLD 7998 Integrative Seminar III** (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The Integrative Seminar leads up to the capstone project in the final semester. It is designed to develop an ongoing learning community in which students can integrate their work from other courses, learn how to learn and work together, and provide each other with support for work toward a capstone project. Prerequisite: TLD student; TLD 7997.

**TLD 7999 Capstone Action Project** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course involves putting into action what the students have learned during their two years in the program, integrating theory, reflection, and experience. Students complete work begun in Integrative Seminar courses through the design, implementation, and assessment of a capstone project. This is the second and culminating capstone course in the MA in Transformative Leadership. The following sentence is from the program description: “This program has been created for individuals who want to take the initiative and find ways to express their passion for making a contribution to the world.” This course allows students to take that initiative and to find ways to express their passions. Prerequisite: TLD student.

**TLD 8799 Independent Study** (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Coursework that extends a student’s field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the program chair.

**TSD 6154 Consciousness, Science, and Religion** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
An interdisciplinary approach to the dialogue between science and religion through the study of consciousness. Discusses paradigmatic, pragmatic, and cultural issues related to the study and the practices of consciousness.

**TSD 6235 Integral Approaches to Dreams** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course provides a foundation for an integral approach to dreams and dreamwork, in both theory and practice. It explores traditional and contemporary approaches to dreams as well as investigating models that attempt to integrate both. We inquire on the transformative role of dreams with integral philosophy. The course calls for a strong experiential component that addresses body, mind, and spirit in an integral perspective.

**TSD 6251 Divination and Intuition: Tools for Transformation** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Divination is based on the belief that everything is connected. The course reviews the history of classical divination systems and explores how divination systems and synchronicities work, according to research by Carl Jung. We will also explore receiving information from paranormal
TSD 6252 Cultivating Discernment on the Spiritual Path (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The spiritual path is like any other road—it’s going to have its share of potholes and detours. Safe travel requires a quality rarely taught yet critically important in today’s world: discernment. In this class, we learn how to cultivate the acute judgment and discrimination that will help us to live spiritual lives of intelligence, clarity, and authenticity. In learning how to navigate this “labyrinth of increasing subtlety,” we will address topics such as these: Is enlightenment less about fireworks and bliss and more about dismantling illusions? How do we fully integrate our practice into daily living? What is ego, and how is it effectively worked with? What is the role of the body in spiritual integration? What are the cutting-edge insights about the integration of psychological and spiritual practice in Western culture? How do we navigate the complexity of the question of the spiritual teacher? What’s the best way to work with the ego and the shadow? How can we avoid the subtle traps of spiritual bypassing?

TSD 6254 Exploring Beliefs and Reweaving the Fabric of Our Reality (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Voltaire said, “If they can make you believe in absurdities, they can make you commit atrocities.” What do you believe? Where did those beliefs come from? This online course explores the scientific, psychological, and spiritual origins of belief, as well as the neurology and the sociological consequences of beliefs. Beliefs are ideas and agreements about reality; they can be renegotiated and changed. Beliefs create the world you meet. Healing involves reinterpreting what you believe about what happened to you. But many of our beliefs are unconscious or unquestioned, part of the zeitgeist. One aspect of transformation is becoming aware of unconscious beliefs and prejudices, reexamining old beliefs, and considering new possibilities.

TSD 6255 Listening to Silence: Evoking a Spiritual Dimension in Inquiry (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The prevailing epistemology of the traditional academy turns the subject of inquiry into an object, separate from the knower. In contrast, spiritual epistemology evokes the whole-making ground that unites knower with other. However, so pervasive is the prevailing epistemology that sincere methodological attempts to bring a more participative, inclusive, and mutual relationship between known and unknown is often thwarted or left wanting, denying an inquiry its spiritual dimension. Literature for this course discusses the limitations of Western epistemology through discourse in consciousness studies and in comparative literature using Buddhist and indigenous epistemologies as contrast. In addition, the psychological resistance and existential dread that often accompany attempts to adopt multiple ways of knowing are explored through the contemporary Jungian idea of the cultural complex. On an experiential level, students will witness their own experience of silence that offers a threshold to a boundless ground. Silence paradoxically can be calming or terrorizing. This course is for those who choose either a theoretical or a qualitative method for their dissertation inquiry.

TSD 6294 Art, Consciousness, and Diversity (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course will be an exploration of major art traditions from cultures such as India, China, Japan, and Africa, as well as Western art and art traditions from indigenous cultures. All CIIS students with an interest in art and consciousness are welcome to take it.

TSD 6302 Art as a Mirror of Evolving Consciousness (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Art tells us what we were, what we are, and what we are becoming. Explore the superstructure of expanding consciousness through the lens of art and artifacts shaped by the magical, mystical, modern, and postmodern mind. Wilber, Combs, Gebser, and others create compelling frameworks from which to interpret the meaning of humankind’s works of art. Students will use these frameworks to arrive at a deep understanding of the consciousness of the artisans that created these works and the times in which they lived. Utilizing the learning domains of both cognitive understanding and affective feeling, the class will enter the worldview of other stages of consciousness to develop a new sense of appreciation and wonderment for what has gone before, and a hopeful anticipation for where the path of expanding consciousness is leading.

TSD 6303 Art, Science, and the Sacred (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course will explore the universal nature of the sacred and the sense of wonder, awe, and respect in the face of the cosmos that is experienced even by those who could call themselves agnostics. Instruction will include a visit to Siena, Italy, to see the Cuccio altarpiece The Virgin Enthroned and discuss symbolism in religious art.

TSD 6316 Consciousness and the Brain: An Integral Study of the Brain and the Mind (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course offers an introduction to the larger issues concerning the nature of consciousness and the brain. It will survey the most prominent theories of how the brain and consciousness are related and how they interact. It will also explore current topics such as consciousness in the left and right hemispheres, mirror neurons and the social brain, and the nature of emotion, thought, memory, and perception, much of this through fascinating case studies such as those by Oliver Sacks, Vilayanur Subramanian, and Michael S. Gazzaniga. The course will use a variety of readings, including Alan Combs’s book in preparation, The Protean Brain: A Metaphoric Tour of the Multifaceted Machinery of Thought, Reason, and Feeling. No experience in the study of the brain is required, but it is recommended that students have some background or comfort with biological ideas.

TSD 6317 Writing It Down (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Every kind of writing has the capacity to expand your vision and deepen your understanding of any subject, including your own life. This class is designed to teach students how to write with authenticity and creativity, a process that of its nature is transformative not only to the reader but to the writer too. While attending to basic skills such as creating clear and balanced sentences, shaping paragraphs, telling stories, or describing and developing themes and ideas, the course will explore the nature of language and how literature of every kind, whether fiction or nonfiction, academic or literary work, holds the attention of the reader, persuades, and, at the best moments, opens heart and minds. The course will present and offer experience in the craft of writing, including the use of voice, argument, description, dialogue, rhythm, imagery, metaphor, and symbolism, as well as how to weave patterns and build structures, suspense, and narrative, all of which play significant roles.
in every form of writing, whether an expository essay, a memoir, a blog, or a poem. The instructor will also guide students through the process of writing, addressing such issues as finding your voice, finding the heart of your work, fear of the blank page, and “writer’s block,” from how to get started to ways to sustain your efforts, to edit what you have written, and finally to complete your work.

TSD 6563 Dialogues on Consciousness (0 Units) PF Grade Option
All Consciousness Studies students participate in an ongoing noncredit online forum in which current topics in the study of consciousness are informally discussed, facilitated by core and other invited adjunct faculty members.

TSD 6570 Introduction to Consciousness Studies (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course will examine the many ways in which the word consciousness has been used in professional and popular literature, and the hidden as well as explicit assumptions held by consciousness scholars about the nature of consciousness. It will explore the field from diverse approaches: cognitive science, neuroscience, cross-cultural studies, existential-phenomenological methodologies, and other related disciplines. It is designed to provide students with the opportunity to gain a comprehensive understanding of consciousness studies. In doing so, it will examine the most widely celebrated theories and problems concerning the nature of consciousness, and will encourage students to examine their personal beliefs about consciousness based on their individual experiences. The course was created for the Consciousness Studies focus. It should be taken during the student’s second term, or as soon as she or he can schedule it.

TSD 6526 The Ecology of Ideas (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
All inquiry is situated in an ecology of ideas. This course will help students to identify, situate, and orient themselves in their ecology. The course will also address the role of theory in inquiry and prepare students to develop and articulate their own theoretical orientation.

TSD 6555 Residential Intensive (0 Units) PF Grade Option
During the two years of coursework, the students meet twice a year in the Bay Area for five-to-seven-day residential intensives. Students have the opportunity to meet faculty and staff and to get to know one another. There are workshops, presentations, advising, as well as introductions to coursework. The intensives are an essential aspect of the learning experience, and participation is mandatory. Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 6567 Synchronicity: The Bridge between Matter and Mind and the Resurrection of Spirit in the World (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Synchronicities are those mysterious and inexplicable coincidences that occasionally erupt into a life. At times we may feel that those around us are confined to a narrow world of logic and physical law, a world that admits no hint of mystery. This can give rise to a feeling of isolation within an indifferent Universe and an increasingly complex society whose members are reduced to ciphers. Synchronicities, by contrast, offer a doorway into a very different world—a world that also has resonances with the deep insights that have been revealed by the new sciences. We will explore a number of connections between our subjective, internal world and the objective, external. One route will be to reflect on the metaphor of alchemy as a pathway to inner transformation. This will include an exploration of the deep links between art and alchemy.

TSD 6640 Integral Growth and Development: Individual Growth and the Evolution of Consciousness (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course explores basic ideas about spiritual and psychological growth and development, from childhood through advanced stages of adult maturation. It will give special attention to personal growth beyond the ordinary (“conventional”) level of adult functioning. The course will be centered in, but not limited to, the integral philosophies of Sri Aurobindo and Ken Wilber.

TSD 6649 Introduction to Action Research (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course introduces students to the practice of participatory research methods referred to as “action research.” To respond to the challenge of creating positive change, students are introduced to a systems approach to knowledge creation that includes stakeholder analysis and participatory interventions such as “learning history” and “appreciative inquiry.” Emphasis is placed on developing capacity with action research skills for working with stakeholders to create actionable knowledge, thereby integrating personal reflection on action to leave the client system stronger. Participants are encouraged to stretch beyond the development of conceptual knowledge to design for collaborative impact in their chosen arena. Students will therefore familiarize themselves with the philosophy of praxis that undergirds the participative orientation but will emphasize the practical elements of (co)developing an action research proposal with stakeholders. This proposal may be used as the basis for additional action research work—or for a project or dissertation—after the course.

TSD 6524 Contemplative Ecology (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Mainstream environmentalism calls for finding ways to continue to live as we have done, but in ways that sustain the resources of Earth. This seminar proposes that sustainability rests in a restructuring of ego and consciousness altogether, along the lines of what Thomas Berry calls “reinventing the human.” This implies living in resonance with the self-organizing patterns of cosmogenesis, in the archetypal, quantum, ecocultural, and macrocosmic environments, not seeking foremost objectifyingly to manipulate the world for gain. The heart of this transformation in our way of life and in the structures of ego and consciousness is in finding satisfaction and delight in experience-as-such before it is dualized into subjects looking over the shoulder of every object for rewards external to the interaction itself. Contemplative traditions show us ways this nondualization takes place, and notable among them are philosophical Taoism and Neo-Confucian thinking that teach that the heart/mind (xin) of the sage contemplative is the heart/mind of heaven and Earth. One significance of this nonobjectivizing alignment or coinherence of self with the greater self of Universe-unfolding (heaven, Earth, and humanity) is that it allows seamless participation in/as the coevolutionary process trending toward the kind of self-organizing systems creativity-optimization described by Morin’s complexity theory and Kauffman’s idea of reinventing the sacred. It also demonstrates eco-contemplative conduct as a self-similar fractal or microcosm of cosmogenesis. In short, in contemplative—though not necessarily inert or quiescent—orientations, we find the kinds of intrinsic rewards that surpass, or dehabituate, compulsions toward external gain. And thus we stamp less of an egocentric footprint on the natural systems of Earth to the degree that we attune, resonate, and integrate ourselves with, and as, cosmic cocreativity.
TSD 6660 Narrative Research (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The course follows the premise that stories are pivotal in constructing and expressing one’s personal, cultural, and transformative experiences. We will explore the philosophical and methodological foundations for the conduct of narrative research. Students will gain basic skills in narrative research by conducting a small pilot study that includes collecting, analyzing, and interpreting personal narratives. Contemporary views of narratives, including arts-based approaches, will be discussed in relation to students’ topics of inquiry.

TSD 6778 Spiritual Entrepreneurship: Reexamining Our Approaches to Money, Spirituality, and Economics (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
In light of worldwide economic uncertainties and expanding globalization in the current exchange economy, it can be challenging to determine how we can participate in ways that are in alignment with our personal values while also supporting ourselves. How can we re-vision money as a tool for spiritual development? Are there ways to augment our income while benefiting society? How do the religious/spiritual communities with which we are involved approach issues around spirituality and money? How can we come from a place of abundance instead of scarcity in our day-to-day lives? In this seminar course, we will explore our attitudes about money and spirituality and look at established as well as emerging economic systems that might address these questions. We will investigate alternative economies such as barter bucks, voluntary simplicity, LETSystems, sustainable communities, the gift economy, and microlending. Students may choose to explore several systems more generally or a particular system.

TSD 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Writing Proposal Completion (0 Units) PF Grade Option
Students have four semesters—two academic years—to complete the proposal. Students cannot enroll in TSD 6900 unless they complete all required TSD coursework. Students must be concurrently enrolled in TSD 6900 for Learning Community V and TSD 7900 for Learning Community VI. Prerequisites: TSD student, not advanced to candidacy; TSD 9610, TSD 9611.

TSD 7026 Experiencing Jungian Psychology: A Basic Course (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course will deal with the psychology developed by Carl Gustav Jung and its relevance for all of us. Jung was a truly original thinker whose ideas are still largely unknown or misunderstood. His view of reality was so different from the prevailing worldview that it has often been difficult for fellow psychologists and scientists to grasp what he meant. In this course, we will study the key central ideas of Jungian psychology: symbol, archetype, complex, psychological types, shadow, anima/animus, self, individuation, and more. The purpose is not simply to present new information but to help each of you explore how these ideas can expand your own life.

TSD 7030 Buddhist Activism and Social Change (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
In this course, we will explore the relationship between activism; the effort to create positive change in the world; and Buddhist practice, the cultivation of mindfulness toward wisdom, compassion, and enlightenment. Questions we will explore include the following: What distinguishes Buddhist activism from secular activism? Is there an inherent conflict between the Buddhist concept of “radical acceptance” and the active pursuit of social, political, or ecological justice? What is the dynamic relationship between the process of inner change and any larger shift in social arrangements?

TSD 7046 Goodness, Evil, Politics, and Change (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Current political rhetoric seeks to mobilize constituents against “evil” others. In this course, while reflecting on readings related to the diversity of cultural understandings of morality, students critically explore how social psychology and depth psychology each frame good and evil. Through this transdisciplinary approach, students critically assess their own relationship to a good/evil duality and their susceptibility to ideological and political rhetoric that dehumanizes the other and constructs the enemy.

TSD 7047 Integral Sustainability: Personal and Social Transformation in a World on the Brink (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Students will engage in readings and dialogue about sustainability while engaging in personal and community projects that promote sustainability at personal, social, and global levels. At the same time, through readings and discussions, students will be introduced to ecophilosophy and green psychology while exploring lifestyles that integrate body, mind, and spirit in a sustainable whole.

TSD 7057 Integral Methodology: Integral Methodology Pluralism (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course begins with a survey of the wide range of research methodologies, or approaches to knowledge, suggested by Wilber’s AQAL model. In particular, it will examine methodologies from all four quadrants and in each case from both inner and outer perspectives. For example, the upper left (UL) quadrant concerns the inner life and can be seen from its own inner perspective (heuristic inquiry, phenomenology), or it can be seen objectively from an outer perspective (“structural” approaches such as Piaget’s developmental psychology and Loevinger’s ego development). Likewise, the lower left (LL) quadrant can be studied in its own interior (Socratic dialogue, Buber’s “I and thou,” hermeneutics) or objectively from outside (Spiral Dynamics’ “value memes,” linguistics, European structuralism). The course surveys these methodologies, emphasizing those that deal with inner experience and social realities. Then students will concentrate on one or two methods of particular interest, developing a deeper knowledge of them and working in small groups to carry out and report a study using their method of choice.

TSD 7070 A Flickering Reality: Cinema and the Nature of Reality (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
From quantum theory to chaos theory, from Freud to Jung, from manipulated memories to parallel universes, our sense of reality has been sent reeling. And where better to explore these radical changes than cinema? The course will explore the radical changes in our understanding and ourselves and illustrate them via a variety of highly creative and imaginative films that explore the limits of our world of experience.

TSD 7098 Integral Research: Art and Imagination-Based Methods (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Art-based inquiry and “image work” are ways of knowing and perceiving that often precede, complement, or de-center literal description most commonly attached to qualitative inquiry. This course explores some of the modalities of art-based and image-based methods of inquiry through theory and the study of exemplars. Methodological issues discussed include the role of critical subjectivity; the nature of knowledge
and its relationship to modes of discourse and presentation; and the applications of art-based or image work for studying psycho-spiritual phenomena.

**TSD 7099 Social and Cultural Roots of Western Esotericism (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**

Esoteric movements in the West, from antiquity to the present, constitute an “underground stream” of thought and practice that is remarkably similar across venues and centuries. We will examine the nature of esoteric movements, their defining characteristics, their similarities and differences, and the social and cultural milieus that surround their emergence. Using a transdisciplinary lens, this course will augment findings in the sociology of religion by including perspectives from intellectual history and comparative religion. The relationship between esoteric and exoteric religion will be a focus, as we attempt to discover how these respective forms of thought and practice function in society and culture. We will examine early movements (including those of the Essenes, the Pythagoreans, Greek mystery schools, and the Gnostics) and various heresies and cultic movements within esoteric religions (including the Cathars, the Albigenians, the Knights Templar, and devotional cults), as well as modern esoteric movements (including theosophy, anthroposophy, Rosicrucianism, and modern hermeticism). Students will research one or more movements in depth and will share their research with the class in a learning community.

**TSD 7129 Theory and Methods for Feminist and Critical Inquiry (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**

An inquiry into feminist, womanist, and postcolonial theory and practices with emphasis on qualitative research. Elements of inquiry, including worldview (cognitive ordering principles), epistemology (theories of knowledge), ontology (theories of reality), paradigm (templates for viewing the world), method (techniques for gathering information), methodology (theory and analysis of how research should proceed), and theory building, will be discussed in relation to feminist goals of inquiry and social change. A framework of critical thinking from a cross-cultural, comparative, and transdisciplinary perspective will be integrated into feminist analysis. The class will be organized around a feminist/womanist pedagogy and will be oriented toward evolving a learning community within the class. Community inquiry will include experiential processes, shared dialogue, and appreciation of women’s worldviews and cross-cultural perspectives. The instructor and teaching assistants conduct a course that involves co-creation and shared leadership by instructors and students.

**TSD 7139 The Great Transformation: 1950–2050 in Cinema, Music, and New Media, and Creativity for the Future (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**

This class takes a macroscopic look at rapid, diverse global change from 1950 to 2050. We will explore the lenses of popular culture through movies, music, and books that have shaped our ways of thinking and feeling about the future in the last 60 years, and engage in a lively conversation about what ideas, images, and stories we would like to see shape the next 40. Students are encouraged to relate their research interests or doctoral research topic to several framings of the future, to see how this examination may shed light on their research and their research shed light on our collective future. The class will involve watching about six movies, listening to musical gems in various genres, and reading, so students may need to purchase either movies or a Netflix account, for two or three months, which currently costs about $25 to $30.

**TSD 7149 Integral Society and Politics (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**

This course will examine human society and its governance through an integral perspective. The historical evolution of human societies, from simple to complex, and the evolution of structures of social consciousness reflected in laws and constitutions will be examined using integral concepts developed by Allan Combs, Ken Wilber, Sri Aurobindo, and others. Through readings and discussions, students will be introduced to fundamental principles of governance, levels of governance, and the relationship of government to culture and economy in sustainable social systems. We will examine how viruses in existing society can be purified and how our current forms of democracy can be transformed into integral democracies that foster security, prosperity, and peace in an age when technological advances have outpaced cultural and political transformation.

**TSD 7419 J. Krishnamurti and Transformation (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**

An introduction to the person and teaching of J. Krishnamurti, this course examines his approach to thought, conditioning, religion, self-observation, education, meditation, and personal transformation. The class will explore the process of dialogue and will attempt to experience his teaching in personal awareness. The course is also an inquiry: does Krishnamurti’s teaching constitute an integral approach to personal and societal transformation?

**TSD 7812 Advanced PhD Seminar: Consciousness and Spiritual Growth—Ordinary and Nonordinary States (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**

This seminar examines theories and research about consciousness in its normal and altered states (ASCs) and their role in spiritual growth, healing, psychotherapy, creativity, and education. Different modalities of ASC (sleep and dreams, meditation, psychoactive and hallucinogenic drugs and plants, dissociative states, shamanic “journeys,” and others) are discussed.

**TSD 7844 Advanced PhD Seminar: Spiritual Intelligence (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**

Spiritual intelligence is an emerging field of inquiry now a decade old. This course explores the validity of the notion of spiritual intelligence, the practices fostering it, and current research in the field. Students are expected to work toward making an original contribution on a particular aspect of spiritual intelligence that connects to their scholarly inquiry.

**TSD 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar (0 Units) PF Grade Option**

The advanced student’s researching and writing of a thesis or dissertation that progresses with the mentorship of, and in close consultation with, one’s thesis or dissertation chair and committee. Prerequisites: TSD student, advanced to candidacy.

**TSD 8003 The Grand Integral Vision: An Introduction to Integral Thought and Action (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option**

Integral visionaries and practitioners from Sri Aurobindo to Ken Wilber have provided the most comprehensive, relevant, controversial, and practical attempts to synthesize ancient, modern, and even postmodern understandings of the cosmos. This course examines the deep thought and practices of the most important of these with an emphasis on coming to a full appreciation of the radically new cosmos disclosed
by the Grand Integral Vision. We examine this great vision while at the same time exploring its implications for spiritually informed personal growth and effective action in the world.

**TSD 8004 The Feminine Face of Science** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course briefly reviews the development of science as a masculine philosophy, examines the impact of feminism on it, and then expands on the qualities and ways of seeing offered by what Jung calls “the feminine principle.” We will explore the role for feeling, nurturing, receptivity, subjectivity, cooperation, relatedness, and intuition in the questions, methods, and goals of science. It is the instructor’s conviction that the feminine in both men and women can infuse science with a new spirit of cooperation and compassion. It can change long-held ideas about progress and about what makes “good science.”

**TSD 8005 Introduction to Transformative Studies** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course addresses the relationship between academic inquiry and personal transformation, as well as the transformation of inquiry. Applying insights from Jungian, feminist, and complexity theories, we will explore the role of the inquirer in every inquiry, how psychological factors and gender influence what and how we inquire, and the implications of the new science for our understandings of knowledge. Prerequisite: TSD student.

**TSD 8010 Organic Inquiry** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Organic Inquiry (OI) is a qualitative research approach that engages story (narrative) and the liminal to deepen understanding and to foster insights about a personal, lived experience that has had a profound effect on the inquirer. In this course, learners study about OI’s development and the enhancing characteristics it brings to narrative methods. Using their own area of interest, learners initiate a mini-inquiry, following the phases of the approach. Through readings by the major writers on OI and through applied practice, learners are prepared for writing their research comprehensive essay.

**TSD 8014 Creativity and Personal Transformation** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
In this class, we will explore the relationship between creativity and personal transformation. The word creativity is typically associated with the arts and the sciences. We will use a broader approach, assuming that our selves are a creative product. Central to this course will be the development of the ability to take research findings about the characteristics of the creative person or process and relate them to our experience. We will discover our own “voice” as we learn how to strike a balance between the “academic” and the “personal” in our writing. Students are invited to see their lives as a creative process and to develop a creative vision of their future.

**TSD 8120 Learning Community I** (0 Units) PF Grade Option
This course serves multiple purposes. It is designed to develop a community of online learners; to foster dialogue, reflection, and exploration about the coursework and its relationship to individual and collective interests; to develop or improve basic scholarly skills; and to integrate the material from the coursework. It also serves as an online homeroom. Prerequisite: TSD student.

**TSD 8125 Creative Inquiry: Scholarship for the Twenty-first Century** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course provides an introduction to research as a creative and transformative process. It will address issues such as the relationship between the academic and the transformative; what it means to be a scholar in the 21st century; how to get in touch with one’s research passion and integrate it into one’s coursework; how to think about research in a way that integrates personal reflection and personal growth with solid, grounded scholarship in an academic context; what the role of the literature review is and how to approach it; and how to develop one’s academic voice. The knowledge base is drawn from the philosophy of social science, educational and developmental psychology, creativity research, complexity, and inter- and transdisciplinarity theories and research. Prerequisite: TSD student.

**TSD 8130 Transdisciplinarity: Complex Thought and the Pattern That Connects** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
It is becoming increasingly clear that complex issues often cannot be addressed from the perspective of a single discipline. This course focuses on how research is conducted across disciplines. We will briefly explore the history of disciplines and inter- and transdisciplinarity, and study a number of exemplars that draw from disparate disciplines to assess a variety of possible strategies. Transdisciplinarity will be presented as an approach that is driven by inquiry rather than discipline; is meta-paradigmatic rather than intra-paradigmatic; requires a form of complex thought to organize knowledge in a way that connects and contextualizes, rather than separates and reduces; and acknowledges the central role of the knower in all-knowing. How can we learn to think across disciplines in a way that is inquiry based, when we have been taught to think inside our disciplinary silos? The work of a number of transdisciplinary exemplars will be studied in depth. Topics include how to develop a knowledge base in a multidisciplinary approach; how to research, review, and integrate perspectives from different sources relevant for the student’s research topic; how to develop a solid understanding of the dominant discourse(s) in one’s area of inquiry and address its limitations; and how to develop a theoretical framework for inquiry. The course will also cover how to integrate the knower in the known—how to reflect on how who we are and our values, assumptions, and blind spots play a role in our inquiry. Students will be able to ground all the work in this class in their chosen areas of inquiry. Prerequisites: TSD 8005, TSD 8125.

**TSD 8132 Understanding New Religions and Spiritual Movements** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The growth of religious and spiritual movements, both imported from other societies and originating in the United States, has implications for the way in which Americans address the sensibilities of spirituality and religiosity. This course offers several theoretical models for understanding the categories of new religions and provides a context for inquiry into why new religions are prominent in American society today. In addition, each student will select one new religious movement (NRM) to study in depth. Students will learn how to describe and analyze new religions demographically, ethnographically, and phenomenologically. Qualitative methods of interview, narrative, and questionnaire will be examined, and each student will gain familiarity with one or more of these methods. Each student will learn how to research an NRM by conducting an ethnography of the movement, including its beliefs, organization, any controversies surrounding the group, the experiences of
members, the literature on the NRM, and how the NRM functions in the current religious milieu of the United States. Throughout the course, students will be required to examine their own assumptions, beliefs, and personal stances regarding NRMs. At the end of the semester, each student will have grounding in the literature on NRMs, some sophistication in conducting online research, and a capacity for reporting others’ religious experiences.

TSD 833 Contemporary Spiritual Leaders (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Contemporary spiritual leaders demonstrate diverse styles of leadership and meaning making in an age of increasing cross-cultural communication. This course will examine the contributions of several leaders from Eastern, Western, and indigenous spiritual traditions to our notions of what is real, how we know what we know, what is of value, and what the nature of inquiry is. Through the study of biography, leadership styles, and thought systems, students will come to appreciate how individuals and groups make meaning of the world, through innovation as well as accumulation. We will question how we can learn more about ourselves through the study of leaders who offer distinct paths to knowledge of ourselves and the cosmos.

TSD 8210 Self, Society, and Transformation (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course examines the relationship between self and society in a planetary context. It will address the nature of interconnectedness, examine new ways of understanding our planetary predicament, and introduce interpretive frameworks from the sociology of knowledge, the sociology of social change, and the study of cultures. Throughout the course, students will be invited to look at their own research inquiry through these particular lenses. Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 8215 Varieties of Scholarly Experience (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course provides a general introduction to research methods, models of research, and research design. It includes an overview of the epistemological and ontological foundations of research, a survey of research methods, and the basics of research design. Students will reflect on the ways in which the human sciences have addressed very basic philosophical questions that have a profound influence on our research and our everyday existence. Students will learn how inquiry questions and values are related to specific methods and research designs. Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 8218 Basic Qualitative Research (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is designed to give students an overview of basic qualitative research and develop skills required to conduct qualitative research. Students will select a research question and will use it to design a basic qualitative research project. Students will work independently on developing their research design. Assignments in this course will include experiential exercises for skill development that students will do offline, written assignments, and library research.

TSD 8220 Learning Community II (0 Units) PF Grade Option
This course serves multiple purposes. It is designed to develop a community of online learners; to foster dialogue, reflection, and exploration about the coursework and its relationship to individual and collective interests; to develop or improve basic scholarly skills; and to integrate the material from the coursework. It also serves as an online homeroom. Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 8221 From Certainty to Uncertainty: Dancing with the New Sciences (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course explores the revolutionary transformations in the Western worldview from the early Middle Ages to the present day—including pre-Renaissance worldviews; the rise of science with Bacon, Descartes, and Newton; the world of chaos theory; and the complementary postmodern vision of literature and society—and introduces the ideas of David Bohm, who believed that underlying the appearances of the world is a deeper “implicate order.” The course also explores the implications for individuals and society of this transformation from certainty to uncertainty.

TSD 8224 How We Know What We Know: Explorations in Epistemology (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
How do we know that what we believe is “true”? How reliable is the knowledge we base our actions on? How do we get trapped in limited and limiting ways of seeing the world, and how can we mobilize our creativity to break out of habits of mind? The focus of this course is how we know what we know and the radical implications that this subject has for our daily lives. It addresses issues of epistemology, developing an understanding of “postformal thought,” complexity and systems theory, and multiple ways of knowing, including feminist and transpersonal perspectives. The stress is on learning how to think contextually and relationally. How can we learn how to think about complex, interrelated issues when we have traditionally been taught to break things down into the smallest of parts and eliminate the complexity? Can our understanding of the world be considered an act of cocreation? What are we to make of profoundly subjective, “mystical,” and “transpersonal” experiences? What kind of knowledge do they provide—and how can they be explored? What are the implications of epistemological reflection for our academic work, and for our daily lives?

TSD 8225 Evolution of Consciousness (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
Through art, literature, archaeology, and history, this course explores the evolution of human consciousness from its prehuman origins through the Neolithic and Paleolithic periods, through ancient history, and on down through the Renaissance to modernity and postmodernity. It will begin with the origins of the human mind as depicted in the writings of Merlin Donald and David Lewis-Williams, and continue with an inquiry into cultural and historical structures of consciousness with Jean Gebser, Ken Wilber, and Allan Combs. The course will be based in an ongoing dialogue and exploration of these topics on the Web, as well as requiring midterm and end-of-term papers.

TSD 8227 Improvisation (1.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course is designed for several overlapping interests: exploring your own affinity with improvisation; discovering the depth of possible ways of collaborating with others; and understanding that through improvisation, both artists and nonartists can expand in a deeper participation with diversity. In other words, it is an opportunity for greater appreciation of improvisation in terms of both personal expression.
and its role in society. We will look at the consciousness involved in improvisation that facilitates growth within an individual or group; and we will aim toward a greater understanding of the factors that allow improvisation to be available in a given context, developing and sharing ideas for increasing flow in group situations. This will be an inquiry into improvisation and the conditions that evoke it. Looking at the ways social and personal perspectives influence our openness to improvisation, we will explore themes that are integral to the process. We will also discuss aspects of common culture and language that are antagonistic to improvisation. We will reflect on implications for learning and change inherent in improvisation.

**TSD 8320 Learning Community III** (0 Units) PF Grade Option
This course serves multiple purposes. It is designed to develop a community of online learners; to foster dialogue, reflection, and exploration about the coursework and its relationship to individual and collective interests; to develop or improve basic scholarly skills; and to integrate the material from the coursework. It also serves as an online homeroom. Prerequisite: TSD student.

**TSD 8420 Learning Community IV** (0 Units) PF Grade Option
This course serves multiple purposes. It is designed to develop a community of online learners; to foster dialogue, reflection, and exploration about the coursework and its relationship to individual and collective interests; to develop or improve basic scholarly skills; and to integrate the material from the coursework. It also serves as an online homeroom. Prerequisite: TSD student.

**TSD 8720 Dissertation Proposal Support** (0 Units) PF Grade Option
This course serves multiple purposes. It is designed to continue the growth of the community of learners established during coursework to foster dialog and reflection about dissertation and its relationship to the individual and collective interests. (Required for all students who have completed all courses but not yet advanced to candidacy.) Prerequisites: TSD student, not advanced to candidacy.

**TSD 8799 Independent Study** (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Coursework that extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the program chair.

**TSD 8820 Dissertation Completion Support** (0 Units) PF Grade Option
This course provides an integral support space during dissertation writing. A wide range of issues covering mind, body, and spirit, and known to play a crucial role in timely dissertation completion, are addressed. Topics addressed will include stress management, self-creation, life-work balance, creativity and creative blocks, writing for publication, writing skills, community support, preparing for life after the dissertation, and more. Overall the focus is on framing the dissertation as a transformative process, and ensuring that students receive the integral support to remain focused and on track with their work and thrive during the process. The course will include numerous guest teachers. (Required for all students who have advanced to candidacy.) Prerequisites: TSD student, advanced to candidacy.

**TSD 8880 Special Topics** (1.00–3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
A course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to evolving topics of growing importance in Transformative Studies.

**TSD 9610 Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Literature Review** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
This course focuses on writing a literature review for the student's dissertation. This literature must be written in such a way that it can be submitted as a publishable article to a journal relevant to the student’s interest area.

**TSD 9611 Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Research Methodology** (3.00 Units) LG Grade Option
The second comprehensive exam outlines and articulates the methodology the student will use for the dissertation or equivalent. As well as showing how the student intends to apply the methodology, the paper must, among other things, explain why this particular methodology was chosen, where it is situated in the broad spectrum of available methodologies, and what its limitations are.
WRITING, CONSCIOUSNESS, AND CREATIVE INQUIRY MFA PROGRAM

MFA IN CREATIVE INQUIRY, INTERDISCIPLINARY ARTS

MFA IN WRITING AND CONSCIOUSNESS

MFA IN ART AND SOCIAL JUSTICE (SUBJECT TO APPROVAL)

MFA IN THEATER PERFORMANCE MAKING (SUBJECT TO APPROVAL)

Department Chair
Carolyn Cooke, MFA

Core Faculty
Anne Bluethenthal, MFA
Cindy Shearer, DA

Adjunct Faculty
Randall Babtkis, MFA
Jaime Cortez, MFA
Christian L. Frock, MA
Marisa Handler, MFA
Luz Mena, PhD
Brynn Saito, MFA
Pireeni Sundaralingam, PhD
Deirdre Visser, MFA
Brandon Maurice Williams, MFA
Zara Zimbardo, MA

Recent Mentors and Guest Artists
Omar Foglio (filmmaker); Lisa “Tiny” Gray-Garcia (organizer/publisher/spoken word artist); Michael Swaine (interdisciplinary artist); Ajuan Mance (visual artist); Deborah Vaughn (dancer/choroegrapher); Natalie Baszile (novelist); Natalie Zimmerman (filmmaker); Ronaldo Wilson (poet); Rebecca Solnit (writer); Mildred Howard (visual artist); Richard Kramer (writer/director/producer); Susanna Sonnenberg (writer); Michael David Lukas (writer); Rhodessa Jones (performance artist/activist); Jovelyn Richards (performance artist); Anthem Salgado (poet/writer); Elizabeth Rosner (novelist); Charlie Varon (solo performer); Mark Jackson (theater maker); Lynne Kaufman (playwright/novelist); Dia Penning (interdisciplinary artist); Tricia Grame (visual artist); Judy Grahn (writer); Kris Brandenburger (interdisciplinary artist); Ellen Sebastian Chang (theater director/writer); Melanie DeMore (solo artist/musician); Stephen Elliott (writer); Thaisa Frank (writer); Joanna Haigood (performer/choroegrapher); Keith Hennesssy (performer/choroegrapher); Jane Hirshfield (poet); Shinichi Momo Iova-Koga (dancer/theater director); Stephanie Johnson (visual artist/light designer); Mark Bamuthi Joseph (writer/performer); Debby Kajiyama (dancer/choroegrapher); Diala Khasawneh (visual artist); Alonzo King (choroegrapher); Genny Lim (performer, writer); Kitty Margolis (jazz vocalist); MariNaomi (graphic memoirist/cartoonist); Sylvia Nakkach (composer/vocalist); Jose Navarrete (dancer/choroegrapher); Jesse Olsen (musician); Jenni Olson (filmmaker); Ann Packer (novelist); Lyssa Palu-ay (photographer); Karen Ryer (sculptor); Danzy Senna (writer); Erika Chong Shuch (director, performer); Thomas Simpson (actor/producer); Lysley Tenorio (writer); Triung Tran (visual artist, poet); Debra Walker (painter); Gene Luen Yang (graphic novelist); Pamela Z (composer/musician/performer).

If writing is thinking and discovery and selection and order and meaning, it is also awe and reverence and mystery and magic.
—Toni Morrison, “The Site of Memory”

Department of Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry (MFA)

The Department of Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry houses the MFA in Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts and the MFA in Writing and Consciousness. Two new threads of MFA coursework—in Art and Social Justice and Theater Performance Making—are in development (subject to WASC approval). Interdisciplinary courses in all four areas are available.

The MFA programs are designed as two-year, 48-unit degrees, accomplished almost entirely through six weekend intensives per semester and supplemental online work and discussion. (The structure of the planned MFA in Theater Performance Making is slightly different, including several longer intensive periods per year in residence and one six-week residency at the University of Chichester in the UK.)

Artists in all our programs commit to making hundreds, even thousands, of small works during their time at CIIS, in constant conversation with artists across disciplines. From these many works they refine one or two large-scale projects, in close conversation with artist mentors, advisors, and colleagues in the workshop. Through courses in historical movements, theory, and cultural identity, they develop frameworks for understanding a range of works of art, values, techniques, and processes. Through workshops and arts practice courses, they make and share work—often in collaboration. They learn how to articulate their own lineage and process and name the artists and historical moments that have made their own work possible.
Our department values the complex range of human experience and encourages artists to be problem namers, problem solvers, and risk takers. We welcome artists of all disciplines (literary, visual, performing, media, and interdisciplinary). The inter- and transdisciplinary nature of our programs, together with an emphasis on reflective inquiry and transformation (for the artist and society), makes our MFA programs a laboratory for innovative, surprising, collaborative, and multigenre work. Working in small groups, individually with faculty and mentors, and with partner organizations in San Francisco and the Bay Area, students emerge as a community of artists, with valuable connections and relationships.

On weekends, when students are in residence, we present Friday evening Do-it-Yourself Workshops in such topics as Basics of Video Creation, Performance Poetry, and Integral Yoga for artists. Saturday nights are devoted to Saturday Night@CIIS, a guest-artist series open to the entire community. These lively events include panels on sustaining life as an artist, salon talks on artistic collaboration, and readings and performances by invited guests, students, alums, and faculty.

We know that most artists will live a hybrid life, so we offer professional development courses in liberatory teaching, art activism through Community Arts Practice, Artist in the World (in which students create a professional portfolio), and Editing and Publishing Practicum with our own inter-arts journal, Mission at Tenth.

Admissions
Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the institute. Information about application procedures, deadlines, and transfer of credit can be found in this catalog. Individual questions can be addressed in a phone call or visit with the MFA admissions counselor in the Admissions Office. Students must complete their bachelor’s degree before beginning the programs; there is no requirement as to the field of study of the undergraduate degree. Students can develop appropriate levels of accomplishment and commitment to their art by means of work samples and personal statements. The programs admit students in the fall (beginning in late August) and spring (beginning in late January) semesters.

We welcome students from all backgrounds; however, the Admissions Committee may ask students with limited arts or writing experience to supplement their degrees with some additional CIIS coursework. Applicants must submit the following:

- Academic transcripts.
- Autobiographical statement (five to seven pages) incorporating the following questions: What experiences, interests, goals, and preparation do you bring to the MFA at CIIS? What projects are you currently working on? How would you describe yourself as a writer, artist, performer, or community arts activist? What influences and experiences have been central for you?
- Vision statement (one or two pages): What do you hope to accomplish during your time with us? Where do you see yourself five years after graduation? What do you hope to achieve artistically and professionally?
- Two letters of recommendation, one from an academic advisor or someone familiar with your ability to do academic work, and one from a supervisor in a recent professional or volunteer setting.
- Art sample: Depending on your practice, please submit a 15-to-40-page manuscript or collection of writing (fiction, nonfiction, poetry, mixed genre) or CDs of performances or artworks. You can also arrange to submit work samples via Dropbox.

These items and the personal interview, held either on campus or by phone or Skype, are all considered in the Admissions Committee’s decision. The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is not required.

Curriculum Overview
This 48-unit MFA degree results from two full-time years of coursework, which can be accomplished almost entirely through weekend intensive and online work. (The MFA in Theater Performance Making, planned to launch in 2015, has slightly different residency requirements. Please check with the department chair for particulars.) All the programs culminate in the completion of a substantial artistic, literary, performance, or community arts project, developed with and supervised by an MFA faculty member.

The curriculum offers students four kinds of educational experiences:
1. MFA Workshop (either the Writing Workshop or the Workshop for Interdisciplinary Artists). A third Workshop in Theater Performance Making is planned to launch in 2015 (subject to approval)
2. Creative Inquiry/Cultural Identity
3. Seminars in writing, performing, arts practice, and interdisciplinary arts
4. Professional Development coursework, including any of the following: Artist in the World, Teaching for Social Change, Editing and Publishing

All courses in the department are graded as Pass/No Pass.

Core Requirements
All students complete the minimum units in each category. All students complete 18 units of Workshop (includes MFA Workshop and MFA Project).

Student Learning Outcomes for the MFA
Goal 1: Students create many small pieces of work and complete one or two ambitious, large-scale projects, becoming in the process more sophisticated and accomplished artists.
SLO 1.1: Students demonstrate that they can reflect on and make use of multiple art forms in their original work.
SLO 1.2: Students’ MFA project proposal documents an understanding of their own work, including its accomplishments; areas for further development; and artistic goals, values, and lineage.
SLO 1.3: Students complete a final MFA project that meets contemporary standards.
Goal 2: Students enhance their craft through exposure to new skills and by integrating diverse interdisciplinary or inter-arts perspectives, forms, or approaches into their artwork.
SLO 2.1: Students develop a vocabulary for talking about their craft to others and develop skills in at least two new craft elements or forms.
SLO 2.2: Students are aware of diverse arts perspectives and traditions, and can successfully analyze and critique the art and craft of professional works and the work of their peers.

Goal 3: Students can place their work in a historical and contemporary aesthetic context and learn to frame their own creative work as a form of inquiry.
SLO 3.1: Students display deep insights into the personal, historical, contemporary, aesthetic, moral, and social issues that inform their work and can critically reflect on the relationship between their own work and diverse traditions, genres, and disciplines.
SLO 3.2: Students can write or present cogent analyses or reflections that demonstrate an understanding of diverse traditions, genres, and disciplines.
SLO 3.3: Students develop the ability to deliver nuanced cross- or multigenre presentations that explore the intersection of art and creative work as a form of inquiry.

Goal 4: Students develop the capacity to create sustainable lives as artists.
SLO 4.1: Students develop a portfolio of work that prepares them for professional advancement.
SLO 4.2: Students develop an artist’s business plan, career objectives, and ways to implement them.
SLO 4.3: Students acquire skills and knowledge of the field to begin or develop careers in teaching, administration, community arts, or freelance work.

Curriculum

MFA Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts—48 units

I. Interdisciplinary Arts Workshop and MFA Project—18 units
MFA 7091  MFA Workshop I
MFA 7092  MFA Workshop II
MFA 7712  MFA Project: Two semesters

II. Creative Inquiry—6 units
MFA 7071  Aesthetics of Value
MFA 7105  Creative Inquiry for Artists

III. Interdisciplinary Arts Seminars: Inquiry and Practice—9–12 units
A. MFA 7223  Interdisciplinary Arts Seminar (3 units) AND/OR
B. Arts Practice Seminars—6–9 units
   Select at least one from the following:
   MFA 7202  Arts Practice: Inter-Arts
   MFA 7203  Arts Practice: Performance Arts
   MFA 7204  Arts Practice: Sound Arts
   MFA 7205  Arts Practice: Visual Arts
   MFA 8888  Special Topics (1–3 units)

Sample special topics: The Art of Directing; The Art of Solo Performance; The Craft of Choreography; Movement and Metaphor: Improvisation and Play in Inter-modal Arts Practice; From the Inside Out: Creating the Artist’s Voice; Ritual Theater Workshop: Performance as Social Change.

IV. The Artist in the World—6–12 units
MFA 7038  Interdisciplinary Pedagogy
MFA 7056  The Business of Art, OR
MFA 7128  The Artist in the World: Preparing the Artist’s Portfolio
MFA 8888  Special Topics

V. Electives—6 units
Select from the following:
MFA 7085  Editing and Publishing
MFA 7218  The Artist as Administrator
MFA 7302  Art and Social Justice: Introduction
MFA 7303  Collaborating Across Difference: Art and Dialogue
MFA 8799  Independent Study
MFA 8888  Special Topics

Students may also take courses from the Writing and Consciousness and Elective categories of the MFA in Writing and Consciousness curriculum, and from other CIIS programs as approved by their advisor.
MFA in Writing and Consciousness—48 units

I. Writing Workshop and MFA Project—18 units
   - MFA 7093 MFA Workshop I
   - MFA 7094 MFA Workshop II
   - MFA 7712 MFA Project: Two semesters

II. Writing and Consciousness—6 units
   - MFA 7071 Cultural Identity
   - MFA 7105 Art and Culture: Movements and Frameworks

III. The Art of Writing—9–12 units
   Select from the following:
   - MFA 7087 Writing as Art: The Art of Text/Image
   - MFA 7131 Poetic Forms: The Art of Poetry
   - MFA 7138 Invention and Revision: The Art of Fiction
   - MFA 7142 Re-creating the Real: The Craft of Nonfiction
   - MFA 8888 Special Topics (1–3 units)

   Sample special topics: Poetry and Performance; Text and Image; Memoir; Nonfiction Writing for the Soul; Creating Scene and Dialogue; Photography; The Craft of Choreography; Poetry and the Neuroscience of Perception.

IV. Professional Development: The Artist in the World—6–9 units
   The following courses are required:
   - MFA 7128 The Artist in the World: Preparing the Artist's Portfolio
   - MFA 7038 Interdisciplinary Pedagogy

V. Electives—9 units
   Select from the following:
   - MFA 7085 Editing and Publishing
   - MFA 7206 Editing and Publishing Practicum
   - MFA 7302 Art and Social Justice: Introduction
   - MFA 7303 Collaborating Across Difference: Art and Dialogue
   - MFA 8799 Independent Study
   - MFA 8888 Special Topics

Students with interdisciplinary arts interest or experience can substitute courses offered in the MFA in Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts curriculum for some Art of Writing requirements. Students may also take up to six Writing and Consciousness and/or elective units from any graduate CIIS program with advisor approval.

Course Descriptions

MFA 6996 The Art of Writing Workshop (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course is offered as a prerequisite for coursework in the MFA in Writing and Consciousness. Students who wish to take MFA writing courses must successfully complete this course first. In this workshop, students develop their own writing by learning new techniques for writing and how to reflect on their writing and others’ in a workshop setting. Students also learn how to read and respond to work as writers, develop skills in self-editing, and expand their writing range. Because this course offers students the chance to see how readers respond to their work, it is particularly helpful for writers interested in learning how to write for wide-ranging and diverse audiences. Prerequisite: Not taken MFA 7093, MFA 7094, WRC 7093, or WRC 7094.

MFA 7038 Interdisciplinary Pedagogy (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Learning environments are cocreated. Socially engaged pedagogy works to connect life inside the classroom with the many worlds that students inhabit, bringing critical consciousness to issues of relevance outside the classroom. As we explore ways to cultivate an integral teaching community, this course will focus on how teachers can be agents of empowering change, fostering critical thinking, compassion, and curiosity. It will introduce students to a wide range of pedagogical theories, practices, and tools. Taking a hands-on approach to professional development, we will engage throughout the semester in collective praxis, cycles of action and reflection on teaching styles and facilitation techniques. We will consider how to actively engage multiple intelligences and create educational containers in which diverse modes of learning and expression can shine. Prerequisite: MFA student.

MFA 7056 The Business of Art (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
As artists, we need to bring as much heart and creativity to the business of survival as we do to our art itself. The class encourages students to think and identify as visionary entrepreneurs who transform their dream into a reality and develop a plan of action and an overview for the next steps they need to take to make their vision into a lifework that supports them financially. Grounded in the vision plans, we will collectively develop materials that can be used for fundraising, promotion, Web design, etc. This course is designed to provide an environment in which all students are supported in looking both inward and outward, bringing disparate aspects of their creative life into a comprehensible whole, rooted in their deepest values. Prerequisite: MFA student.
MFA 7071 Cultural Identity (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
An interdisciplinary inquiry into aesthetics that explores the ideas, principles, and preconceptions that drive artists, which culminates in students' articulating their aesthetic "lens" and preparing their own aesthetics statement. Students will explore thinkers such as Sappho and Plato as well as artists and aestheticians in the current artistic discourse and will critically reflect on their own points of view. Prerequisite: MFA student.

MFA 7081 Creative Inquiry for Writers: Writing and Consciousness (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In fiction, poetry, and creative nonfiction, writers explore myths, dreams, reality and illusion, self-awareness and self-deception, and the awareness of awareness of inner and outer worlds. This core introduction to the study of writing and consciousness includes both imaginative works and historical and contemporary theories of mind such as philosophical, psychological, and neuroscientific. Students will employ creative modes of inquiry—both academic and imaginative—in the analysis and synthesis of course texts with self-reflection, artistic self-discovery, and the collaborative transformation of community. Prerequisite: MFA student.

MFA 7085 Editing and Publishing I (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In this course, students will have the opportunity to produce the MFA interarts journal, Mission at Tenth. Acting as the editorial board, students will solicit new work, make editorial decisions, prepare work for publication, interact with authors and artists, oversee print production, host a publication party with featured artists, and engage with booksellers for distribution. Prerequisite: MFA student or instructor consent.

MFA 7087 Writing as Art: Text and Image (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Much contemporary teaching about writing focuses on the writing process as a tool for self-discovery and personal growth or on writing as a process of effective communication. We'll examine the relationship between word and image work in writing—and you will complete projects that allow you to develop writing as art objects and writing pieces that actively make use of aesthetic elements. Students develop and create various writing as art objects—such as postcards, visual/written maps, illustrated "books," and boxes built from text and image. Prerequisite: MFA student.

MFA 7091 MFA Interdisciplinary Arts Workshop I (6.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In this workshop, students explore how the arts intersect, interrelate, and rely on each other by using their own artwork as the primary course text. Topics covered include the formal applications used in a variety of art forms, techniques each artist has drawn on, artistic process, and influences. Students keep journals, study texts from a variety of art forms, and begin to develop a vocabulary and a method for responding to each other's work. Expert mentors introduce additional interdisciplinary perspectives on art practice and work with each student to develop an individual art. Prerequisite: MFA student.

MFA 7092 MFA Interdisciplinary Arts Workshop II (6.00 Units) PF Grade Option
A follow-up to MFA Interdisciplinary Arts Workshop I, this course allows students to build on the skills and expertise of the first semester, while offering a new perspective and approach. Students' work continues to be the primary course text, and students continue to work with outside mentors, keep online journals, and read and reflect on texts from a variety of arts forms as they develop a body of their own work and a plan for the MFA project. Prerequisite: MFA student.

MFA 7093 MFA Writing Workshop I (6.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This workshop helps students to find and name the ambitions expressed in their work, and to significantly advance a book-length project—a literary work of art. To that end, critique will focus on technical and craft decisions that enhance or limit the effects the writer hopes to produce. During this course, students will articulate the terms for a strong MFA project. They will learn how to speak with a degree of confidence about their ambitions for their work, and about their influences and predecessors. Students will practice techniques for reviewing, critiquing, and capturing the essence of the work of their peers. In addition, the workshop requires attendance at the Saturday Night@CIIS series, which features cross-disciplinary work and conversation, as well as exposure to a variety of guest artists. Prerequisite: MFA student.

MFA 7094 MFA Writing Workshop II (6.00 Units) PF Grade Option
A follow-up to MFA Writing Workshop I, this course allows students to build on the skills and expertise of the first semester by offering a new perspective or approach. Students' work continues to be the primary course text, and students continue to work with outside mentors, keep online journals, and read and reflect on texts from a variety of arts forms as they develop a body of their own work and a plan for the MFA Project. Prerequisite: MFA student or instructor consent.

MFA 7104 Creative Inquiry for Interdisciplinary Artists (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Creative Inquiry is the quest one makes in life that becomes expressed through art. A discovery-oriented learning process, creative inquiry asks artists to explore the meaning-making opportunities that art provides by giving them the chance to explore, for example, the questions and issues of one's era, the experiences that formulate one's art questions, the silences that an artist has decided to fill. Social, political, historical, spiritual, and psychological factors "place" each of us on a path with other members of our generation. We also are heirs to arts that have gone before us and are being created by our peers. How do we turn these factors into "creative inquiry" that carries us through life, as artists who keep our minds alive and continue expanding our capacity to translate deeply felt knowledge into works of art? Prerequisite: MFA student.

MFA 7105 Art and Culture: Movements and Frameworks (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course helps students to discover their artistic heritages and to locate the social, political, historical, psychological, and spiritual factors at the center of their art making. Students learn how to turn these factors into creative inquiry, a discovery-oriented process that ultimately expands and deepens their art practice. They explore a variety of questions: What do I care about as an artist? What are the concerns embedded
in my work, and how can I be curious/learn more about them? Who are my artistic ancestors and peers—and what can their creative inquiry/artwork teach me? Creative inquiry may also include exploration of myth, dreams, reality, illusion, and the roles of trust, confidence, and taking risks in creative work. Prerequisite: MFA student.

**MFA 7106 Art, History, and Meaning (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**
An interdisciplinary inquiry into art history that culminates in students “claiming” a lineage for their art making. Students explore art history from an interdisciplinary perspective, examining historically how the arts have interrelated and informed each other and how the work of other artists makes their work possible. Students become more expert and fluent in the history of their own art form and related arts, discover and claim their particular lineage, and become more able to reflect critically about the evolution of the arts.

**MFA 7124 Contemporary Literature: Perspectives and Practices (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**
This course asks students to engage modern and contemporary literature through the social, psychological, and spiritual movements of the modern/postmodern eras. Making use of interdisciplinary perspectives, the course invites students to consider how new ideas, cultural events, and social or technological developments have sparked or inhibited creative work, and how/when/why art shapes or shifts culture. Prerequisite: MFA student.

**MFA 7128 The Artist in the World: Preparing the Artist’s Portfolio (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**
In *The Gift*, Lewis Hyde writes that in the modern world, “works of art exist simultaneously in two ‘economies,’ a market economy and a gift economy.” Artists, writers, and performers need to find ways to survive emotionally and financially, and to discover not only how they want to bring their projects into the public realm, but also how they want to engage the world politically, socially, and imaginatively. Topics covered may include artist’s statements; book proposals; CVs and cover letters; grants, fellowships, and residencies; emotional resilience in the face of the world’s responses to our art; and ways of identifying not only the types of day jobs that work well for different temperaments and skill sets, but also the agents, publishers, galleries, or performance venues most likely to be interested in a given artist’s work.

**MFA 7131 Poetic Forms: The Art of Poetry (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**
Poets have actively used writing as a means to change our perceptions and society. From the disruptive mosaics of the modernists to the mathematical permutations of the oulipo, the avant-garde has sought change through the reshaping of form, thereby disrupting meaning’s tendency toward rhetoric and the curtain of its untruth. This class offers an intense survey of poetics designed to give writers (whether or not they have experience with poetry) more tools for approaching the sound, rhythm, and adhesive nature of language, with attention to the strategies of contemporary experimental and avant-garde poetics.

**MFA 7138 Invention and Revision: The Art of Fiction (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**
In this methods/workshop course, students experiment with the imaginative possibilities of such narrative elements as traditional and alternative structures, points of view, language and imagery, complications of character, the handling of time, and significant detail. The class analyzes selections from a diverse, international group of writers and texts—traditional and experimental, classic and contemporary, insider and outsider. Each student’s unique vision, subject matter, and voice is honored and strengthened in the course of this work.

**MFA 7142 Re-creating the Real: The Craft of Nonfiction (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**
An in-depth study of the art and craft of nonfiction that may include the personal essay, travel writing, the spiritual autobiography, social and political commentary, cultural critiques, stories of place, and more. In our reading of both published essays and the work of participants, we will examine the methods, stylistic possibilities, and ethics of writing about real people and real situations and the boundaries of fiction/nonfiction. We will also consider the place of nonfiction in constructing a literary life, nonfiction as a persuasive tool for change, and the audiences for various kinds of nonfiction.

**MFA 7166 Theater Performance-Making Intensive (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option**
This weeklong, full-time intensive will bring together emergent artists from the Bay Area with those from the UK for an extensive series of activities in devising and performance making, which will culminate in a public showing. The Summer Intensives are an opportunity for established and emerging theater practitioners, as well as university-level students who are interested in dynamic theater making. One or both intensives may be taken; this course may be repeated. Open to students planning to enroll in the MFA in Theater Performance Making launching 2015 (subject to WASC approval) and to others by permission of the department. Contact mfa@ciis.edu. Prerequisite: Priority to MFA students.

**MFA 7172 Art Matters (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**
On the street, and in schools, community centers, town squares, and prisons, locally and internationally, artists are partnering with community members to create works of art, whether performed or material, out of the fabric of participants’ lives. Artists in this expanded field often work across cultural, educational, or economic difference, developing skills and strategies that extend well beyond the particular training of their individual artistic disciplines. Working from the belief that art has the potential to meaningfully impact the human condition, we will together envision and explore a wide range of potential practices not limited by studio-based approaches to making art. Students will investigate the history and theoretical context of community arts as well as current examples and trends in the field through reading, video viewing, guest artists, discussion, field trips, and hands-on experience. Prerequisite: Priority to MFA students.

**MFA 7179 Resistance (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**
What role does contemporary art play as catalyst and provocateur? Conservative political moments are often coincident with moments of radical cultural production, as artists stake out a place for resistance and possibility. In this class, we’ll look past and present at everything from street theater to poster making to performative acts of civil disobedience. Building on the foundation of the Movements and Frameworks course, we’ll explore contemporary cultural history with a particular focus on art and resistance. Both in and out of the studio, artists are
destabilizing outmoded representational vocabularies, rethinking the human relationship with our environment and collaborating with those outside the arts to propose innovative solutions to lived challenges. We'll take up this exploration in dialogue with local artists and activists, informing the present with historical context, and bridging theory and practice. Prerequisite: Priority to MFA students.

**MFA 7183 Catalyst (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**

Building from the historical and philosophical foundation formed in the Art and Social Justice course sequence, Catalyst students will craft, develop, and document a community arts project. Though students will continue to investigate the history and practice of community arts, this is primarily a practicum class; students will instigate a collaborative project within a community and evaluate their strategies, successes, and challenges on the basis of the critical discourse they've cultivated within the emphasis. We will meet as a group to offer resources in the development and execution of project work; to support and problem-solve as student-artists work in their identified communities; and to guide the reflective and evaluative piece of the Community Projects. Additionally, we will consider how students can articulate their work as community artists through marketing, promotion, and fundraising. We will look at the landscape of community arts funding and networking both locally and nationally so that students may be prepared to expand their work in the world as they emerge from their MFA program. Prerequisite: Priority to MFA students.

**MFA 7192 Art, Survival, and Radical Creation at Burning Man (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option**

The Burning Man event is one of the most vibrant hubs of creative thinking and making in the United States. This 1-unit course offers students an opportunity to deepen their artistic practice in an extraordinary setting. Informed by the 10 principles of Burning Man, students will create a series of performance art pieces on the playa. The 10 principles are: radical self-expression, radical self-reliance, radical inclusion, immediacy, communal effort, participation, de-commodification, gifting, civic engagement, and leave no trace. Students with an interest in any arts medium are encouraged to register; no performance experience is required. Before Burning Man, students will meet for a weekend workshop in which a rehearsal process will be determined and possibilities of performance structures will be explored. Students will also engage with guest artists, read some of the existing academic literature that describes the performance-making culture at Burning Man, and view aspects of the history of radical art making by Bay Area artists. During the event, students will rehearse and perform, responding to the unique challenges and opportunities of the environment. After the event, students will create a reflection or response, in any medium. This course is recommended for people who have previously attended Burning Man and have experience camping in extreme conditions. Course will be taught by MFA faculty and Bay Area artists and performers. Prerequisite: Priority to MFA students.

**MFA 7202 Arts Practice: Inter-Arts (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**

This course, offered on a rotating basis with other arts practice courses, fosters students' aesthetic and skill development in their inter-art practice through arts instruction, intensive artwork, class sessions, and individual and/or small-group meetings (with faculty or mentors), as well as readings on the history and practice of inter-art forms. Students will integrate at least two art disciplines and/or develop collaborative work with another artist. Focus is on artistic process, purpose, and discipline and/or specific craft elements (across genres), as well as essential techniques and current practices. Prerequisite: MFA student.

**MFA 7203 Arts Practice: Performing Arts (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**

This course, offered on a rotating basis with other arts practice courses, fosters students' aesthetic and skill development in performing arts (movement, dance, theater, and other dramatic arts) through arts instruction, intensive artwork, class sessions, and individual and/or small-group meetings (with faculty or mentors) as well as readings on the history and practice of performance. Students may examine choreography or performance, exploring, challenging their patterns of expression, increasing their movement/performance "tools," and expanding their movement/technique and style. Focus is on artistic process, purpose, and discipline, and/or specific craft elements (across genres), as well as essential techniques and current practices. Prerequisite: MFA student.

**MFA 7204 Arts Practice: Sound Arts (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**

This course, offered on a rotating basis with other arts practice courses, fosters students' aesthetic and skill development in uses of sound (voice, tone, music, electronic, or others) through arts instruction, intensive artwork, class sessions, and individual and/or small-group meetings (with faculty or mentors), as well as readings on the history and practice of performance. Students develop their voices or their ability to make, capture, or manipulate sound in their work. Focus is on artistic process, purpose, and discipline and/or specific craft elements (across genres), as well as essential techniques and current practices. Prerequisite: MFA student.

**MFA 7205 Arts Practice: Visual Arts (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**

This course, offered on a rotating basis with other arts practice courses, fosters students' aesthetic and skill development of a visual or craft object through arts instruction, intensive artwork, class sessions, and individual and/or small-group meetings (with faculty or mentors), as well as readings on the history and practice of visual arts. Students explore uses of image, symbol, or theme in their work or expand their technical skills. Focus is on artistic process, purpose, and discipline and/or specific craft elements (across genres), as well as essential techniques and current practices. Prerequisite: MFA student.

**MFA 7206 Editing and Publishing: Mission at Tenth Inter-Arts Journal (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**

In this course, students will have the opportunity to produce the MFA inter-arts journal, *Mission at Tenth*. Acting as the editorial board, students will solicit new work, make editorial decisions, prepare work for publication, interact with authors and artists, oversee print production, host a publication party with featured artists, and engage with booksellers for distribution.

**MFA 7218 The Artist as Administrator (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option**

This course focuses on helping artists to develop their skills and capacities as arts managers and administrators, so that they can initiate or further develop their own arts business or nonprofit organization. Topics covered may include opportunities with arts organizations, the
realities and challenges of today's economy, management skills, and practical information such as developing business plans or establishing and managing a nonprofit organization. In additional, students will learn how to collaborate successfully with community or arts organizations or businesses. Prerequisite: MFA student.

**MFA 7223 Interdisciplinary Arts Seminar** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This interdisciplinary seminar takes a topic, concept, issue, or theme (offered on a rotating basis) and asks students to reflect on it through multiple disciplines and artistic exploration. In this course, students get the chance to engage academic perspectives as a way to launch the artistic process. As students examine the topic together, they also create interdisciplinary art together. Students will write short critical works and develop individual and group art projects. Work generated in this seminar may be presented to the public. Sample topics include Intersection of the Arts, Science and Spirituality; Western Concert Dance: Modernism, Postmodernism; and Memo as an Interdisciplinary Art Form.

**MFA 7281 Art and Social Justice: An Introduction** (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Open to the Institute as a whole, this course provides a broad historical survey of the way arts and social justice have intersected within activist and public art, and prepares students for entering community in any field where such engagement is involved. Prerequisite: Priority to MFA students.

**MFA 7300 Internship** (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Students in this course will have a chance to develop their professional art and/or writing skills through an internship with CIIS's Communications Department or another organization. Prerequisite: MFA student; 24 units.

**MFA 7301 Teaching Practicum** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In this course, students further develop and implement the interdisciplinary teaching philosophy they articulated and perspectives they acquired in Interdisciplinary Pedagogy—identifying the writers, artists, or groups/learners they want to reach and focusing on articulating and practically implementing their career goals as teachers. Students develop a career plan and a set of workshops or courses as well as a portfolio of readings, exercises, and assignments. They will interview and meet with learning organizations and will offer a course or workshops either as a community class or through one of these organizations. Students will also receive a teaching assessment and acquire the skills to assess their own work as teachers. Prerequisite: MFA student.

**MFA 7302 Art and Social Justice: Introduction** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Open to the Institute as a whole, this course provides a critical and dialogic framework for understanding the principles and practices of collaboration. We will examine how values and power relationships are manifest within conversational, collaborative, and interventionist models, a fundamental question when we focus our work on issues of justice and equity in any medium. A prerequisite for an arts and social justice emphasis, this course offers a broad historical survey of the way arts and social justice have intersected within activist and public art, and prepares students for entering community in any field where such engagement is involved.

**MFA 7303 Collaborating Across Difference: Art and Dialogue** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
On the street, and in schools, community centers, town squares, and prisons, locally and internationally, artists are partnering with community members to create works of art, whether performed or material, out of the fabric of participants' lives. Often working across cultural, educational, or economic difference, these artists develop skills and strategies that extend well beyond the particular training of our individual artistic disciplines. Working from the belief that art has the potential to make a meaningful impact on the human condition, we will together envision and explore a wide range of potential practices not limited by studio-based approaches to making art. Students will investigate the history and theoretical context of community arts as well as current examples and trends in the field through reading, video viewing, guest artists, discussion, field trips, and hands-on experience. Prerequisites: MFA student; MFA 7302.

**MFA 7712 MFA Project** (3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In the MFA Project, students have the chance to significantly advance a large-scale work that reflects their core values and obsessions as an artist. The project will develop from the proposal presented to and accepted by the department. Students will draw on their arts lineage, the contexts that inform their work, and discoveries from the first year, as well as conversations and insights generated by the class and during individual meetings with the project advisor. Students will complete a large-scale project and prepare an essay situating the work within a cultural, aesthetic, or other framework, and describing the ambitions, challenges, and supports in the process. Prerequisite: MFA student; 24 units.

**MFA 8799 Independent Study** (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Students will complete a large-scale project and prepare an essay situating the work within a cultural aesthetic or other framework, and describing the ambitions, challenges, and supports in the process. Prerequisite: MFA student.

**MFA 8888 Special Topics** (1.00–3.00 Units) PF Grade Option
A course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to the topics of writing and consciousness, creative inquiry/interdisciplinary arts, art and social justice, or theater performance making.
Public Programs & Performances–Courses for Credit
Please refer to the policies on page 213.

Affiliated Presenters
Ysaye Barnwell
Fariba Bogzaran
Chase Bossart
Mariana Caplan
Joy DeGruy, PhD
Eduardo Duran
Steven Goodman, PhD
Gloria Hessellund
Denmo Ibrahim
Rick Jarow
Lynne Kaufman
Michael Klein
Susan Mokelke, JD
Silvia Nakkach
Helen Palmer
John Santos
Antonio Sausys
Sobonfu Some
Linda Tillery
Sara Webb
Mark Wolynn

About the Program
Public Programs & Performances (P3) is a department of CIIS that offers courses and events to the public on subjects that are closely aligned with CIIS’s mission, centering on such themes as integrative health, spirituality, social justice, East-West psychology, consciousness studies, and the performing arts. P3 provides opportunities to study with visiting scholars, thought leaders, and academics from a variety of fields to further students’ area of study. Our mission is to uplift and engage San Francisco Bay Area communities by offering a global showcase of performing arts and educational events:

- Our performances celebrate cultural diversity by presenting traditional and contemporary artists from around the world.
- Our lectures by leading scholars and authors provide a platform for exploring new perspectives about oneself and society.
- Our workshops and certificate programs, taught by leaders in their respective fields, encourage personal discovery, spiritual inquiry, and personal growth.

Credit Applicability
P3 does not offer academic credit certificates or degrees itself. However, every semester a subset of our courses are offered for academic credit. They are at the graduate level, open to undergraduate students, and require the completion of readings and a paper that our public participants do not do. A unit taken in P3 constitutes, as it does for all CIIS courses, a 45-hour combination of classroom instruction and student work. Such courses, like regular CIIS courses, must be registered for through CIIS’s Registrar’s Office (not P3’s registration office), must appear on the CIIS transcript, and are included in determining students’ enrollment status, academic standing and progress, and financial aid eligibility. These courses fulfill the elective portion of CIIS degree requirements. The following courses are offered for academic credit.

Course Descriptions

WKS 001 Yoga Sutras of Patanjali (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Patanjali’s Yoga Sutras are some of the earliest studies of the human psyche. They outline a process of spiritual engagement through consciousness. The classical philosophy of the yoga darana described by Patanjali in the Yoga Sutras is a precise science of mind. In four short chapters, he clearly and succinctly describes the capabilities of the human mind as well as the ways in which these potentials can be realized. Patanjali’s explanations are straightforward, easy to understand, and immensely practical, since changing the quality of our mental state has far-reaching ramifications in every aspect of our daily life. We will examine key sutras from the first two chapters, with a primary focus of understanding how yoga refines the quality of our mind, can help us to clear negative emotions, create positive habits and behaviors, improve relationships, and bring forth profound experiences.

WKS 006 The Way of the Shaman (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Considered international authorities on shamanism, Michael and Sandra Harner introduce participants to core shamanism—the universal and near-universal basic methods that shamans use to enter a nonordinary reality for problem solving, well-being, and healing. During this experiential workshop, participants receive an initiation into shamanic journeying, aided by drumming and other techniques for experiencing the shamanic state of consciousness, as well as for divination and healing. This workshop is a prerequisite for advanced workshops and training courses given by approved faculty members of the Foundation for Shamanic Studies.
WKS 015 Tibetan Compassion Practices: Terror, Trauma, and Transcendence (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
While experiences of fear and some degree of trauma are part of the human condition, the meaning we give to these experiences and the way we integrate them into our lives varies widely. Likewise, when a terrifying experience lingers as trauma, a person's response often manifests paradoxically as an unconscious yearning for transcendent experience. Tibetan Buddhist compassion practices offer natural ways of accepting and integrating negative material into a confident and responsive way of living. In this intensive experiential workshop, participants explore various practices—calming relaxation, mindful awareness, and Tantric visualization—that can help create a context for identifying and integrating painful, emotionally conflicted aspects of the psyche.

WKS 016 Rosen Method Bodywork (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In this course, participants learn how to interpret muscle tension and to support the release of this tension through gentle touch. Students explore how muscle tension, breath, and body postures interface with emotion. Participants also develop greater sensitivity in their touch and increase their ability to see subtle changes in the breath that indicate a person is speaking the truth or having a long-forgotten memory well up from the past. The spiritual and emotional dimensions of the breath are clarified, as well as the physiological foundations of breathing and the connection of breath to the unconscious.

WKS 018 Writing and the Inner Life (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
I created the program Writing and the Inner Life for myself and others like me. As a writer, I have, at times, been in “flow state” and the words and images are sure and strong. At other times, I’ve been “stuck,” and writing is difficult—something that tugs at my sleeve and I ignore. When my writing bogs down, it’s often because I’ve lost touch with myself and my passions. What do I believe? Love? Fear? Need to explore? When the impasse lifts and I find that channel again, I feel, hear, know what story clamors to be told. Most writers experience arid patches when the well runs dry. Those are the times we need to go inside, find, and reconnect with what truly engages us. The aim of this class is to support that process.

WKS 022 The Art and Science of Lucid Dreaming (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Lucid dreaming, awareness in dreams while we are dreaming, is a powerful practice of awakening to the great dimensions of our creative mind. The practice of lucid dreaming challenges our perception and habitual patterns and can lead to the practice of lucid waking. In this public program, we will focus on historical, scientific, and phenomenological research on lucid dreaming. We will explore the topic in the context of spiritual experiences, creative inspirations, problem solving, and nightmare, and will discuss lucid dreaming as a practice to prepare for dying. Through innovative methods, the participants will learn awareness techniques in waking and dreaming and learn practical and creative tools with which to view their dreams.

WKS 024 Sound Science and Sound Therapies (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
BioSonic Repatterning™ is a method of healing that uses tuning forks to attune the nervous system and repattern mind, body, and spirit. Witness through demonstration how this form of energy medicine, based on sonic ratios inherent in nature, has practical applications in the healing arts. Topics include the history of sound healing, the study of wave phenomena, sound and molecular science, sonic anatomy, voice and movement analysis, and sound as superconscious psychotherapy. We'll also discuss the alchemy of mind, the art of still point, cranial anatomy, sonic fields, chaos theory, and sacred geometry. Students will learn the theory and practice of healing with Pythagorean tuning forks through direct experience and group exercises. In addition, students will explore techniques of ear reception, point stimulation, and overtone healing, and examine numerous case studies representing applications for children, relationships, psychiatric disorders, and addictions.

WKS 025 The Trickster in Tibetan Buddhism (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The trickster is an important aspect of any spiritual tradition, providing levity, humor, and creative mischief to the process of awakening. Comparing Buddhist approaches with Western mythic and psychological tales of the trickster, this workshop will focus on three different aspects of the trickster: (1) The Buddha as Trickster—participants will explore the story of Buddha's quest for enlightenment as a tale of provocation and paradox, and learn a variety of Buddhist practices that stimulate spiritual growth; (2) The Ego as Trickster—Buddhist practices will reveal the humor of egoic and emotional rigidity and make clear that the ego is both our closest friend and our worst enemy; and (3) The Teacher as Trickster—a destroyer of illusion, the teacher gleefully goads us to grow beyond hope and fear, and shows us how to laugh at death. We will explore Buddhist practices of union with the guru, or learning how to be with the trickster within.

WKS 029 The Upanishads (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The Upanishads include some of the earliest mentions of yoga. Dating from nearly 3,000 years ago, these seminal Sanskrit masterpieces helped shape the civilization of India. We will begin with the earliest image from the Brhadaranyaka Upanishads: the sacrifice of the cosmic horse and the related creation of the world through desire. From the Chandogya Upanishad we will explore the primacy of the breath, and the contest between gods and demons that leads not to good and evil but to the profound understanding of the fourfold complexity of human presence in this reality, the world of dreams, and beyond. We will consider the role of animals and the elements in the story of Satyakama and examine the early practice of yoga in the Maitri and Svetasvatara Upanishads. A grand collection of dialogues between guru and disciple, stories, and philosophical assertions, the Upanishads hold an important key for understanding the wisdom of yoga.

WKS 030 Yoga and Psyche—Psychological Integration Through Yoga (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Have you noticed that no matter how many times we chant “Om,” or how often we return to the breath, relationship difficulties, anxiety, depression, and self esteem issues persist? By learning how to use our yoga practice to work with psychological issues and trauma stored in the body, we can not only optimize our practice but also open to the deepest spiritual insights and mysticism of yoga. Furthermore, therapists and other healing professionals learn how to use the insights of yoga, as well as practices, to deepen their work with clients. During this workshop, new and experienced yoga students, teachers, and therapists experience the deep mystical insights of yoga and psychology in their own bodies; discover why psychological work is relevant to yoga practice; explore self-love and greater kindness toward
Hakomi body-centered psychotherapy is an elegant, deep, and gentle experiential and somatic approach to working with clients. The WKS 046 Hakomi was immensely helpful in directing them toward the future that they wanted to create for themselves.

Past participants have said this workshop during their professional development. By the end of this workshop, you will have developed an individualized business plan that should empower people of all faiths and with all levels of healing need. It will strengthen your connection to the True Source of Creative Energy—being called by different names under different traditions, including science and spirituality. Qigong can empower you to experience healing energy with every cell in your body and to transmit it for the highest purpose of healing yourself and others.

Wisdom Healing Qigong (Zhinen) is one of the most powerful systems of self-healing from China. It has been clinically researched in the largest Qigong Healing Center in China for 25 years, achieving a 95 percent success rate on 200,000 patients and over 185 diseases. Master Gu will teach the powerful tools prescribed by the Center in China for improving health and opening to spiritual dimensions. This workshop will empower people of all faiths and with all levels of healing. It will strengthen your connection to the True Source of Creative Energy—being called by different names under different traditions, including science and spirituality. Qigong can empower you to experience healing energy with every cell in your body and to transmit it for the highest purpose of healing yourself and others.

Join us for an experiential celebration of the enlightened arts of Tibet. We will explore the radiant mysteries of the heart, using the elemental energies of sound and light, as well as their magical displays: poetry, music, dance, and painting. We will learn about the “crazy wisdom” traditions of India and Tibet and how they can open us to delight and amazement. Through guided practices, we will experience ways of moving beyond the bounds of the ordinary—and into open spontaneous presence.

This nine-week series explores the relationship between embedded neurological patterns that determine our identity and the pure consciousness of an inner observer. The observer-object relationship is a cornerstone of mystical teaching that highlights our ability to internally recognize—and learn to relax—subjective inner filters that obscure objective reality. In this series, taught in the narrative method as well as those of somatic psychology, to deepen work with clients and their own embodied experience.

The Enneagram: Inner Work for Outer Change is one of the world’s most sophisticated practical technologies for enlightening the body, the emotions, and the mind, tantra has become a profound influence on contemporary yogic practice and theory. This workshop will explore the tantric paradigm for enlightenment, both philosophically and experientially. We’ll map the tantric journey as described in such key texts as the Shiva Sutras and Spanda Karikas. We’ll work deeply with tantric techniques for awakening, including processes for opening the subtle body, transforming emotional states, and generating shakti, or spiritual energy. The workshop includes sutra practice as well as meditation, contemplative writing, and voice dialogue.

WKS 054 Ain’t I Got a Right to the Tree of Life? Healing Spirit Through Music (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option

The class will focus on the wisdom and courage (as expressed boldly in their songs) of noble men and women held in bondage during the 17th and 18th centuries—people who suffered unspeakable cruelties yet, through song and faith, maintained the belief that all human beings had an equal right to freedom and dignity. In our current society, these songs (African American spirituals) still show timeless wisdom and vision. We will explore how these songs have been used throughout the 20th and 21st centuries to carry a strong message in times of struggle. In labor movements, the civil rights movement, the free speech movement, and the protests in Tiananmen Square, these songs have inspired millions to keep pushing forward. They continue to inspire us now, as we work toward deconstructing the multiple layers of racism, sexism, religious persecution, cultural exclusion, homophobia, and generational barriers that impede our progress toward building a society in which all people have the freedom to live without fear of oppression.

WKS 036 Wisdom Healing Qigong: Ancient Science of Energy Healing (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option

Wisdom Healing Qigong (Zhinen) is one of the most powerful systems of self-healing from China. It has been clinically researched in the largest Qigong Healing Center in China for 25 years, achieving a 95 percent success rate on 200,000 patients and over 185 diseases. Master Gu will teach the powerful tools prescribed by the Center in China for improving health and opening to spiritual dimensions. This workshop will empower people of all faiths and with all levels of healing. It will strengthen your connection to the True Source of Creative Energy—being called by different names under different traditions, including science and spirituality. Qigong can empower you to experience healing energy with every cell in your body and to transmit it for the highest purpose of healing yourself and others.

WKS 037 Creativity in Tibetan Buddhism: The Poetics of Enlightenment (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option

Join us for an experiential celebration of the enlightened arts of Tibet. We will explore the radiant mysteries of the heart, using the elemental energies of sound and light, as well as their magical displays: poetry, music, dance, and painting. We will learn about the “crazy wisdom” traditions of India and Tibet and how they can open us to delight and amazement. Through guided practices, we will experience ways of moving beyond the bounds of the ordinary—and into open spontaneous presence.

WKS 042 The Enneagram: Inner Work for Outer Change (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option

This nine-week series explores the relationship between embedded neurological patterns that determine our identity and the pure consciousness of an inner observer. The observer-object relationship is a cornerstone of mystical teaching that highlights our ability to internally recognize—and learn to relax—subjective inner filters that obscure objective reality. In this series, taught in the narrative method as well as those of somatic psychology, to deepen work with clients and their own embodied experience.

WKS 043 Free Your Inner Musician: The Art of Improvisation (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option

We are all born with the innate ability to sing, to dance, and to live a celebratory creative lifestyle. Music is one of the most natural ways through which we can heal and create, spirit. Singing, chanting, drumming, and playing a musical instrument allow us to nurture a loving relationship with ourselves through music. This workshop provides a humorous and energetic environment for practicing exercises that will deepen our relationship with our own natural musical self. Through improvisational techniques and musical gestures from the music of India, Brazil, Africa, and the West, students discover how distant worlds of music complement and complete each other, engaging in optimally balanced left and right brain activity. This all-levels workshop is designed to help you develop confidence through creating a positive musical experience and cultivating a balanced approach to a long-term musical journey.

This practical, skills-based workshop provides participants with the tools they need to transform their academic learning into a successful private practice. They learn the different stages of setting up and maintaining a private practice, including the nuts and bolts of finance, marketing, advertising, and networking. They also learn strategies on how to avoid many of the common “potholes” that clinicians fall into during their professional development. By the end of this workshop, you will have developed an individualized business plan that should prepare you for developing a successful, thriving practice. This skills learned in this workshop are designed to give you (student or licensed clinician), the opportunity to do the type of work you want to do in order to have meaningful work. Past participants have said this workshop was immensely helpful in directing them toward the future that they wanted to create for themselves.

WKS 046 Hakomi (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option

Hakomi body-centered psychotherapy is an elegant, deep, and gentle experiential and somatic approach to working with clients. The
WKS 047 The Tomatis Method, Auditory Stimulation Programs, and Cross-Cultural Healing Music (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Since the 1940s, auditory stimulation has been used for the reeducation of the ear. This field has grown to include methods that address listening and learning disabilities, including dyslexia, attention deficit disorders, speech problems, and poor reading comprehension and communication skills. This workshop explores the research on and clinical applications of the Tomatis Method and related auditory stimulation technologies used nationwide in learning centers, schools, clinics, and homes. The workshop includes lecture, audiovisual presentations, and demonstrations; individual, dyad, and group exercises; and discussions. Participants will learn about both indigenous and traditional cross-cultural therapeutic techniques and sound/music repertoires used in Western health-care settings today. Emphasis will be placed on transcultural themes and the needs of a multiethnic client/patient population. Students will investigate how sound and music are used as diagnostic tools, healing agents, and connectors to spiritual domains.

WKS 048 Active Hope: How to Face the Mess We’re In Without Going Crazy (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In this workshop, Joanna Macy will guide us in the Work That Reconnects. She will offer teachings and interactive processes that enliven our understanding of the hidden promise in the planetary crisis, and of our own power and authority to act on behalf of life on Earth. Drawn from deep ecology, living systems theory, and spiritual traditions, this group work grows our courage, resilience, and solidarity for the healing of our world. It helps us to clarify the survival skills needed for navigating the challenging times ahead, as well as the unique and particular roles we each want to play in the Great Turning. This experiential workshop is appropriate for all who wish to engage deeply with themselves and others, regardless of any prior experience with the Work That Reconnects.

WKS 050 Healer/Warrior Masks: A Shamanic Journey (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Discover the archetypal energy of your Inner Healer-Warrior and create your own unique totem mask. The adventure begins with qigong to open chakras and energy flows as portals to creativity. Guided journeying leads you into realms of your psyche to access deep archetypal wisdom, manifesting as your Inner Healer-Warrior. Working with a partner, who uses special mask-making techniques and caring touch to sculpt the mask mold of your face, you feel the plaster gauze as another layer of skin. Your enlivened senses will bring you deeper into realms of inner awareness. Summoning the energy of the Healer-Warrior, you then channel your discoveries into creative expression through sculpting, painting, and adorning your mask of personal transformation. This workshop offers an empowering process for artists, therapists, healers, and anyone interested in shamanism, dreams, and creativity for self-discovery and healing. All levels welcome.

WKS 052 Search Inside Yourself: A Mindfulness-Based Emotional Intelligence Training Program (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Search Inside Yourself (SIY) is a mindfulness-based emotional intelligence training program created at Google. SIY teaches skills that can help you to become more emotionally aware and mentally clear at work, in relationships, or in any other aspect of life. This course integrates the neuroscience of emotional intelligence theory with contemplative practices such as mindfulness meditation in order to work directly with the emotional brain and develop the five domains of emotional intelligence (Self-Awareness, Self-Regulation, Motivation, Empathy, and Social Skills). The course is intended for those wanting more depth, meaning, and effectiveness in their lives, or just wanting more happiness. SIY was developed in collaboration with Daniel Goleman, PhD; contemplative teachers; researchers from Stanford University; and Google education specialists. Each session will combine presentation, mindfulness practice, and small groups. Students will be asked on a volunteer basis to complete confidential assessments of the class.

WKS 053 Internal Family Systems Therapy (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This two-day workshop provides a dynamic introduction to one of the fastest-growing approaches to psychotherapy. Day 1: Introduction to the Internal Family Systems (IFS) Model—this workshop presents the principles and methods of the IFS model. IFS is a way to understand and work with individuals, couples, and families that helps people quickly find and differentiate their self—a key to developing leadership qualities—and to harmonize their internal family of subpersonalities or “parts.” IFS synthesizes two paradigms—systems thinking and the multiplicity of the mind—and brings together concepts and methods from many schools of family therapy. Day 2: The Treatment of Trauma and the IFS Model—IFS offers both a conceptual umbrella under which a variety of practices and different approaches can be grounded and guided, and a set of original techniques for creating safety and fostering self-to-self connection in couples and families. This workshop will focus on the IFS model and its use with attachment and trauma. Clinical applications, as well as a live demonstration, will be presented.

WKS 054 Inner Alchemy of Emotional Transformation and Sound Healing (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In a weekend dedicated to learning and practicing healing sounds and mantras, Master Mingtong Gu will transmit an ancient alchemy to transform unhealthy, negative emotions into healthy, positive emotions. These sacred sounds can access the deep energy patterns within the organs and harmonize them to create healthy and stable emotional patterns. Wisdom Healing Qigong uses specific ancient sounds to heal each particular organ. For example, one ancient sound for the healing of the heart literally means happiness. Another sound for the kidneys and kidneys of inner alchemy, you can contribute to transforming the energy field of all humanity and the Earth.

WKS 061 African American Songs as Spiritual Practice (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Since the mid-1990s, Linda Tillery has delved deeply into the diverse resources of African American roots music. These roots lead us to the historic beginnings of black music in work songs, spirituals, play songs, field hollers, moans, and ring shouts. Linda Tillery calls this music “survival music.” It has the power to heal because it is born of the most essential part of ourselves—the human spirit. If you would like to learn the tradition of call and response, and the rhythms that drive this music and give it vitality, Linda Tillery will teach you how to approach singing with the ears, the eyes, and the heart.
WKS 066 Creating Great Relationships Through Family Constellations (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Whether you're single or in a relationship, this workshop is designed to get to the heart of what prevents you from having the closeness you desire. Come experience Family Constellations, a three-dimensional learning process designed to reveal hidden dynamics and unconscious family loyalties that limit your ability to have successful relationships. You will learn what influences relationship choices on a subconscious level, so invisible dynamics that can erode true intimacy, three ways in which relationships can be significantly damaged, and how to preserve aliveness and establish your full weight with a partner. Family Constellations allow you to break destructive patterns so that you can live a more fulfilled life. The results can be life-changing. Thousands of people throughout the world have benefited from this insightful and intuitive approach.

WKS 067 Ecotherapy and Foundational Attachment: Remaking Therapy with Nature in Mind (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
From the viewpoint of ecopsychology, much of our psychological dysfunction can be traced to our alienation from nature. In this era of increasing ecological imbalance, ecotherapists are responding with innovative perspectives and approaches that reframe the context, purpose, and measures of success for therapy and social work. This experiential, skills-based workshop offers healing arts practitioners an introduction to the emerging field of ecotherapy. When the psyche is considered to be part of nature, human nature may be understood and worked with in an entirely different way. Participants will learn a variety of ecotherapeutic interventions and resources, including an introduction to nature-based psychology for use in assessment, treatment planning and intervention, management of the therapist's inner state to enhance ecotherapeutic effectiveness, and ecotherapeutic interventions with clients during sessions and as client homework assignments.

WKS 068 Collaborative Couple Therapy: Turning Fights into Intimate Conversations (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Conversation concealed by the flames of the couple's fight or buried in the ashes of their withdrawal are revealed. Students learn how to create an intimate conversation by bringing out the haunting feelings that each partner struggles with alone and provide a glimpse into the rarely revealed inner life of the couples therapist. Descriptions are given of the specific interventions of Collaborative Couple Therapy, and demonstrations are shown of its principal tasks: helping partners find their voice, turning fights into intimate conversations, creating a perspective above the fray, finding a way to empathize with the less likable partner, and appealing to partners as consultants in dealing with the problems that arise in the therapy.

WKS 071 Grieving and Ritual (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This is a transformational and soul-invigorating workshop designed to break through our cultural barriers of grief. There is a need to periodically feel and express grief in order to purge the soul from hurts and pains. The interdiction and suppression of emotion in general, and grief in particular, has recently been linked to the general sense of spiritual drought, emotional confusion, and certain illnesses. To begin to regain a serious and lasting sense of connectedness with ourselves and with spirit, we need to find a proper place to release our grief—grief about all the losses we have endured in this lifetime—the loss of loved ones, the loss of our dreams, and the loss of our connection with the ancestors.

In the traditional world of the Dagara of Burkina Faso, West Africa, the ritual of grief, conducted almost daily in different parts of the tribe, is the Dagara people's way of releasing the tension caused by loss and restoring continuity in their relationships. We will enter into the ritual space of grief following the traditional model of the Dagara. It is our hope that it brings the deep sense of release, peace, and connectedness in our lives.

WKS 072 Building a Vocal Community (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
By singing rhythms, chants, and traditional songs from Africa and the diaspora, we will explore the values and history embedded in the African American musical tradition.

WKS 073 Creating the Work You Love (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The Bengali poet Rabindranath Tagore said, “God respects me when I work, but loves me when I sing.” If “singing” exemplifies the life of the soul, why do we keep our nose so close to the grindstone? Why have we allowed our souls to be collared and colonized by such a brutal economy: is this really the life that we were meant to live? Creating the Work You Love shows you how to honor your soul first, to make quality time for your being, to follow the call of your heart, and to align your work with its power. Jarow inspires you to live from your core and still thrive in this world—not by magic, but through choices you make on a regular basis, your ability to receive support, and your willingness to put your heart on the line and do what you really came here to do. Working with a meditative format based on the chakra system, Jarow offers a practical and available model that aligns the core vocational issues of abundance, family history, goal-based focusing, and community building with the creative life of the spirit and its full manifestation in the world.

WKS 085 Medicine Melodies: The Use of Music as Spiritual Medium (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This class explores the use of music to clear and open energetic channels and as a gateway for therapeutic processes and community peacemaking. Through guided sound-centered contemplative practices, drumming, and chanting, students gather an original repertoire of medicine melodies to use in shamanic, psychotherapy, and healing sessions. Students experience the emotional magic that comes from singing the icaros of the Peruvian Amazon, and indigenous traditions from India, Tibet, Tuva, and beyond. The specific use of music to support spiritual healing in John of God’s work and the Afro-Brazilian communities in Brazil will be examined through a multimedia presentation.

WKS 086 Yoga for Grief Relief (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Yoga can be instrumental in addressing the symptoms of grief because it focuses on mind, body, and spirit, the three areas where grief manifests—and often goes unacknowledged. Participants will learn about the physical symptoms of grief, its psychoneuroimmunological bases, and a set of simple yoga exercises to address them while aiding the psychological transformation of grief into a resource of personal growth. A comparative analysis is made of the Western and Eastern models of the psyche stating the importance of the psychic centers' involvement (particularly the heart chakra), both physically and emotionally. Special attention is given to the role of attachment, stating the differences between the Western psychology and yogic view. The methodology alternates theoretical lectures with experiential work.
The workshop is appropriate for health-care professionals, social workers, marriage and family therapists, counselors, bodyworkers, hospice staff, and yoga therapists.

WKS 087 The Enneagram Subtypes: Key Spiritual Transformers (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
It takes precise self-reflection to witness deeply embedded patterns that ensure inborn needs for self-preservation, social belonging, and one-to-one connections. Inconspicuous type patterns like “Duty” and “Fascination” are easily overlooked. They are actually energized by instinct, making them key spiritual transformers.

WKS 089 Filosofia Caribena: Music as Identity and Resistance (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The Creole nature of Latin jazz—and Caribbean culture in general—is in many ways a template for diversity, respect, and understanding for the entire planet. It tells an urgent story that is a beautiful testament to human perseverance, but it is not a pretty story. Genocide, slavery, apartheid, and continued colonial mentality are the results of the American experiment and clash of cultures. Identities lost and found also epitomize American history and are the basis of great turmoil and passion for the individual and collective mind. The Caribbean region plays a central role in American history, reminding us that it is the heart of the Americas both historically and culturally. The Afro-Latin music that emanates from the Caribbean is a powerful manifestation of self-determination and education within working-class communities. This series is based on the music of the Spanish-speaking Antilles—music that documents and embodies the American saga as well as any.

WKS 090 Healing the Soul Wound: Indigenous People and the Colonial Template (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Part one focuses on how colonialism and historical trauma have affected indigenous peoples. The workshop will bring out parallels between Native Americans and African Americans by analyzing the soul wound through indigenous epistemologies. Archetypal ideas will also be integrated into the discussion in order to facilitate cultural bridging. Part two focuses on the area of clinical applications of therapies that are relevant in healing the soul wound and the effects of colonialism. Preparation of the therapist as well as case material will be part of the workshop. Archetypal concepts will be used in order to facilitate understanding within a Western framework.

WKS 091 Culturally Appropriate Therapeutic Models: Understanding Post-Traumatic Slave Syndrome (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This workshop focuses on the suffering and trauma associated with the African experience in America inclusive of the periods of capture, transport, enslavement, emancipation, and leading up to current times. Multigenerational patterns of adaptive behaviors passed along through generations will be explored, with an emphasis on assessment and interventions using evidence-based, culture-specific, and social-justice models. A relationship-based approach with a particular focus on strategies that inform practice will be presented. The goal of this workshop is to expose students to the historical events and policies that have led to contemporary social problems and structural inequalities that continue to negatively affect African Americans. The workshop will provide practical tools to inform practice and empower individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities throughout the change process. A crucial aspect of counseling involves sensitivity and competence in working with African Americans as an underserved population. This course is designed to enable students to develop a knowledge base and critical awareness of issues specifically affecting African Americans in practice and policy.

WKS 092 The Emerging Field of Restorative Justice (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Restorative justice is quickly emerging as a desired set of principles and practices to mediate conflict, strengthen community, and repair harm in multiple contexts. It is currently practiced in schools, in community groups, and along the entire continuum of the justice process, whether as an alternative to incarceration, as an in-custody education program, or for reentry. It is used by social workers, students, justice advocates, professors, schoolteachers, psychologists, community activists, and others in the United States and around the globe, most notably in South Africa and New Zealand. This is a two-day workshop of experiential learning about restorative justice theory and applications in school, justice, and community settings. In this workshop you will also hear from a few cutting-edge practitioners in the field who have successfully used circles and other restorative practices to change the culture of their schools, as well as those doing restorative conferences as an alternative to mass incarceration strategies. This is an exciting opportunity to learn about these principles and explore how you might apply them in your own personal and professional contexts.

WKS 093 Heal Yourself with Writing (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Our lives may be determined less by past events than by the way we remember them. You are invited on an inner adventure, a journey of discovery and re-visioning through focused journaling. Throughout the sessions, you will be guided through focused journaling exercises designed to facilitate healing and transformation from within. Remembering our story through focused journaling enables us to make meaning out of memory and to put the past in perspective. Healing then takes place, one individual, one tribe, at a time. What story are you living? How do you choose to remember your story?

WKS 094 Feeling at Home Facilitating Groups (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Providing psycho-education and support in group settings is an important and often powerful tool for personal and professional learning, yet not all clinicians feel competent to facilitate group process. Working with focused small groups is an excellent way to get comfortable with the practice. In this workshop, participants will be able to enhance their abilities in their role as a facilitator in small, psycho-educational groups. Theories, approaches, and understandings of group structure and process will be introduced via readings, discussions, media, and simulated group formation. The multiplicity of culture and diversity will be considered as well as the competency standards for legal and ethical group leadership. Together we will explore, practice, and reflect upon leader development and skill-building exercises within the learning community of the classroom.

WKS 096 Healing with Holotropic Breathwork: A New Approach to Self-Exploration and Therapy (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Consciousness research conducted in the second half of the 20th century brought revolutionary changes into psychology and psychotherapy regarding the nature of consciousness and its relationship to matter, dimensions of the human psyche, the roots of emotional and
psychosomatic disorders, and therapeutic strategy. The new findings showed that the roots of emotional problems reach much deeper than postnatal biography, to domains not yet recognized by mainstream theoreticians and clinicians (perinatal and transpersonal). They also revealed new effective healing strategies that can reach these deep domains of the psyche. In this workshop, we will explore Holotropic Breathwork, a psycho-spiritual experiential method developed by Stan and Christina Grof that is based on these new principles. It uses a combination of breathing, evocative music, focused bodywork, and mandala drawing to explore realms of the psyche ordinarily hidden from awareness. Holotropic sessions mediate access to emotionally relevant childhood memories and other biographical issues, sequences of psychological death and rebirth, and a broad spectrum of transpersonal experiences. Participants will alternate in the roles of experiencers and “sitters,” and the group will be supported by a team of experienced trained facilitators.

WKS 099 The Art of Improvisation and Building a Vocal Community (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
There is an awesome power in the human voice, and when uncommon voices are blended for the common good, they become a vocal community at its best. Singers and nonsingers alike will share the common experience of learning in the oral tradition and singing rhythms, chants, traditional songs from Africa and the diaspora, and a variety of songs from African American culture, including spirituals, ring shouts, hymns, gospels, and songs from the civil rights movement. As part of the musical journey, We will bring together sacred chants from the Afro-Brazilian orixá tradition, indigenous songs, and the contemplative and ecstatic experience of the Indian ragas. The historical, social, and political context will be provided as an introduction to the songs. Throughout this experience, the group will explore the values imbedded in the music, the nature of cultural responses to and influences on political and social struggle, and finally the significance of a shared communal experience in one’s personal life.

WKS 101 The Business of Healing (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
You clearly have a gift if you chose to work in the wellness field. Now learn the skills to make your business viable as a career. In the first Saturday of this experiential course, we’ll explore the fundamentals of starting a successful private practice in wellness. Demystify the world of work and build confidence in offering your talents. Designed for therapists, artists, coaches, and healers of all kinds who want to create a business of healing, this intensive, physical workshop is filled with creative exercises, dyad work, and fun group challenges to empower your vision to succeed. Create an authentic roadmap to launch your private practice with confidence. The second Saturday of this course offers advanced tools you can use to grow your private practice. Take your business to the next level by learning how to enrich the client experience, build rapport in minutes, create authentic marketing, and expand your network so that you stand out in your profession. At the end of the course, you’ll know how to unite personal healing with your professional work; approach business as a spiritual path; embody practices for authenticity in your work; discover your niche and articulate your vision in the healing arts; understand the power of story-telling for a compelling brand; use tools for speaking with confidence; clarify boundaries on work, clientele, and money; understand the secret to growing by word of mouth; develop a growth strategy for you and your practice; and apply inside tips and practices to build your blog.

WKS 102 Embodying Shakti: Awakening Sacred Power in Your Body, Mind, and Sound (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
In this highly practical workshop, two powerful teachers reveal core sacred technologies from the tantric traditions of goddess wisdom. We’ll work with myth, sound, meditation, and other practices that strengthen your physical and subtle bodies, dissolving energetic blocks and opening your capacity for flow. In the course of this weekend you’ll also have the opportunity to discover your personal energetic connections to goddesses such as Saraswati (sacred inspiration and flow), Durga (warrior strength), Lalita (fully empowered sacred sexuality), and Chinnamasta (pure awareness).

WKS 103 Yoga and Psyche Conference (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The first academic conference in the Western world dedicated to the integration of yoga and Western psychology. We will engage in a passionate inquiry about what happens when yoga, as considered from its vast and original context including scripture, study, meditation, breath work, and physical postures, is integrated with Western psychological theory and clinical practice, including the breakthroughs in somatic psychology, trauma research, and neuroscience. Together we will explore the implications and applications of this new evolutionary possibility, as pioneering practitioners of these traditions gather together in dialogue, deep exchange, and community. Teachings, research, insights, and practices from these two vast and complementary traditions will be presented. Academic papers will be presented by esteemed doctors, clinicians, professors, yoga therapists, and cutting edge researchers from around the world, demonstrating how yoga becomes more effective to the Western practitioner through the integration of psychology, and how psychological theory and methods benefit from the knowledge and practices of the yoga tradition.

WKS 104 Nondual Wisdom Conference (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Nonduality derives from the Sanskrit word advaita, which means “not-two,” referring to the fundamental consciousness that underlies the apparent distinction between perceiver and perceived. From the nondual perspective, the split between self and other is a purely mental construct. This understanding, rooted in the direct experience of countless sages through millennia, is at the heart of Hindu Vedanta, Judaism, Islam, and many schools of Buddhism, Taoism, and mystical Christianity. Nonduality points to “That” which is before and beyond the projections of a separative, self-reflexive mind. As nondual awareness emerges in the West in both therapists and clients, the practical and theoretical implications for psychotherapy are far-reaching. This annual cutting-edge conference hosts leading therapists and teachers who are exploring the confluence of nondual wisdom and psychotherapy. How does psychotherapy change when therapists and clients awaken to and embody their true nature as open, lucid awareness that is essentially not separate from the whole of life? The theme of this year’s conference is light, darkness, and That which holds them both. Together we will explore skillfully working with psychological shadow material as a way of deepening our experience of the Ground of Being.

WKS 105 Writing and Performing From Your Roots (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Writing and performing from your roots—from the deepest parts of your identity—is an act of courage, transgression and discovery. It’s a first step toward coming out as an artist and making your life your work. This weekend workshop incorporates intensive writing and solo work
culminating in live performances of new works in progress. Students choose one of three strands: the five-minute play, the five-minute solo performance, or the three-minute spoken-word piece. Develop your skills and confidence as a writer and performer. Deepen your work, or explore and experiment in a new form.

WKS 106 Understanding Advances Toward Full LGBT Equality (and What It Means for You) (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
The movement for equality for lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) people is one of the most successful in recent history. In the United States, even though LGBT people and same-sex couple families experience inequality and exclusion in a wide range of state and federal policy arenas, significant policy advances have occurred. These include the repeal of “Don’t Ask, Don’t Tell”; the adoption of transgender nondiscrimination laws in 16 states; the extension of marriage equality in 13 states; and support for same-sex marriage by President Obama, the Democratic Party, a growing minority of Republicans, and the U.S. Supreme Court. This workshop examines the history of urban LGBT communities in the United States since the 1920s, and the pro- and anti-gay political forces that coalesced in the late 1940s and emerged onto the national stage in the 1960s and early 1970s. We will look at the incredible successes of LGBT rights activism in the United States and globally, and the treatment of LGBT people in several policy areas, including family recognition, elder issues, youth policy, and health policy. Group projects will grapple with key policy discussions currently under way, such as how to increase collection of sexual orientation and gender identity data in clinical settings and on health and demographic surveys, and how to implement pre-exposure chemoprophylaxis for HIV prevention with gay and bisexual men and transgender women. We will also examine debates within the United States, look at LGBT movement between progressives/liberals and conservatives, look at gay voting behavior, analyze trends in public opinion toward LGBT issues, and examine the status of LGBT people around the world and in global policy and funding bodies.

WKS 107 African American Multigenerational Trauma and Issues of Violence (2.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This course focuses on the suffering and traumas associated with the African experience in the United States inclusive of the periods of capture, transport, enslavement, and emancipation leading up to current times. Multigenerational patterns of adaptive behaviors passed along through generations will be explored, with an emphasis on assessment and interventions using evidence-based, culture-specific, and social-justice models. A relationship-based approach with a particular focus on strategies that inform practice will be presented. The goal of this course is to expose students to the historical events and policies that have led to contemporary social problems and structural inequalities that continue to negatively affect African Americans. The course will provide practical tools that will inform practice and empower individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities throughout the change process. A crucial aspect of social work involves sensitivity and competence in working with African Americans as an underserved population. This course is designed to enable students to develop a knowledge base and critical awareness of issues specifically affecting African Americans in practice and policy. This course will include the development of techniques useful for practice.

WKS 108 Stan Grof Conference (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This conference will honor the lifetime achievements of Stanislav Grof in the several fields to which he has made such major contributions, including psychiatry and psychology, consciousness research, psychedelic studies, philosophy, religious studies, and esotericism. Scholars and researchers from many disciplines will explore and build upon Grof’s extraordinary expansion of our understanding of the human psyche, as well as the range and power of psychotherapeutic approaches.

WKS 109 Medicine Melodies: The Use of Music in Shamanic and Psychotherapeutic Practices (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This class explores the use of music to clear and free energetic constraints, and as a gateway for inner work and the therapeutic processes. Through guided sound-centered contemplative practices, drumming, and chanting, participants gather an original repertoire of medicine melodies to use in shamanic, psychotherapy, and healing sessions. Participants experience the emotional magic that comes from singing the Icaros of the Peruvian Amazon and traditional indigenous music from India, Tibet, Tuva, Africa, Brazil, and beyond. Through a multimedia presentation and case studies, the class will examine the implementation of music to support sound healing and psychotherapy sessions, and the effect of rhythm entrainment in shamanic healing journeys.

WKS 110 Restorative Justice and Trauma Healing Modalities in Prison (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
This experiential workshop is grounded in an understanding that the growth of the prison industrial complex has compromised the health and well-being of communities of color and impoverished communities in the United States, and the need for a national movement to end mass incarceration. Over the course of the weekend, we will explore hands-on trauma healing modalities for men, women, and young people in prisons and jails through the use of restorative justice practices, including the Victim Offender Education Groups (VOEG); yoga; meditation; mindfulness; and strategies for addressing trauma on individual, community, and systems levels. Faculty will include members of the staff and facilitators of Insight Prison Project.

WKS 111 Ritual, Death, and Transformation: Lessons from Burning Man and the Zen Hospice Project (1.00 Units) PF Grade Option
Workshop participants will explore the role of temporal art and ritual in their own lives; Burning Man’s tradition of the Temple; and Zen Hospice’s spiritual practice of sitting with impermanence. Participants will bundle personal objects to mark a passage or honor a deceased loved one, and the workshop will culminate in a ritual to burn participants’ creations. Zen Hospice Project began helping people in 1987 and continues to offer programs and trainings that blend spiritual practice with service to the dying. Burning Man is world famous for its fire art, and offers an annual tradition of building and burning a temple that honors those lost in the previous year. In this workshop, participants will create offerings to loved ones who have passed; discuss and meditate on the meaning of death in their lives; and explore art making and burning as a transformative experience.

Total: 56
General Information and Policies
Admissions Policies

California Institute of Integral Studies actively seeks a culturally and socially diverse student population. Decisions regarding admission are based on consideration of (1) potential for success in the chosen field of study based on past academic or professional achievement, and motivation for educational and personal development; and (2) the congruence of the applicant’s interests with the philosophy and purpose of the program and Institute.

Applying to CIIS
To apply online, visit the CIIS website at http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Applying_to_CIIS.html.

While we recommend that applicants apply online, we do offer a paper application. It can be downloaded from http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Applying_to_CIIS.html and mailed to:

CIIS Admissions
1453 Mission Street
San Francisco, CA 94103

We cannot accept faxes.

For more information, please contact the Admissions Office at 415.575.6154.

All application materials must be received by the Admissions Office before a personal interview is offered. A complete application includes the following:

1. A nonrefundable $65.00 application fee.
2. An autobiographical statement (length dependent on program), including a personal history and an explanation of why you have chosen to apply to CIIS and to the program of choice.
3. A statement of educational and professional goals and objectives—one page unless otherwise stated in the program description (not required of bachelor of arts applicants).
4. Official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions attended, including non-U.S. universities.
5. Two letters of recommendation and an academic writing sample, if required by the program. See the requirements for specific programs listed in the academic programs section.
6. A résumé of work, volunteer experience, and community activities if required by the program.

Applicants may apply to only one graduate program at a time. If an applicant is accepted to a program and wishes to apply to another, she or he must decline acceptance to the first program in order to be eligible to apply to the new program. Upon declining acceptance to one program and applying to another, acceptance to the original program is invalidated.

Application Materials
Written materials can be emailed to materials@ciis.edu. Letters of recommendation can be emailed; be sure that your recommender includes his or her full contact information. CIIS cannot print artwork, art samples, photographs, etc. Please submit your written materials as Microsoft Word .doc or Adobe .pdf versions. Be sure to include your name on every document. Please note that the Admissions Office will hold on to admissions materials for one year; after this time, files will be purged. Please submit only an individual program’s required application materials. Materials submitted and not required by an individual program will be discarded.

Personal Interviews
Interviews are required by the BA Completion program, most MA programs, the PsyD program, and all PhD programs. After all application materials have been received, qualified applicants will be contacted to arrange an interview. Most interviews for fall admissions will be conducted during the months of February and March for the MA, PsyD, and PhD programs. Interviews for the BA Completion program will be conducted on an ongoing basis for fall and spring admissions. An in-person interview is preferred by most programs; however, an interview by phone or Web may suffice for students living outside a 500-mile radius of the Institute or for students in exceptional circumstances. The interview structure and format vary according to program.

Academic Requirements
Individual program admission requirements can be found at http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Admission_Requirements.html.

Graduate Programs
1. Applicants to MA programs must have a BA or BS from a regionally accredited institution.
2. Those applying to PhD programs must have an MA or its equivalent from a regionally accredited institution in an appropriate discipline.
3. Students with an MA in an unrelated field may be admitted to a PhD program with additional course requirements.
4. Applicants to the Clinical Psychology doctoral program must have earned a BA or BS for regular standing, and an MA, an MS, or a minimum of 40 semester units in psychology or counseling for advanced standing (see the academic programs section for details).
5. A grade point average of 3.0 or higher from previous academic institutions is required by all programs, with the exception of the Doctor of Psychology program, which requires a 3.0 grade point average in the final two years of undergraduate study for regular standing and a 3.25 average for advanced standing. See the individual program descriptions for additional requirements.

Undergraduate Program
1. Applicants to the School of Undergraduate Studies must have earned a minimum of 60 semester units of transferable credit from an accredited college. Up to 30 of these units may have been earned through satisfactory test results from the College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), Advanced Placement Exams, or the Excelsior College Examinations (ECE). The maximum number of total units a student can transfer is 84, with 75 being the maximum for lower-division units. Students who enter the program with fewer than 75 total transferable semester units may petition for academic credit for life experience (see the academic programs section for details). Coursework marked by a grade of C–, D, D–, or F, or coursework falling under the rubric of “physical education,” is not transferable. Coursework taken twice for credit will be counted only once. Developmental or remedial coursework that cannot be applied toward a bachelor’s degree will also not be accepted.
2. Applicants must demonstrate a readiness to explore and develop their life direction or vocation, a commitment to learning that incorporates significant personal growth, a willingness to work within a group setting, and college-level communication skills.

Admissions Application Deadlines
Applications may be accepted after these deadlines, pending availability of space.

Fall
All CIIS programs admit students in the fall semester. The admissions application priority deadline for entrance into the fall semester for all graduate programs is February 1. Applicants will be notified of the admissions decision by April 1. The fall priority application deadline for the BA program is April 1.

Spring
The following programs also admit students in the spring semester. The application priority deadline for spring is October 15.

School of Undergraduate Studies
• BA in Interdisciplinary Studies

School of Professional Psychology and Health
• MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Integral Counseling Psychology
• MA in Integrative Health Studies

School of Consciousness and Transformation
• MA in Anthropology and Social Change
• MA in East-West Psychology
• MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies
• MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion
• MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
• MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women’s Spirituality
• PhD in Anthropology and Social Change
• PhD in East-West Psychology
• PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies
• PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion
• PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
• PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women’s Spirituality

Full Admission
Full admission to CIIS programs is based on consideration of (1) the applicant’s potential for success in the chosen field of study based upon past academic/professional achievement, maturity, and motivation for educational and personal development; (2) the congruence of the applicant’s interests with the philosophy and purpose of the program and Institute; and (3) a complete application with all supporting documentation. California Institute of Integral Studies actively seeks a culturally and socially diverse student population.

Provisional Admission
CIIS may admit graduate applicants provisionally when the institution that the applicant is currently attending has yet to confer the degree. CIIS will convert this to full admission only upon receipt of an official transcript showing that the degree has been conferred. CIIS may admit undergraduate applicants provisionally when the institution that the applicant is currently attending has yet to post final grades. CIIS will convert this to full admission only upon receipt of an official transcript with all grades posted. Provisionally admitted students are not eligible to receive financial aid and may register only for one semester. It is strongly recommended that students who still hold provisional status by the first day of classes NOT enroll because of the financial implications of this status. Students should speak with the appropriate admissions counselor if they have questions.
Conditional Admission
CIIS may admit applicants conditionally when the program believes that the applicant has the potential to complete the program successfully but the applicant does not meet all of the program admissions criteria. Conditionally admitted graduate students are required to receive grades of P or B or higher in their first 9 units. Conditionally admitted undergraduate students are required to receive grades of P or C or higher in their first 12 units. I (Incomplete) grades are insufficient. Depending upon the applicant’s record, the program may require additional conditions to be met. CIIS will convert the status from conditional to full admission only when these conditions have been met. Should the applicant not meet all the conditions of his or her acceptance by the end of the first semester, his or her offer of admission will be rescinded. Conditionally admitted students are eligible to receive financial aid. These policies apply to newly admitted students.

Enrollment Deposit (Nonrefundable)
Upon notification of acceptance into a degree program and to secure a place in the program, students are required to submit a nonrefundable enrollment deposit. Admitted students who do not pay a deposit will not be guaranteed enrollment in their respective program. The deposit is credited to the student’s account and is applied toward tuition.

Students who submit an enrollment deposit will have it forfeited if they do not enroll in the intended term.

Reapply: Previously Accepted Applicant
The admissions acceptance offer is valid for one semester. Students not accepting our offer of admissions for the fall or spring semester may reapply to the same program within one year. Applicants will be required to submit a new admissions application and a one-page statement describing the reasons for not enrolling previously and addressing any circumstances that have changed and will now permit them to enroll. All other application materials are waived, with the exception of official transcripts if the student attended another institution of higher education since originally applying to CIIS.

This policy will NOT guarantee admission; students may be re-interviewed by the program. All application and deposit fees, if previously paid, are waived.

Rejected Applications
An applicant denied admission by a program may contact the appropriate Admissions Counselor to discuss the steps needed to bolster the application and reapply in the future. However, please keep in mind that the Admissions Office cannot answer questions concerning the specific reasons an application was rejected. All admissions decisions are final.

Readmission to Active Status
Students who have become inactive because of a break in attendance must apply for readmission by completing an Application for Readmission available from the Admissions Office: [http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Applying_to_CIIS.html](http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Applying_to_CIIS.html). Applicants for readmission are required to meet current admissions requirements. Students must submit this Application for Readmission by the deadlines listed by the Admissions Office. Students must pay a readmission fee at the time the application is submitted.

The program chair or his or her representative will receive an Application Requirements Confirmation Form for the applicant seeking readmission. The chair or the representative will indicate which materials are required for the new application. The program chair may place conditions on the readmission or deny it. Students applying for readmission are notified by an official letter from the Office of Admissions of the program's decision to admit or deny. At the same time, the Admissions Office will forward to the admitted student and the Registrar's Office the program's list of conditions placed on readmission, if any, and its list of which current degree requirements have yet to be met.

Students who left with a warning or probation status, or who are considered by the Dean of Academic Planning and Administration to have special circumstances, must have the approval of the program and the Academic Standards Committee to return to the Institute. The application for readmission is first reviewed by the program. The program chair may specify special conditions or requirements and must describe which units are accepted for the current degree and which requirements have yet to be met. If the program is recommending readmission, it forwards the file to the Academic Standards Committee along with a plan specifying how the student will return to satisfactory academic standing.

Special attention should be paid to doctoral students who had been admitted to candidacy prior to becoming inactive. Doctoral candidates who fail to register continuously and who have not been granted a leave of absence must be readmitted to candidacy as well as to the graduate program. The program should notify the Dean of Academic Administration and Planning and the Registrar’s Office regarding the status of the dissertation committee, the current relevance of the dissertation topic, whether the proposal meets current standards, the age of the coursework, any conditions to be placed, and the means of monitoring progress. The program may impose additional coursework for the program of study prior to readmitting the student to candidacy.

Transfer Credit
CIIS has established criteria to evaluate work submitted for consideration for transfer credit, and the applicant or student must demonstrate that the learning experience meets these criteria.

The following policies pertain to transfer credit for both undergraduate and graduate programs:

- Credits, not grades, transfer.
- Credit will be granted only if the subject matter is applicable to the individual's degree objective.
- Credits are not accepted for transfer to CIIS certificate programs.
• Credit must be college level—developmental or college-preparatory courses are not accepted for transfer.
• Continuing Education Units (CEU) are not accepted for transfer.
• Units taken in audit status are not accepted for transfer.
• The same transfer credit will not be applied toward more than one CIIS program; this holds true even if the credit was graduate level and applied toward a CIIS undergraduate program—it will not later be applied to a CIIS graduate program.
• Credit from non-U.S. institutions may be accepted for transfer provided that acceptable documentation demonstrates that these institutions and their courses are equivalent to CIIS requirements; this documentation can be obtained by submitting non-U.S. transcripts for a course-by-course evaluation to World Education Service.
• Transfer credit is not evaluated for students whose academic status is inactive.

Undergraduate Transfer Credit
The School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS) accepts up to 84 units of transfer credit and must be able to accept up to 60 for an applicant to be fully admitted. For students transferring in directly from City College of San Francisco, the minimum transfer units are 54. These units may be earned through any combination of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Restrictions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accredited community or junior colleges*</td>
<td>75-unit limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited four-year institutions</td>
<td>84-unit limit, with up to 75 in the lower division and up to 40 in one subject area (potentially more than 40 for interdisciplinary studies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited university extension programs for professional development</td>
<td>12-unit limit, evaluated on a case-by-case basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement (AP) examinations; College Level Examination Program (CLEP); Excelsior College Examination (ECE)</td>
<td>30-unit combined total limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Military Education (PME)</td>
<td>Evaluated on a case-by-case basis according to American Council on Education (ACE) guidelines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Community or junior college credit is accepted for transfer in accordance with the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC). All California community and junior colleges participate in IGETC, and most indicate IGETC-approved courses in their course catalogs. The responsibility for the selection of the proper courses for transfer credit, however, rests with the student.

The following are further policies pertaining to undergraduate transfer credit:

• Courses must be completed with a grade of C or better to be accepted for transfer.
• Transfer credit will not be accepted more than once for identical or significantly similar courses of study. For instance, if the individual has taken two introductory biology courses, CIIS will accept only one for transfer credit. CIIS may require course descriptions to determine course content overlap.
• Graduate-level courses may be accepted in transfer for undergraduate credit.
• Courses taken in correspondence are acceptable for transfer.
• The following credits will not be accepted for transfer:
  ° Life experience credit (i.e., learning portfolio) granted by other institutions; however, individuals may submit previously created portfolios for credit assessment through CIIS’s Prior Learning Portfolio.
  ° Physical education units except in these specifically defined areas: dance, yoga, some forms of martial arts.

Graduate Transfer Credit
The School of Professional Psychology and Health and the School of Consciousness and Transformation both accept graduate-level transfer credit. These units must

• be no more than one-sixth of the total units required for the student’s program;
• have been completed at an accredited institution;
• have been earned at the graduate level with a grade of B or better;
• not have been used to satisfy requirements for a previously earned academic degree; and
• be approved for transfer by the candidate’s academic advisor after being evaluated for content and quality.

The master of arts programs in Counseling Psychology require that one year of practicum training be taken at CIIS. Practicum training units will not be accepted in transfer.

The following further policy pertains to graduate transfer credit:

• Professional Military Education (PME) or training courses evaluated by the American Council on Education (ACE) may qualify for transfer credit. In considering the ACE recommendation, CIIS assesses the level and determines the amount of credit.

This policy also pertains to credit transferred from a CIIS degree program from which a student has graduated.
Unit Applicability between Changed Programs
A student changing from one program to another may be eligible to have CIIS units already earned apply toward the degree requirements of the new program. The number of these units is not subject to the one-sixth rule that applies to credit transferred from a degree program from which a student has graduated (see “Graduate Transfer Credit”). The chair of the program to which the student is requesting to be changed determines which units, if any, are accepted in transfer. The program is responsible for notifying the student and the Registrar’s Office of this information, upon which requirements the student must fulfill, and if any other conditions the student must meet. If any units from the original program are to be used in another program, such units cannot be used again in the original program if the student completes the second program and then returns to the original program.

Special Students (Nondegree)
Individuals who wish to take courses without enrolling in a degree or certificate program may request to register as a Special Student. See “Special Student Registrations” in “Registration and Grading Policies” for further information.

International Students
In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission, international students must have a foreign-credential evaluation service evaluate the transcript reflecting the latest degree conferred. (Students who have obtained a degree from a Canadian university are exempted from the policy.) Please visit the International Students’ Web page at http://www.ciis.edu/international for credential evaluation services and links to the online applications.

Applicants for whom English is not their native language are required to submit an English-language-proficiency score. Exceptions are made for students who have earned their bachelor of arts degree from an English-language university. Admission to CIIS requires a minimum score of
- TOEFL: 80 test score. TOEFL is an Internet-based test. The CIIS TOEFL code is 4807. Visit the TOEFL website (http://www.ets.org/toefl).
- IELTS 6.0 band score. Visit the IELTS website (http://www.ielts.org/default.aspx).

It is the applicant’s responsibility to make arrangements to take this test.

Aside from meeting the admissions requirements, international applicants must also demonstrate that they have the financial resources necessary to cover one year’s costs for tuition and living expenses. This amount varies by degree and is likely to change from year to year. The costs associated with study at CIIS are reflected on the Certificate of Funding, which must be submitted by the applicant along with corroborating financial documents upon admission. Please contact the International Student Advisor for more information at 415.575.6157.

A SEVIS Form I-20 for use in obtaining an F-1 student visa will be issued after the student has been admitted to a program of study and has submitted proof of financial support for one year of study. Students who enter the United States on an F-1 student visa must maintain full-time student status by carrying a minimum of 12 units per semester at the BA level, 9 units per semester for graduate students, or as otherwise defined by the Institute.

Financial Aid Policies
CIIS maintains a broad-based financial aid program of grants, scholarships, assistantships, loans, and part-time employment for students who require financial assistance. Administered by the Financial Aid Office, these resources help bridge the gap between the cost of attendance and what the student and his or her family can be expected to contribute. The Expected Family Contribution (EFC) is a measure of the student’s and his or her family’s financial strength and is calculated according to a formula established by law. The student’s and his or her family’s tax and untaxed income, assets, and benefits (such as unemployment or Social Security) are all considered in the formula. Also considered are the student’s family size and the number of family members who will attend college during the year. The information the student reports on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is used to calculate the student’s EFC. The Financial Aid Office uses the EFC to determine the student’s federal student aid eligibility and financial aid award.

Awards of scholarships, loans, and grants are based on need, or merit, or both. Financial aid eligibility policies are set in accordance with federal and state requirements and with definitions of academic standards at CIIS. While complying with all applicable governmental and donor regulations, a serious attempt is made to extend a personalized, concerned approach to a student’s financial needs. The Financial Aid Office offers financial planning workshops during orientation sessions and throughout the year to new and continuing students.

The Financial Aid office’s main channels of communication to students are by email, by phone, or in person. We encourage students to keep their email address updated in MyCIIS. We send information to students by email regarding their financial aid status, any missing documents in their financial aid package, or any latest Financial Aid News. Therefore, we urge students to check their personal email inbox for updated information.

We encourage everyone to read the financial aid website for complete information about aid sources and policies at http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Financial_Aid.html.

Consult the table below to draw up a realistic estimated personal budget. If this exercise indicates a need for financial assistance to attend our school, information about such assistance is available in the “Applying for Financial Aid” section, or you can go to http://www.ciis.edu/
We offer financial planning counseling to students who need further assistance in how to budget their educational expenses at CIIS during open house events, in new-student orientations, and on a one-on-one basis. Moreover, we provide financial literacy information through the MyCIIS website at https://my.ciis.edu/ICS/Financial_Aid/Loan_Info.jnz.

**Nontuition Expenses per Semester, 2014–2015 Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Housing and Food</th>
<th>Books and Supplies</th>
<th>Transportation</th>
<th>Personal</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall and Spring Semesters</td>
<td>$13,800</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td>$2,650</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$21,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Semester (Grad)</td>
<td>$4,750</td>
<td>$625</td>
<td>$920</td>
<td>$1,040</td>
<td>$7,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Semester (Undergrad)</td>
<td>$6,900</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$1,325</td>
<td>$1,040</td>
<td>$10,165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tuition and fees are due and payable at the time of registration. Sufficient funds are needed as well to cover the cost of books at the start of the semester. For many financial aid recipients, tuition and fees are paid automatically from approved student aid funds. Financial aid recipients should note that checks and direct deposits for loans in excess of school charges will be available after the Add/Drop period each semester. For details on direct deposit and check dates and registration deadlines, please refer to the Academic Calendar at http://www.ciis.edu/Academics/Academic_Calendar.html.

**Applying for Financial Aid**

Generally, to be eligible for financial aid, a student must meet all of the following requirements:

- Be fully admitted to a CIIS degree program.
- Be enrolled at CIIS at least half time.
- Demonstrate satisfactory academic progress (SAP).

Note: Some financial aid programs have additional requirements (for example, Military Education Benefits). These requirements are monitored in the Registrar’s Office.

The Financial Aid Office will process financial aid requests—which include grants and/or loans—in the order in which they are received. Students are strongly encouraged to submit their FAFSA by the Financial Aid Priority Deadline.* The Financial Aid Priority Deadlines for 2014–2015 are as follows:

- Fall–Spring: May 1
- Spring–Summer: October 15

*Note: “Financial Aid Priority Deadline” means the Financial Aid Office will guarantee the delivery of your award letter before the start date of your class and your funds will arrive on time.

For undergraduate students only: Please file your FAFSA before March 2 each year for Cal Grant consideration.

**Eligibility**

Financial aid eligibility is determined by each student’s need, which is defined as the difference between the estimated cost of attendance and the expected family contribution (EFC). The EFC is derived by a formula determined by the U.S. Department of Education.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress**

Per federal regulations, all students must maintain minimum satisfactory academic progress (SAP) each semester in order to remain eligible for financial aid:

1. Must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or above (2.0 or above for undergraduates).
2. Must maintain at least half-time enrollment status each semester.
3. Must not exceed two unsatisfactory grades in overall transcript:
   - Graduate level: B– through F, NS, NP, I, IN, AW
   - Undergraduate level: C– through F, NS, NP, I, IN, AW
4. Maximum timeframe:
   - May not exceed the time limits for coursework, such as thesis or dissertation proposal, or thesis or dissertation seminar.
   - May not exceed the time limit to advance to candidacy.
   - May not exceed 150 percent of your program’s required units.
   - 150 percent formula: (Total Attempted / Total Completed) x 100.
   - Note: Total Attempted includes IN, I, and unsatisfactory grades. Total Completed includes W grades.
   - May not exceed the maximum number of years required of your program.

If you fail to make SAP, you will receive a Financial Aid Warning and receive aid for one more semester. The Registrar’s Office may place you on probation in your next enrolled semester. The terms of your probation require that you follow up to the Registrar’s Office with a new Academic Plan approved by the academic advisor and program chair. If you fail to maintain academic standards, you will be unable to receive financial aid.
In addition, if there are any extenuating circumstances related to your not making SAP, you may appeal to the Financial Aid Appeal Committee. Appeals may be submitted via mail (must be signed) or email (no signature is needed). Please submit your appeal to the Financial Aid Appeal Committee and provide supporting documents.

Loan Disbursement Procedures
Funds are sent to the Institute by the U.S. Department of Education electronically and will be posted to your account after the Financial Aid Office verifies your enrollment and SAP. Excess funds should be disbursed to you during the refund period. You can check MyCIIS to confirm that your aid has been disbursed to your account.

Note: Aid is disbursed for a use in a specific term. If your account has charges from a prior term and you receive aid for the current term, only eligible charges for the current term are paid automatically. You can find more information about how to pay prior balances in the Financial Aid Office.

Excess Funds
If your financial aid results in funds in excess of what is required for your tuition and fees, you must retrieve these funds from the Business Office. You may retrieve them in person, or request that the Business Office mail the funds to you by check or directly deposit them into your personal bank account (preferred method). If you do not, these funds will be returned to the Department of Education. The date when the excess funds become available can be found in each semester’s Schedule of Classes.

Bookstore Vouchers
If you are eligible for financial aid in excess of tuition, you may be eligible for a book credit for necessary books and supplies. Your vouchers for use at the CIIS Bookstore or MBS, an online bookstore system, will be available if your aid has been approved (awarded) and you’ve registered for the term. You must pick up the voucher from the Financial Aid Office. Vouchers are typically available two weeks before the start of classes.

Return of Federal and State Funds/Refunds
According to federal guidelines (Section 668.22 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998), withdrawing students who have received Title IV financial aid will have their financial aid recalculated according to the following guidelines:

- Only the amount of financial aid that has been earned (disbursed or could have been disbursed), based on the prorated amount of time the student has been in school for the semester, will be retained on the student’s behalf. Any aid that is not earned (based on the prorated amount of time) must be returned to the appropriate federal account/lender.
- The date of withdrawal is the date the Institute receives notification (formally, e.g., submitting a withdrawal request form; informally, e.g., notifying by conversation, phone call, or email) from the student on her/his intent to withdraw.
- The amount of refundable institutional charges (tuition and fees) will be set by school policy. The Institute’s treatment of tuition and other fees related to student withdrawal may be found in the Schedule of Classes. If there is a balance due resulting from the calculation of unearned aid, the student may be required to pay the balance.
- For students who have received federal financial aid, any refundable portion of tuition and fee costs that has been covered by a Federal Stafford Loan will be refunded directly to the lender, who will credit it against the student’s outstanding balance (unsubsidized loans will be offset before subsidized loans). Any portion of federal or state grants (e.g., Pell, FSEOG, Cal Grants) that has not been earned will be returned to the appropriate fund; if this results in an “overpayment” situation (i.e., the student has received a federal or state grant that has not been fully earned), the student may be required to return those funds.
- The Financial Aid Office determines specific amounts according to applicable federal and state regulations. If the calculation shows that the student had eligibility for aid that had not yet been disbursed, the student will be given the option of receiving those funds.

Electronic Access for Financial Aid
Students can access their financial aid information online; go to http://finaid.ciis.edu. You need your CIIS ID to access the site and a separate PIN set up through the http://finaid.ciis.edu website.

Students must have a financial aid record already established at CIIS in order to use this system. They can check the status of their application, view a list of documents received and a list of the documents still outstanding, view financial aid awards, view student loan history, and check the status of student loans for the current year.

Sources of Financial Aid
The following financial aid programs are available at CIIS. For more current information about any of these programs, go to http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Financial_Aid/Types_of_Aid.html.

Scholarships
Our scholarship programs are designed to encourage and support outstanding students and are available to all students. Scholarship awards are based on financial need and are designed to support diversity.

Facts about Scholarships
- Scholarships are gift aid; you don’t have to repay.
- CIIS scholarships only cover tuition.

New Undergraduate and Graduate Students (Domestic and International Students)
We consider all applicants to CIIS for scholarships, so by applying for admission and completing the admissions application, you have taken
the first step in applying for a CIIS scholarship. In addition, domestic students must complete the most recent FAFSA online at http://www.fafsa.ed.gov/.

**Continuing Students (Domestic and International Students)**

All continuing students who have completed 15 or more units may apply for the Annual Institute Scholarship. The application deadline is July 1 of every year.

If you are in the dissertation phase of your degree, you may be eligible to apply for a research scholarship. Check the Financial Aid website for more information about scholarships: https://my.ciis.edu/ICS/Financial_Aid/ (you must log in to your MyCIIS account to view the scholarship details).

**Student Employment**

Student employment, available for both federally eligible and international students, is reserved for students with demonstrated need.

Domestic students may work up to 25 hours per week on campus, and international students may work up to 20 hours per week during the fall and spring semesters. International students are eligible to work up to 40 hours per week during the breaks and summer semester. Only federal aid students have the option to work off-campus. You can find more information by visiting https://my.ciis.edu/ICS/Financial_Aid/ and choosing “Work Study.”

Note: The amount of student employment is limited and dependent upon funds and the availability of jobs.

**Teaching and Research Assistantships**

A small number of teaching and research assistantships are available each year.

*Teaching assistantships* provide an opportunity for students to gain related experience under the guidance of faculty mentors. Teaching assistants must complete a contract for every class they assist to receive payment of their work.

*Research assistantships* provide an opportunity for students to acquire experience in diverse areas of research and writing projects. Research assistants must complete a contract per semester or per year, depending on the length of the appointment. Students must also complete a timecard to receive payment for their work. Research assistants may work only up to five hours per week.

International students must check with the International Student Advisor for eligibility to work.

**Consumer Information**

In accordance with federal regulations set forth by the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, we provide a summary of consumer information that must be made available to all students at CIIS. You can visit our Consumer Information Web page at http://www.ciis.edu/About_CIIS/Consumer_Information.html.

**Questions**

Please contact the Financial Aid Office for more information at 415.575.6122 or finaid@ciis.edu, or visit our website at http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Financial_Aid.html.

---

**Registration and Grading Policies**

**Administrative Withdrawal**

CIIS reserves the right to administratively withdraw students from courses who fail to

- meet their financial obligations with the Institute; or
- meet the course prerequisites; or
- adhere to academic or administrative policies.

An AW (Administrative Withdrawal) grade is assigned. An AW grade does not affect the grade point average but is considered to be an unsatisfactory grade for academic probation purposes. (See the probation policies in the “Academic Policies” section.) The date of the withdrawal is the last date of attendance. The student remains responsible for remitting the course’s tuition. If the student received any form of federal financial aid for the semester in which he or she is being withdrawn, and the withdrawal reduces the semester’s enrollment status to below half-time, the student must return that funding to the lender.

**Auditing**

Any student may audit a class with the instructor’s written approval. A student who audits is not required to participate or to take examinations and does not receive credits or a letter grade. An AU is recorded on the transcript instead of a grade, which has no effect on the grade point average. Audited courses do not allow a student to maintain active student status or retain eligibility for financial aid. Students may register for
a course in audit status, or change the registration of a course from academic status to audit status, starting on the first day of the semester up through the Add/Drop Deadline. It is not possible to change from audit status to academic status after the Add/Drop Deadline, even with the instructor’s permission. Students only auditing courses within a semester are not required to pay the Late Registration Fee.

**Authorized Early Registration**

Authorized Early Registration allows a student to secure a seat in a class before regular registration opens. Authorized Early Registration must be approved in writing by the academic advisor and is reserved for students who are registering either in their final semester or, for Counseling Psychology students, the semester in which they must complete all pre-practicum courses. Only required courses may be registered for—not electives. It is not possible to conduct Authorized Early Registration online. Obtain the Authorized Early Registration Form outside the Registrar’s Office or on MyCIIS.

**Canceled Courses**

While CIIS makes every effort to plan semester schedules to accurately meet the demand for courses, it does happen that enrollments into certain courses fall short of projection. With some exceptions, if a course taught by one instructor has fewer than nine students registered in it by the Late Registration Deadline, it is canceled. A course taught by two instructors must have 12 students. (Two auditors are equivalent to one student.) Course-cancellation decisions are made between the semester’s Late Registration Deadline and the Add/Drop Deadline. Students are notified by phone and/or email when a course for which they are registered is canceled. Every effort will be made by the Institute to provide another alternative. Students are not charged the Late Registration Fee if they register for another course. If a course is canceled, its tuition charge is fully reversed.

**Class Attendance Policy**

Students are expected to attend all class meetings regularly and punctually. Students are assigned an F (Failure) or NP (No Pass) grade if they are absent for more than 20 percent of a course. This maximum includes both excused and unexcused absences. Three instances of tardiness or leaving early are considered equivalent to one absence. Instructors may permit a student to deviate from this rule on the grounds of illness necessitating confinement for 24 hours or more, a death in the family, or other extreme emergencies. The instructor may request verification of these circumstances by a letter from a medical professional, the Dean of Students, or the Academic Vice President as appropriate. Due to the nature of some courses, individual programs, departments, and instructors may enforce stricter policies than these. Check the program handbook and/or the syllabus of a course to see these policies.

**Dropping and Withdrawing**

A drop is conducted before the semester’s Add/Drop Deadline. Students may drop online through MyCIIS or by submitting a Registration Form to the Registrar’s Office. Notification of a drop, written or otherwise, to the instructor, program staff, or any other CIIS office is insufficient. A drop results in a 100 percent reversal of the course’s tuition charge. It does not reverse the registration fee charge.

After the Add/Drop Deadline, students may no longer drop courses. This is true even for courses that begin after the Add/Drop Deadline. They may withdraw if they have the instructor’s written consent. A withdrawal results in a W on the transcript. To withdraw, submit a Registration Form to the Registrar’s Office, signed by the instructor. The official date of withdrawal is the date the form is received by the Registrar’s Office. The Registrar’s Office does not process add or withdrawal requests submitted after the last class meeting. This is true even if the class finishes prior to the Add/Drop deadline. A partial reversal of the tuition charge may be possible depending on the date of the withdrawal. See the academic calendar for these dates. These dates are applicable regardless of when the dates the course begins and ends.

**Enrollment Maximums**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student’s School</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Summer</th>
<th>Approver of Exception</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Studies</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Academic advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Psychology and Health</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Academic advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consciousness and Transformation</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Academic advisor or program chair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approval must be submitted in writing. International students also need written approval from the International Student Advisor. These are school-wide semester maximums. Individual programs may have semester maximums lower than these. Noncompliance with a program’s maximum may result in being administratively withdrawn from the semester. Units taken in audit status are not included in these limits.

**Enrollment Status Classifications**

A student’s enrollment status is dependent on his or her academic division and either (1) the number of units registered for within the semester or (2) the type of course registered for.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall or Spring</th>
<th>1/2 Time</th>
<th>3/4 Time</th>
<th>Full Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>6–8 units</td>
<td>9–11 units</td>
<td>12 units or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6–8 units OR one of the following courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Psychology Half-Time Internship PSY 9599</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Psychology Practicum PSY 6776, PSY 6777, PSY 6778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counseling Psychology Individual Practicum CMHW 7601, MCPD 7601, MCPE 7601, MCPI 7601, MCPI 7604, MCPS 7601, MCPS 7604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counseling Psychology Group Practicum CMHW 7602, CMHW 7606, MCPD 7602, MCPE 7602, MCPI 7602, MCPI 7605, MCPS 7602, MCPS 7605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Integral Health Studies Internship IHL 6990 Internship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>6–8 units</td>
<td>9–11 units</td>
<td>12 units or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate</td>
<td>3–5 units OR one of the courses listed in the “1/2 Time” section above OR IHL 6599 Internship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 units or more OR one of the courses listed in the “Full Time” above OR one of the courses listed in the “1/2 Time” section plus 3 additional units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grade and Coursework Evaluation Deadlines**

All instructors and teaching assistants are to return assignments back to students with written comments by the following deadlines:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feedback</th>
<th>Deadline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comments on midsemester assignment</td>
<td>Three weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments on final academic project</td>
<td>Three weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments on thesis/dissertation proposals or chapters</td>
<td>Three weeks*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Ten business days after semester ends</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* During the summer semester, the student and the thesis/dissertation chair and committee members are to agree upon the feedback deadline. Faculty are to be available by email, by phone, or in person if possible.

**Grade Changes and Appeal Procedure**

Grading requires the instructor to evaluate a student’s academic performance both objectively and subjectively. CIIS assumes that this evaluation has integrity and requires a student appealing the grade to supply evidence that the instructor made an error or was biased. Students may appeal a grade no later than the last day of the semester following the one in which the course was completed (excluding Summer). The appeals process is completed by the end of the semester following the one in which the appeal was filed (excluding Summer). Procedure:

1. Students should address a concern about a grade to the instructor. Normally, grade appeals are resolved this way. If the instructor agrees to change the grade, the student should submit the Grade Change Form to the instructor, who should submit it to his or her department/program chair along with an explanation of the reasons for the change. If the chair approves of the change, he or she signs the form and submits it and the explanation to the chair of the Academic Standards Committee (ASC). If the ASC chair approves of the change, the student’s record is updated. The registrar informs the student, the instructor, and the chair of the decision either way.

2. If the student does not resolve the concern with the instructor, he or she should write a statement explaining why he or she believes the grade was based on instructor error or bias, attach supporting factual evidence, and submit it, along with the Grade Change Form, to the chair of the program in which the course is housed. If the instructor and the chair are the same person, then the appeal documentation is submitted to the Dean of Academic Planning and Administration. The Dean will bring it to the school’s program chairs, who will designate one within their group to respond.
3. The department/program chair may contact both parties to determine whether informal resolution is possible. If resolution is not achieved this way, the chair forwards the appeal to the Program Committee (or to an ad hoc Appeal Committee of faculty within the program or the school). The instructor whose grade is under dispute is not part of the Committee.

4. The Committee decides whether or not to change the grade and contacts the student and instructor. If the decision is made to change the grade, the Committee determines the new grade and forwards the Grade Change Form to the Registrar, who updates the student's record. The program chair notifies the student and the faculty member of the decision either way.

5. The decision of the Program Committee or ad hoc Appeal Committee is final; no appeals will be considered by deans, the Academic Vice President, or the President.

Grade Option Request Procedure
Some courses are offered only for letter grades, some only for Pass/No Pass (P/NP), and some for either. Students may elect their option when they register online. This option may be changed up through the Add/Drop Deadline, but it is not possible to do so online; submit either a Grade Option Change Form to the Registrar’s Office or an email to registrar@ciis.edu. Emailed requests must originate from the email address that the Institute has on record for the student. Students may not change a grade option past the Add/Drop Deadline, even with the instructor's permission.

Grade Scale
Only CIIS courses are used to compute the GPA, not courses transferred in from other schools. The Institute uses a four-point scale to calculate a grade point average (GPA). Grade point values are assigned as follows:

Undergraduate Grade Scale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Indication</th>
<th>Quality Points per Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Outstanding</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A–</td>
<td>Outstanding</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B–</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C–</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D–</td>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Grade Scale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Indication</th>
<th>Quality Points per Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Outstanding</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A–</td>
<td>Very Good</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B–</td>
<td>Below Average, but Passing</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C–</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These are Institute grade indications. Departments and programs may have indications that are stricter than these. For instance, a B, not a B–, may be required to pass a course. Consult the program handbook.
The following have no quality point value and are not used in the calculation of the GPA:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Indication</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Audit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW</td>
<td>Administrative Withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN</td>
<td>Permanent Incomplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP</td>
<td>In Progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP*</td>
<td>No Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS</td>
<td>Not Satisfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P**</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Transfer Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Grade Not Received from Instructor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* NP equivalent to C– or below for undergraduate student; B– or below for graduate student.

** P equivalent to C or higher for undergraduate student; B or higher for graduate student.

The following grades are considered unsatisfactory grades for probation purposes (see the probation policies in the “Academic Policies” section): AW, I, IN, NP, and NS.

### Holds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Hold</th>
<th>Applied When Student . . .</th>
<th>Owner</th>
<th>Transaction(s) Prevented</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Probation</td>
<td>Exceeds limits to be in good academic standing</td>
<td>Registrar’s Office</td>
<td>Registering; graduating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advising</td>
<td>Needs to be advised on registration</td>
<td>School of Undergraduate Studies</td>
<td>Registering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Balance</td>
<td>Has outstanding financial obligation</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>Registering; receiving official transcript and diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>Has outstanding financial obligation</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>Registering; receiving official transcript and diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Deposit Required</td>
<td>Hasn’t submitted enrollment deposit</td>
<td>Admissions Office</td>
<td>Registering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Hasn’t completed exit interview</td>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Receiving official transcript and diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Survey</td>
<td>Hasn’t submitted graduation survey</td>
<td>Institutional Research</td>
<td>Receiving official transcript and diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave of Absence</td>
<td>Goes on a leave of absence (LOA)</td>
<td>Registrar’s Office</td>
<td>Registering (Lifted when students notify Registrar’s Office that they want to register.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Has outstanding library materials and/or fines</td>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Registering; checking out library materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Grad Clearance</td>
<td>Has outstanding library materials and/or fines</td>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Receiving official transcript and diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisional Admission</td>
<td>Hasn’t submitted official transcript from graduating institution</td>
<td>Admissions Office</td>
<td>Receiving financial aid; registering for more than one semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readmission Required</td>
<td>Falls inactive</td>
<td>Registrar’s Office</td>
<td>Registering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Change</td>
<td>Applies to a program while in another</td>
<td>Registrar’s Office</td>
<td>Registering online (Hard copy registration permitted.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar’s Office</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>Registrar’s Office</td>
<td>Various—contact Registrar’s Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Incompletes: Policies Regarding Faculty Granting Incompletes
Students anticipating being unable to complete a course may request permission from the instructor to receive an I (Incomplete) grade; students who have not completed the work required for a course are not to be given a passing grade in the course without completing the required work. CIIS courses are expected to be organized in a way that allows work to be completed during the semester the course is being offered. Below are the policies related to incomplete grades:

1. Permission to be given an I grade is given only in the following circumstances:
   a. medical reasons documented by a health-care professional;
   b. a family emergency verified with supporting documentation; or
   c. decision by faculty member based on exceptional pedagogical reasons.
2. The instructor has the right to refuse to grant an I grade.
3. The Registrar’s Office does not record an I grade without receiving an Incomplete Grade Request Form signed by the student and the instructor by the grade submission deadline. This form stipulates what coursework is remaining and its due date.
4. The instructor, not the student, determines the deadline for the remaining coursework. This deadline cannot exceed two semesters (including summer) from the last day of the semester in which the course took place, and can be earlier. (For example, if the course is in fall 2013, the student has until the last day of summer 2014 to submit the work unless the instructor specifies an earlier deadline.) The maximum deadline for an Incomplete given for exceptional pedagogical reasons is one semester. This deadline is not extended for students who are on a leave of absence, become inactive, or refrain from registering for any semester while the work remains outstanding.
5. If the student does not submit the coursework by this deadline, the I grade converts to an IN (Permanent Incomplete). An IN is irreversible.
6. Students may not graduate with an I grade on their record even in an elective course. Students may graduate with an IN grade on their record, provided that if the IN was for a required course, the student later successfully repeated the course.
7. The submission of an I grade by an instructor does not imply that that instructor will be a CIIS employee in a subsequent semester. It is the student’s responsibility to maintain current contact information for this instructor.
8. Students may not sit in on a subsequent semester’s offering of the same course in order to make up the coursework.
9. When submitting the remaining coursework, the student must include a signed Grade Change Form. The instructor uses this form to notify the Registrar’s Office of the final grade.

Independent Study
An independent study is defined as coursework designed to meet a program requirement or to extend a student’s field of inquiry beyond current Institute courses. To register, submit an Independent Study Contract with the syllabus attached to the Registrar’s Office. This contract can be obtained in the Registrar’s Office and online on MyCIIS.

The following are the policies governing independent studies:

1. Graduate students must have a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher; undergraduates, 2.0 or higher.
2. The faculty member’s field of interest must be compatible with the proposed area of study.
3. No faculty member is under obligation to accept independent study students.
4. An independent study that has content similar to a course already offered in the current CIIS catalog will not be approved except in unusual circumstances. Approval is given by the department or program chair, not the instructor.
5. A maximum of one-sixth of a graduate student’s total unit requirements may be satisfied by independent study credit; a maximum of 9 units of an undergraduate student’s total unit requirements may be satisfied by independent study credit.
6. A maximum of 3 units of independent study credit may be taken in any one semester.
7. An independent study may be taken for a Pass/No Pass grade only.
8. The Independent Study Contract must include the plan of study and the specific responsibilities of the student and the instructor. The student is expected to complete a minimum of 15 semester hours of work for each unit of credit awarded; accordingly, for a 3-unit independent study, the student should work for at least 45 hours, with at least 15 of those with the instructor.
9. The contract must be signed by the chair of the student’s program.
10. It is the student’s responsibility to submit the original of the completed contract to the Registrar’s Office and a copy to his or her academic program’s office by the semester’s regular registration deadlines.
11. An independent study is subject to the same registration, grading, and other deadlines and policies as regular classes.

International Students Enrollment Minimums
The U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Service (USCIS) requires international students on F-1 visas to carry a full-time course of study to remain in status. Any exceptions for less than a full-time load must be approved by the International Student Advisor. See “Enrollment Status Classifications” above.

Internship Registration
The following applies only to students in the Clinical Psychology program who may register for internship. To register, submit a registration form to the Registrar’s Office or register online through MyCIIS. A signed Internship Agreement must be on file with the PsyD Department two weeks before the student starts at the site. Hours acquired before this two-week window or without a contract will not be counted toward the required predoctoral internship hours.

IP Grades
An IP grade indicates “In Progress.” It is a temporary grade. IP grades are given only in courses for which the student needs to register more than once to complete its requirements. Such courses include, but are not limited to, thesis or dissertation proposal writing, thesis or
Students lose their active student status under the following conditions, unless they are on a leave of absence:

1. Students are not eligible to take an LOA until they have completed at least one semester.
2. A student must be in good academic standing to be granted an LOA.
3. An LOA must be approved by the academic advisor and is granted only for extenuating circumstances, such as medical, job, or family issues. An approval is granted based on the confidence that these circumstances can be resolved and the student will resume the program.
4. An LOA is not granted for more than one year at a time. An extension may be granted at the end of an LOA, but the total cumulative amount of time on an LOA from one program may not exceed two years. For Financial Aid recipients, an LOA may not exceed 180 days in any 12-month period, and this 12-month period begins on the first day of the student's initial LOA.
5. The period on an LOA is included in the calculation of elapsed time under the time limits for degree requirements. An LOA does not extend these limits.
6. An LOA does not extend the deadline for the completion of an I (Incomplete) grade.
7. Currently registered students who submit the LOA Form to the Registrar's Office after the semester's Add/Drop Deadline must also submit a Registration Form to withdraw from classes. This form must be signed by the instructor(s).
8. An LOA automatically cancels CIIS-sponsored health insurance coverage on the date that the LOA (and Registration Form) is submitted.
9. While on an LOA, students are not permitted to use CIIS resources, including faculty or staff time, computer facilities, library services, or student services.
10. Students must register for the semester immediately following the LOA. Those who do not are administratively withdrawn and need to be readmitted to be eligible to resume.
11. Before registering for courses after the LOA, students need to contact the Registrar's Office and request that the LOA hold be lifted. It is permissible to return from an LOA prematurely.

Maintaining Active Student Status

“Active” students maintain the degree requirements under which they were most recently admitted, are eligible to register, and have access to Institute resources, including the library, computer labs, academic advising, thesis/dissertation committee support, etc. Students who fall inactive are administratively withdrawn and must be readmitted to be eligible to register again. If readmitted, they must meet the degree requirements in effect upon readmission, not the requirements in effect at the time of their original admission. Students’ active or inactive status is determined by their registration activity.

Students lose their active student status under the following conditions, unless they are on a leave of absence:

1. BA students lose their active student status if they do not register every semester, including summer.
2. PsyD students lose their active student status if they do not register every semester, including summer. Once they advance to candidacy, however, registration in summer is not required to maintain active status.
3. School of Consciousness and Transformation thesis and dissertation students who have not advanced to candidacy lose their active student status if they do not register for two consecutive semesters, excluding summer.
It is possible to maintain active student status and still be placed on academic probation for exceeding the Institute's advancement to
absence. Summer registration is only required in the conditions outlined above. (See the “Leave of Absence” section.)

Students on a leave of absence lose their active student status if they do not register in the semester immediately following the leave of
unit total.

2011 is not taken into consideration. Prior to fall 2011, the grades and units for each instance of a repeated course contribute to the GPA and
This policy applies only to repeated courses in which the initial course was taken in or after fall 2011. A student's academic history prior to fall

Repeated Courses
received in the Registrar's Office is considered the official registration date.

Registration Methods
students may add and drop courses in person at the Registrar's Office on the fourth floor of 1453 Mission Street, online via MyCIIS, by mail,
fee rate.

Registration Fee Policy
A registration fee is charged at the time of initial registration. It is charged once per semester regardless of the number of courses registered
or the letter-grade option. (See “Grade Option Request Procedure” above.) Note that the grading option of Pass/No Pass may be shown as
either P/NP or PF in the catalog, schedule, transcript, and various reports. P and NP are the actual grades.

Program Priority Registration
Registration into some courses is restricted to students in certain programs until the Program Priority Registration Deadline, after which
registration becomes open to all students. For instance, only students in the East-West Psychology program (EWP) may register into EWP 6051
before the Program Priority Deadline; after the deadline, registration becomes available to both EWP and non-EWP students. Such courses are
marked “Priority to . . .” in the Class Schedule.

Registration Fee Policy
A registration fee is charged at the time of initial registration. It is charged once per semester regardless of the number of courses registered
for, and is not refunded to students who drop or withdraw from all or any courses. See the “Tuition and Fees” section for the current registration
fee rate.

Registration Maintenance
Registration Maintenance is a “placeholder course” (REG 700) that bestows no units or grades. It serves two functions:

1. To avoid the Late Registration Fee.

   Students may register for Registration Maintenance before the Late Registration Deadline, and then register for courses after that
deadline and avoid the Late Registration Fee. Once the student registers for a course, the Registrar's Office drops the Registration
Maintenance course from the student's record, the charge is reversed, and any payment made is applied to the tuition balance. If the
student never registers for a course, the Registration Maintenance course remains on the student's record and the charge is not
reversed.) This option is used by students who know they want to register for the semester but don't know what courses they want
before the Late Registration Deadline.

2. For thesis and dissertation students to remain in active student status in their final semester without registering for Thesis/Dissertation
   Seminar.

   Students may register for Registration Maintenance if all members of the Thesis/Dissertation Committee have signed the Thesis/
   Dissertation Approval Form except for the committee chair, who requires additional work to be done. Only one semester may pass
   in this particular status. If the chair has not signed after one semester, the student must register for Thesis/Dissertation Seminar.
   Registration Maintenance does not qualify as half-time enrollment, so the student will not be eligible for financial aid or to defer
   financial aid loan payments.

Repeated Courses
This policy applies only to repeated courses in which the initial course was taken in or after fall 2011. A student's academic history prior to fall
2011 is not taken into consideration. Prior to fall 2011, the grades and units for each instance of a repeated course contribute to the GPA and
unit total.
1. A student may earn credit for a course only once, with the following exceptions:
   a. Special Topics (___ 8888) courses, which are designed to have changing content and so may be repeated with different subject matter;
   b. Supervised Clinical Practicum (MCP 7601, 7602, 7603, 7605);
   c. Arts Practice courses (MFA 7202–7205) and Master of Fine Arts Project courses (MFA 7712); and
   d. Courses in which enrollment reflects participation in ongoing research (e.g., SOM 6717, PSY 7000, PSY 7900).
2. A student who does not earn a passing grade in a required course must either repeat the course or otherwise satisfy the requirement as prescribed by the student's advisor or department/program chair.
   a. Undergraduate students may repeat an elective or general education course once in which they received a grade of D, F, or NP. Both the original and repeated course appear on the transcript, but only the repeated grade is calculated into the grade point average (even if that grade was lower the second time) and counts as units toward graduation. Undergraduate students who receive a grade of NP in one or more of the linked core courses taken during a semester must repeat all of the linked core courses in a subsequent semester.
   b. Graduate students may repeat a course once in which a grade of B– or lower was received in order to meet graduation requirements (the Clinical Psychology and Anthropology and Social Change Departments require that all courses in which a student receives a grade of B– or lower be repeated). Repeating a course does not expunge the earlier attempt from the student's record but may improve the grade point average if the second grade was an improvement over the first. Both grades remain on the transcript, but only the second grade is calculated into the grade point average and counted as credit earned toward graduation.

**Retreat/Intensive Fees**

Many CIIS academic programs host off-campus residential programs that are considered part of the student's academic requirements and afford the opportunity for close interaction among students and faculty and experiential learning in an intensive setting. Retreat fees for lodging and meals are charged as separate fees. Because CIIS must arrange advance contracts with retreat sites, exceptions for these fees can be considered only in situations where students have a medical reason or family emergency, supported by licensed professional documentation, to decline lodging and/or meals at the retreat site. Requests to decline lodging and/or meals must be submitted in advance of the retreat to the program manager/coordinator. Requests for refunds of lodging or meal fees must be submitted to the Financial Petition Committee (FPC) within 90 days of the last day of the retreat. Approval by the manager/coordinator for an exemption from retreat site lodging and/or meals does not guarantee approval by the FPC of an exemption from fee payment. Programs reserve the right to enforce stricter policies than those detailed above, as long as they are made known to students prior to participation in the retreat.

**Sitting In on Courses**

Students may not sit in on a course for which they are not registered. The only exception is during the first week of the class and only with the instructor's permission. Students may not sit in on a course in order to make up coursework for a course for which they've received an I (Incomplete) grade in a previous semester.

**Special Student Registrations**

Individuals who wish to take courses for credit and are not enrolled in a program may apply for a Special Student status. This applies to someone who may want to apply for a degree program at a later time, or to someone enrolled in a degree program at another school who wishes to take a specific course at the Institute or someone simply wanting to take a course for personal enrichment. Students may request a Special Student Application by contacting the Registrar's Office. The following policies apply to Special Students:

1. Special Student registration does not constitute admission to CIIS.
2. Students registered in Special Student status are not eligible for financial aid.
3. Students registered in Special Student status are not eligible to earn an academic certificate. Those seeking an academic certificate must submit an Application for Admission.
4. Special Student status remains active for one semester. Special Students must resubmit the Special Student Application every semester that they intend to register.
5. Special Students are allowed to choose between credit and audit for each course they register for.
6. Special Students must have their registration approved by a department/program chair each semester. Special Students are encouraged to bring copies of transcripts to help establish their eligibility for enrollment in courses.
7. Special Students must have earned a high school diploma or GED to be eligible to take undergraduate courses, and their diploma/GED must be declared on the Special Student Application. Special Students may take elective undergraduate courses only, not courses reserved for undergraduate cohort students.
8. Special Students must have earned a bachelor's degree to be eligible to take graduate courses, and this degree must be declared on the Special Student Application.
9. Special Students may take graduate courses in audit status without having earned a bachelor's degree if permission is given by the department/program chair in which the course is housed.
10. Special Students are required to be in satisfactory academic standing to enroll and to remain enrolled. Evidence of satisfactory academic standing is determined in the following manner:
   a. Undergraduate students: No more than two grades of C–, D+, D, D–, F, NP, I, IN, NS, or AW.
   b. Graduate students: No more than two grades of: B–, C+, C–, D, F, NP, I, IN, NS, or AW.

Students who fall below this standard are not permitted to register.

The maximum number of credit hours taken as a Special Student that may apply to a program upon admission to CIIS is limited to one-sixth of the credits required for the program.
**Special Student Alumni Discount**

Special Students who had previously been matriculated in a CIIS degree or certificate program are eligible for the Alumni Discount if they completed at least 18 units in that program with satisfactory grades. A satisfactory grade is defined as a P or, for graduate students, a B or higher and, for undergraduate students, a C or higher. It is not necessary to have graduated from the program. This definition of alumni is applicable to this particular discount only; consult Alumni Services for eligibility criteria on other offerings. See “Tuition and Fees” for the Alumni Discount rate.

**Student ID Cards and Stickers**

The CIIS student ID card shows the student ID number and allows students to (a) gain entrance to the campus, (b) gain entrance to the computer labs, (c) check out books from the CIIS Library and other libraries, and (d) be given discounts at certain businesses. Students should have their ID card at all times when on campus and be ready to present it to any CIIS personnel if asked. Cards are obtained from the Registrar’s Office by presenting a government-issued photo ID, such as a driver’s license or passport. The card features the student’s photograph, which is taken in the Registrar’s Office. Students who cannot come into the Registrar’s Office will be issued a nonphoto card, mailed to the address that the Registrar’s Office has on file for the student. There is no charge for the initial ID card. A replacement card is $10.

The ID card is invalid without a current sticker. The student must be registered for courses in order to receive a sticker. Stickers are issued by the Registrar’s Office every semester and show an expiration date when the student will fall inactive if he or she does not register again. The Registrar’s Office does not mail stickers automatically but will do so upon individual request. To make a request, send an email to registrar@ciis.edu or call 415.575.6126.

**Transcripts**

Students in active status may view their unofficial transcripts via MyCIIS at no cost. Log in, click the Registrar tab, and in the left-hand menu, click the “View Grades and Transcript link.” Unofficial transcripts have identical information as on official ones but include a watermark to indicate that they are unofficial. CIIS does not issue hard-copy unofficial transcripts. Unofficial transcripts are made available only to active students as a way for them to verify the accuracy of their record while they are still eligible to dispute it, which is up through the following semester. Access to the unofficial transcript closes three months after a student stops attending unless he or she is on a leave of absence. The information in unofficial transcripts is live and identical to that on official transcripts except for the addition of an “unofficial” watermark. Students with holds are able to view and print their unofficial transcripts.

Official transcripts are available for a fee (see the “Tuition and Fees” section of the catalog) that is charged upon the fulfillment of the request. Fees are not refunded for canceled requests. CIIS has contracted with the National Student Clearinghouse to provide our official transcript ordering services. Both electronic and hard-copy transcripts may be ordered. Before ordering an electronic transcript, check with the recipient as to whether or not they accept them. Hard-copy official transcripts are printed on security paper and delivered in a sealed envelope. Electronic transcripts are issued within two business days. Hard-copy transcripts are issued within 10 business days. A rush hard-copy order is processed within two business days. For both regular and rush service, the transcript is mailed via first-class U.S. Postal Service delivery (not overnight). One order of 10 or more hard-copy transcripts is charged at a reduced bulk rate. The bulk rate is not available for rush orders.

Transcripts are issued in their entirety only; CIIS does not process requests asking to exclude a degree program or academic level. We do not release official transcripts for students with outstanding tuition balances, uncompleted financial aid exit interviews, unreturned library materials, unmet practicum site obligations, or, for spring ’09 graduates onward, those who have not completed the graduation survey. You will be notified if such a hold exists. If you do not resolve the matter, the request is not processed and the fee is not charged.

**Waitlist Procedure**

Students remain on waitlists until either: (1) they drop themselves from them, which can be done online or by submitting a hard-copy Registration Form; or (2) the waitlist is purged after the semester’s Add/Drop Deadline; or (3) a seat opens up in the course and they are added.

Students on waitlists should check their schedules via MyCIIS regularly to see if they have been moved from the waitlist into the class. The Registrar’s Office will notify students if this happens, but this notification could be thwarted. Once added, a student becomes responsible for the course’s tuition and academic requirements. Ignorance of being added will not be accepted as a reason for waiving these requirements.

Students who have not been added by the course’s start date may attend the first class meeting with the instructor’s permission. They should bring a Registration Form. If they receive permission to be added, they should have the instructor sign the form, and bring it to the Registrar’s Office prior to the Add/Drop Deadline. Students should not assume that the instructor will notify the Registrar’s Office of his or her consent. It is the student’s job, not the instructor’s, to conduct registration transactions. Students should also not assume that they won’t be added to the course if they do not attend the first class meeting, and should continue to check their schedules via MyCIIS up through the Add/Drop Deadline.

**Withdrawal from CIIS Procedure**

Students may withdraw from the Institute by submitting the Withdrawal from CIIS Form to the Registrar’s Office. They should also notify their academic advisor and program coordinator; confirm with the Library that there are no outstanding materials or fines; confirm with the Business Office that there are no outstanding financial obligations; if a financial aid recipient, conduct an exit interview with the Financial Aid Office; and, if an international student, confirm with the International Student Advisor the impact that the withdrawal will have on their visa status.

Upon receiving the form, the Registrar’s Office notifies the student’s academic advisor, department/program chair, and program coordinator; the Library; the Business Office; the Financial Aid Office; the Dean of Students Office; and, for international students, the International Student Advisor. If the student has any unmet obligations, the relevant office contacts him or her to achieve resolution. CIIS does not release official
transcripts of students who have outstanding financial obligations or library materials or fees, or financial aid recipients who have not conducted a financial aid exit interviews.

The Dean of Students Office contacts the student to offer an opportunity to explain the reasons for withdrawing so that CIIS may assess any needed areas of improvement and to be sure that the student is aware of all CIIS resources that might allow him or her to continue.

Per Department of Education regulations, higher education institutions must return a student's loans within 45 days of the student's notifying any Institute official of the decision to withdraw. Any CIIS staff or faculty member who receives such a notification contacts the Registrar's Office, which contacts the student to request verification of this decision. If the student confirms or does not respond within one week, the Registrar's Office withdraws the student from the Institute, including any courses for which he or she is registered.
Public Programs & Performances Policies

Public Programs & Performances is a department of CIIS that offers courses and events to the public on subjects that are closely aligned with CIIS’s mission, centering on such themes as integrative health, spirituality, social justice, East-West psychology, and consciousness studies and the performing arts. A subset of the courses that Public Programs & Performances offers may be taken for academic credit by students in degree or certificate programs at the Institute. Such courses require the student to complete readings and a paper that noncredit participants will not have to do. Such courses, like regular CIIS courses, will appear on the transcript and be included in determining enrollment status, grade point average, satisfactory academic progress, and financial aid eligibility.

Registration
To register for Public Programs & Performances courses for academic credit, register through the Registrar’s Office (not through Public Programs & Performances). To register for a Public Programs & Performances event as a public participant, call 415.575.6175 or go to http://www.ciis.edu/publicprograms.

Registration Deadlines
Registration deadlines for Public Programs & Performances courses offered for academic credit align with registration for all other CIIS classes. Refer to the Institute’s academic calendar for registration and add/drop dates.

Tuition
Tuition is charged at the student’s academic division rate. For example, doctoral students are charged the doctoral tuition rate. Community discounts do not apply toward tuition.

Grade Option
All Public Programs & Performances courses offered for academic credit are graded only on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Cancellations
CIIS reserves the right to cancel a Public Programs & Performances course up to three days before it is scheduled to begin if the number of people registered does not meet our minimum requirement. Should this happen, students will be given the opportunity to register for another available workshop.

Attendance
Students are required to attend all hours of a Public Programs & Performances workshop. Attendance will be taken and will be part of the grading criteria. Check in with the workshop assistant when arriving and departing. The instructor has the right to fail a student who does not attend the entire course. If a student knows in advance that he or she will miss part of the course, he or she is to call Public Programs & Performances at 415.575.6175 before the first class meeting.

Paper Requirements
To obtain academic credit, students must write a paper synthesizing the topics discussed in the course with their own personal experience and required readings. The specific requirements are derived through conversation with the instructor. Any questions not answered by the instructor can be directed to the Public Programs & Performances department. Below are the policies regarding this paper:

- Students planning to graduate in the current semester should NOT register for a course that has a due date for its paper past the semester’s end. Otherwise, the student’s graduation date will be moved to the following semester.
- Papers must be at least six pages, double-spaced, for all master’s and undergraduate students, and eight pages, double-spaced, for doctoral students.
- Papers are due three weeks from the day after the course ends. See the syllabus or call the Public Programs office for the exact due date. If the paper is not submitted by the due date, a grade of NP (No Pass) will be assigned and recorded on the student’s transcript.
- Public Programs & Performances does not grant extension to the due date. An “Incomplete” grade is not available. If an emergency prevents a student from turning in the paper on time, he or she should call Public Programs at 415.575.6175 before the due date.
- Students should submit papers to the Public Programs & Performances Office—NOT the instructor—by email to publicprograms@ciis.edu, or Public Programs & Performances will forward the paper to the instructor and the grade from the instructor to the Registrar’s Office.
- If the student wants the graded paper, he or she is to enclose a self-addressed envelope when submitting it or pick up the paper from the office. Papers will be held in the Public Programs office until the end of the semester following the course.

Credit Applicability
Most Public Programs & Performances courses offered for academic credit supply credit to the electives portion of the degree requirements. Each degree program has a limit on the number of units in Public Programs & Performances courses that may be credited toward its requirements. Please consult with your academic advisor before registering.

Noncredit Registration for Degree and Certificate Students
Students in degree and certificate programs at CIIS are free to register for any Public Programs & Performances course as a “public participant,” meaning that they are not taking the course for academic credit. Such a course will not appear on the CIIS transcript and will have no bearing on their enrollment status, grade point average, satisfactory academic progress evaluation, or financial aid eligibility. Any student wishing to register as a “public participant” must do so through Public Programs & Performances (not the Registrar’s Office) and pay the general fee listed in the
Public Programs & Performances brochure. Most public courses are eligible for discounts for CIIS students (see below). Please contact the Public Programs & Performances Office with questions regarding student discounts.

**Discounts**

Active CIIS students are eligible for a 50 percent discount to most workshops and lectures. Students are also eligible for a 20 percent discount to most performances. Contact the Public Programs & Performances office for the current discount code.

Questions about these policies should be directed to Public Programs & Performances at publicprogram@ciis.edu or 415.575.6175. Questions about registering for academic credit should be directed to the Registrar’s Office at 415.575.6126.

### 2014–2015 Tuition and Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuition</th>
<th>Undergraduate Division Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Package Price (13–18 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Package price does not include units taken in audit status.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIS 1100: Prior Learning Portfolio (per unit)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Master’s Division Students**

|         | Per Unit | $1,015 |
|         | MCP 7603: Pre/Post Practicum      | $53  |
|         | Thesis Proposal Writing or Completion | $2,325 |
|         | Thesis Seminar                     | $2,325 |
|         | EXA 6970: Expressive Arts Therapy and Movement and Metaphor Therapy | $233 |
|         | EXA 6971: Expressive Arts Therapy and Poetry Therapy                     | $233 |
|         | EXA 6972: Expressive Arts Therapy and Beginning Sandplay Therapy          | $233 |
|         | EXA 6973: Expressive Arts Therapy and Dreams                               | $233 |
|         | EXA 6974: Music and Dance for Social Change in South Africa and Beyond      | $233 |
|         | EXA 6975: Expressive Remix Workshop: Using Digital Media Art as a Therapeutic Intervention | $233 |

(All courses offered above are subject to change.)

**Doctoral Division Students**

|         | Per Unit | $1,173 |
|         | Clinical Psychology Dissertation Continuance                              | $3,186 |
|         | Clinical Psychology Full-Time Internship                                 | $748 |
|         | Clinical Psychology Half-Time Internship                                  | $383 |
|         | Clinical Psychology Practicum                                             | $383 |
|         | Comprehensive Examination                                               | $3,186 |
|         | Dissertation Proposal Writing or Completion                              | $3,186 |
|         | Dissertation Seminar                                                     | $3,186 |
|         | Transformative Inquiry Dissertation Completion Support                    | $279 |
|         | Transformative Inquiry Learning Community                                 | $279 |
|         | Transformative Inquiry Proposal Support                                   | $279 |

**Special Students (nonmatriculated)**

|         | Per Unit | Based on division rates |
|         | Students (per unit)           | $285 |
|         | Special Students (per unit)   | $285 |
|         | Special Students Who Are Alumni (per unit) | $145 |

**Auditors**

|         | For Academic Credit | Based on division rates |
|         | Not for Academic Credit | Rate advertised to public |

Tuition and fees are subject to change each semester.
## Fees—All Fees Are Nonrefundable

### Admissions Fees
- **Application Fee**: $65
- **Enrollment Deposit** *(applied to tuition charges)*: $300

### Graduation Application Fees
- **Graduation Application Fee**: $90
- **Thesis/Dissertation Publication Fee—Traditional**: $195
- **Thesis/Dissertation Publication Fee—Open Access**: $290
- **Certificate Completion**: $90

### Payment Fees
- **Deferred Tuition Payment Plan**: $50
- **Late Deferred Payment Installment Fee**: $25
- **Late Tuition Payment Fee**: $110

### Registration Fees
- **Registration Fee**: $85
- **Late Registration Fee**: $150
- **Registration Maintenance**:
  - Undergraduate: $150
  - Master’s or Doctoral: $450

### Course Fees or Retreat Accommodations Fees (subject to change)
- **BIS 1455: Ecopsychology**: $130
- **BIS 1337: Watershed Ecology retreat fee**: $155
- **Community Mental Health Intensive**: $1,520
- **EWP 6332: Expanded States of Consciousness and Psychotherapy**: $100
- **EWP 6000: East-West Psychology Community Retreat**: $310
- **Clinical Psychology (PsyD) Fall New Student Retreat at IONS**:
  - Fall 2014 single occupancy (payable upon approval of PsyD Program Manager): $150
  - Fall 2014 single occupancy: $100
- **Integral Counseling Psychology Weekend Program Retreat (double occupancy)**:
  - Single occupancy available for a $210 supplement.
  - Day use only available for a $490 credit.
- **MCPI 5604: Group Dynamics (double occupancy)**:
  - Single occupancy available for a $90 supplement.
- **PARP 6748: Nature and Eros**: $305
- **PARP 6416: The Texture of Time**: $50
- **PDT 7700: Integrative Seminar** *(Varies per student; contact program for information.)*: $100–$300
- **TLD 6555 or TSD 6555: Residential Intensive (double occupancy)**:
  - Single occupancy available for a $620 supplement.
- **TSD 6363: Dialogues on Consciousness**: $1,600

### Service Fees
- **Change of Degree Program Fee**: $100
- **Returned-Check Fee**: $30
- **ID Card Replacement Fee**: $10
- **Diploma or Transcript Apostille Fee**: $50

### Transcript Fees *(per transcript)*
- **Electronic Transcript**—processed within two business days: $5
- **Hard-Copy Transcript**
  - Regular Service—processed within 10 business days:
    - Bulk Service—one order of 10 or more: $10
    - Bulk Service not available for Rush Service: $3.50
  - Rush Service: $20
Payment Policies

Payment Methods
CIIS accepts payments by cash, check, money order (made out to “CIIS”), or credit card (VISA and MasterCard). To make a payment online, log on to MyCIIS at https://my.ciis.edu and click the “eBiz” tab.

Payment Deadlines
Tuition and fees are charged upon registration and are due at that time. Financial aid recipients whose aid covers only a portion of the total charges must pay the balance at the time of registration. Any balance that will be covered by aid should not be paid in advance. Students seeking exceptions to this deadline should contact the Financial Aid Office at least one week prior to registration.

Deferred Payment Plan
The Deferred Payment Plan allows students to pay their total semester charges in equal installments. A $50 fee is charged for this service. The installment payment due dates are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Installment</th>
<th>Due Date 1</th>
<th>Due Date 2</th>
<th>Due Date 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>Sep 9</td>
<td>Jan 27</td>
<td>Jun 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Oct 13</td>
<td>Feb 26</td>
<td>Jul 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final</td>
<td>Nov 13</td>
<td>Mar 26</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A $25 fee is added to the student’s account each time an installment is not paid by its due date. The Deferred Payment Plan is not available to registrants who are not admitted to a CIIS academic program (i.e., Special Students).

Late Payment Fees
The following late payment fees are applied to students who have an outstanding balance on the following dates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Late Payment Fee</th>
<th>Due Date 1</th>
<th>Due Date 2</th>
<th>Due Date 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$110</td>
<td>Sep 9</td>
<td>Jan 27</td>
<td>Jun 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50</td>
<td>Oct 13</td>
<td>Feb 26</td>
<td>Jul 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50</td>
<td>Nov 13</td>
<td>Mar 26</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students receiving financial aid or who have signed up for the Deferred Payment Plan are exempt from late payment fees.

Refund Deadlines
One hundred percent of a course’s tuition charge is reversed if it is withdrawn from on or before the Add/Drop Deadline. Seventy-five percent is reversed if it is withdrawn from through the third week of the semester. Fifty percent is reversed if it is withdrawn from through the seventh week (the fifth week for summer). No percentage is reversed for courses withdrawn from after the seventh week (the fifth week for summer). Refer to the “Academic Calendar” for the specific deadlines. These deadlines apply regardless of the actual start and end dates of the course.

For students who received any form of federal financial aid, the amount that will be returned to the financial aid programs is determined by federal guidelines and may be different than the amount calculated by CIIS’s refund policy. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information about this calculation.

All fees are nonrefundable. This includes the registration fee, which is not be refunded even if all courses are dropped or withdrawn from.

Refunds Granted after Refund Deadlines—Financial Petition Process
Students who believe they have extenuating circumstances warranting a credit, refund, or adjustment of tuition and/or fees may present a petition to the Financial Petition Committee (FPC). The petition form is available from the Registrar’s Office on MyCIIS.

The FPC considers a request only if all of the following are in place: (1) The student experienced a serious extenuating circumstance beyond his or her control; and (2) the student includes an explanation of this circumstance along with supporting documentation—this documentation becomes the property of CIIS and will not be returned; and (3) if petitioning to receive a reversal of a tuition charge, the associated course has been dropped or withdrawn from; and (4) the petition is submitted within 90 calendar days of the last day of the semester in which the charge was incurred.

The petition and its attachments will remain confidential and be seen only by members of the FPC, which is composed of representatives from the following offices: Academic Affairs, Dean of Students, Registrar, Business, and Financial Aid. The FPC may, with the petitioner’s permission, consult with any faculty, staff, students, or other parties who may have relevant information. The FPC may request additional supporting materials from the student or, if the student consents, from other parties. The student is not present when the FPC meets. The FPC issues its decision within 30 calendar days of receiving all documentation, informs the student and any Institute personnel who need to take action to implement the decision, and places documentation of the petition and the decision in the student’s file maintained in the Registrar’s Office.
The decision of the FPC is final. Reconsideration is granted only if significant information not contained in the original petition becomes available. Students do, however, have the option of seeking further consideration of a petition through the CIIS General Student Complaint Procedure.

Questions
Please contact the Business Office for more information at 415.575.6132 or by email at businessoffice@ciis.edu.

Academic Policies

Time Limits to Degree Completion
These time limits start from the semester when the student is admitted. A leave of absence does not extend them; see the LOA policies in the “Registration and Grading Policies” section for more information.

School of Undergraduate Studies
• Interdisciplinary Studies (with or without a minor)—three years

School of Professional Psychology and Health
• Clinical Psychology—10 years; must advance to candidacy within first two, although there is some flexibility in this
• Counseling Psychology—six years
• Human Sexuality—10 years; must advance to candidacy within first six and must graduate within four after advancing
• Integrative Health Studies—five years

School of Consciousness and Transformation
• MA—four years; seven if pursuing a thesis (must complete coursework within four years and thesis within three after coursework)
• MFA—four years
• PhD—10 years; must advance to candidacy within first six and must graduate within four after advancing

Grade Requirements
For graduate students to remain in good academic standing, they must have no more than two grades of B–, C+, C, C–, D, F, NP, NS, I, IN, AW, or WN.

For undergraduate students to remain in good academic standing, they must have no more than two grades of C–, D+, D, D–, F, NP, NS, AW, or WN, and have no more than 7 units with a grade of I or IN. Additionally, standing is monitored each semester by the student’s submission of an integrative essay that is evaluated by the instructor, and the instructor’s submission of the Bachelor’s Student Assessment Worksheet, which evaluates the student on his or her work, participation, attendance, preparation, group engagement, ability to reflect, different ways of thinking, and critical thinking.

Academic Probation
A student is placed on academic probation for any of the following reasons:

• Failure to maintain the grade requirements (see above)
• Exceeding the limits on the number of times to register for Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (see the “Proposal Approval” part of the “Thesis and Dissertation Policies” section) or the time limit to advance to candidacy (see above)
• Exceeding the time limit to graduate (see above)
• Exhibition of a need for remedial work in a specific area

Students are notified when they are placed on academic probation, the reason(s) they were put on probation, and what they need to do to return to good academic standing. Typically students are directed to submit a plan written in conjunction with their academic advisor and endorsed by their department/program chair to the Dean of Academic Planning and Administration. The student is forbidden to register until the Dean has approved the plan. The student is returned to good academic standing and removed from probation upon meeting the terms of the plan.

Students who do not fulfill the terms of their plan have their records reviewed by the Academic Standards Committee (ASC), which decides whether (1) the probation is extended to allow for additional registrations, (2) the student is suspended, or (3) to recommend a dismissal to the Academic Vice President (AVP). If option 3 is chosen, the AVP conducts a review and notifies the student regarding the final outcome. The student is invited to meet with the ASC; and the student, the student’s advisor, and the department/program chair are invited to submit statements, which the ASC carefully considers in making its decision.

A student on probation is not eligible to graduate.

Catalog Rights
Students acquire “catalog rights” with respect to the requirements of a degree program and are expected to fulfill the program requirements in
effect at the time of their entrance into the program. Those who fall out of active student status must reapply for admission and, if readmitted, will fall under the degree requirements in effect at the time of readmission. Catalog rights refer to the program requirements; by contrast, the policies in the most current catalog replace all previous ones and apply to students regardless of the year in which they were admitted.

Program Agreements
Each academic advisor and student will complete a Program Agreement at the time the student first enters the program. The Program Agreement is based on the current curriculum in the program. The original signed Program Agreement is kept in the student’s program file.

Any change to the original Program Agreement needs to be documented with the date and signatures by both the student and the advisor. The amended Program Agreement is filed in the program office. The Program Agreement, and its amendments, becomes the basis for the Registrar’s Office reporting to the Student Loan Clearinghouse regarding eligibility for exemption from repayment status.

Program Completion
CIIS strives to create and maintain a student-centered and effective learning environment so that students may achieve their learning goals in the desired timeframe. Although CIIS faculty and staff will make available appropriate advising, resources, and support toward the goal of assisting every student to succeed, admission is not a guarantee of completion. Successful completion of an academic program is ultimately determined by the student’s ability to meet academic requirements, abide by academic policies, follow Institute procedures, and meet financial obligations. Faculty and administrators reserve the right to determine a student’s capability to progress in a program, including suitability for placement in a clinical setting.

Changing Degree Programs
To request to change your program:

1. Obtain a Change of Degree Program Form from the Admissions Office.
2. Submit this form and the Change of Degree Program fee to the Business Office. The fee is nonrefundable, even if the request to change programs is denied.
3. The academic program will ask for any additional materials it will need, such as goal statements, etc. These materials become the property of CIIS and will not be returned.
4. The Admissions Office notifies the student of the decision.

The student should submit an admissions application instead of the Change of Degree Program Form if any of the following apply:

• It’s before the Add/Drop Deadline of the very first semester at CIIS (contact Admissions and request that the application be updated).
• The student has fallen inactive.
• The student is finishing one CIIS program and intends to start another.
• The student wants to add a certificate program.

A request for a change of degree program is evaluated based on the following criteria:

1. The student has enrolled and completed courses within the semester prior to submitting the request.
2. The student has met all requirements that would apply to an admissions applicant (consult the catalog for these requirements).
3. The student is in good academic standing. If not, but he or she qualifies under point 2 above, additional requirements may need to be fulfilled if accepted into the new program.
4. International students must be in good status with all visa requirements. A new I-20 will be issued once the program has been changed. Before submitting the Change of Degree Program Form, international students should discuss their plans with the CIIS International Student Advisor.
5. If the change of degree program request is approved, the student becomes subject to the academic requirements of the catalog year associated with the semester when he or she begins the new program, not the requirements of the catalog year of original admission.
6. Any units earned in the current program will be applied to the new program, contingent on the approval of the new program director.

If the acceptance decision from the new program is made after the Add/Drop Deadline of a semester, the student officially begins the new program in the immediate subsequent semester. If the acceptance decision is made before the Add/Drop Deadline but after the student has registered for courses, the student may be required to drop these courses and to reregister, which may result in the student’s losing a seat he or she had formerly occupied in a course if that course was full and had a waitlist.

Obtaining a Master’s Degree When Enrolled in a PhD Program
There are circumstances under which a student who leaves a CIIS PhD program (voluntarily or involuntarily) may be eligible to have a master’s degree conferred to his or her record. Such a student must have done the following:

1. completed at least 36 units of coursework;
2. be in good academic standing
3. completed any additional requirements (e.g., a culminating project) specified by the department awarding the degree; and
4. if he or she has earned a master’s degree already, that degree must have been in a different field of study than the CIIS doctoral program.

A student who leaves a PhD program and receives a master’s degree in lieu of the PhD may not return to pursue a PhD in the same field of study.
Obtaining a Master’s Degree When Enrolled in the PsyD Program

The CIIS PsyD program only admits students seeking the doctoral degree. These students may earn a Master of Arts (MA) degree in Clinical Psychology, however, by meeting the following requirements:

1. complete two years of full-time coursework;
2. be in good academic standing;
3. pass the first-year integrative paper;
4. pass the second-year research oral examination; and
5. pass the second-year faculty review.

The MA will be conferred on the last day of the semester in which all of the above requirements have been met and the student has submitted a graduation application. Students receiving this degree are not eligible to participate in the commencement ceremony. The degree will not be rescinded should the student not complete the PsyD degree program. A student who leaves the PsyD program and receives a master’s degree may not return to pursue the PsyD.

Obtaining a Psychological Studies Degree When Enrolled in the Counseling Psychology Program

The Master of Arts in Psychological Studies (MAPS) is a nonclinical degree in the Counseling Psychology Department. It does not qualify individuals to seek licensure in California as a Marriage and Family Therapist, Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor, Registered Drama Therapist, or Registered Expressive Arts Therapist, and may not qualify them for licensure in states other than California. Faculty offer it to students whom they conclude would not be successful in a clinical setting. Students cannot apply to be admitted to the MAPS, nor can they request to change to it. However, they may refuse it if offered to them. If they refuse, they are academically disqualified. A MAPS conferral is final; no appeals for its rescission are considered by programs, deans, the Academic Vice President, or the President. Both academic disqualification and the MAPS make students ineligible for readmission to the same or a different counseling psychology program at CIIS.

The requirements for MAPS recommendation are:

1. The student is in good academic standing; and
2. has successfully completed at least 48–50 units (excluding practicum units); and
3. has successfully completed all requirements as determined by the student’s academic advisor.

The student is changed to the MAPS program once the student, the advisor, and the program chair have signed the Approval to Change Program to MA in Psychological Studies Form. The MAPS degree is conferred on the last day of the semester in which the student has completed the requirements as listed above and submitted the graduation application.

Earning Academic Credit Outside the Classroom

Transfer Credit

See the “Transfer Credit” part of the “Admissions Policies” section.

Test Credit

Under certain circumstances, applicants to a program may wish or need to demonstrate that certain academic requirements have been met by taking an examination:

1. Applicants to the PsyD program will be asked to demonstrate the expected proficiency by taking the GRE examination.
2. A student who seeks to have a required program course waived must show on her or his transcript that an equivalent graduate-level course has been taken. If unable to produce documentation, the student may request that the program director and the instructor who usually teaches that course at the Institute schedule an examination on the subject. Having demonstrated proficiency by either transcript or examination, the student may be excused from taking the required course, but such waiver does not reduce the total number of units to be taken to complete the degree program at the Institute.

Academic Sanctions

Deficiencies, misconduct, or other inappropriate action in or related to coursework, practicum/internship and research activity, or other Institute activities may result in student discipline in the form of probation, suspension, or dismissal. The Institute will in some cases give the student written notice of the nature of the deficiency, misconduct, or other inappropriate action prior to imposition of the sanction, where such notice is appropriate in the Institute’s view.

Academic Integrity

Creative and original scholarly research is at the heart of the Institute’s academic purpose. It is essential that faculty and students pursue their academic work with the utmost integrity. This means that all academic work produced by an individual is the result of the individual’s efforts and that those efforts acknowledge explicitly any contribution by another person.

Reproducing another’s work and submitting it as one’s own work or without acknowledging the source is called “plagiarism,” or stealing the intellectual property of another, which is the antithesis of scholarly research. Any use of other ideas or others’ expression in any medium without attribution is a serious violation of academic standards. If confirmed, plagiarism subjects a student to disciplinary action.
**Duplication of Work**

With regard to dissertation and thesis research and regular class term papers, projects must not be a duplication of student work previously submitted for fulfillment of either course requirements or previous research at CIIS or elsewhere. Such activity, if confirmed, subjects a student to disciplinary action.

Disciplinary action can include (a) failing the course in which any such work was submitted, (b) expulsion from the Institute, and (c) revocation of any degree or academic honor.

Sanctions arising from a determination of plagiarism may be applied by an instructor (if coursework is involved), by a program committee, or by the academic vice president. All sanctions may be appealed as outlined in the General Student Complaint Procedure found in the “Institute Policies” section.

**Suspension and Dismissal**

Program committees may establish criteria for student suspension or dismissal in accordance with specific professional or disciplinary standards, subject to review by the Academic Vice President. Students should consult their Program Handbook for an explanation of the criteria.

Imposition of such sanctions may be initiated by the program committee, the Academic Standards Committee, or the Academic Vice President. The student will be notified of this decision by letter and will be ineligible to register during the period of time specified in the letter. All the rights and privileges normally accorded Institute students in good standing are also suspended.

If a student is dismissed from the Institute, it is the program committee's determination as to whether the student will be allowed to reapply to the program, subject to review by the Academic Vice President. If readmission is allowed, application may be made only after at least one academic semester has passed following dismissal. Program committees may consider extenuating circumstances in recommending exceptions to this rule for approval by the Academic Vice President.

---

**Thesis and Dissertation Policies**

**Content and Subject**

The thesis or dissertation is to be an independent scholarly contribution to knowledge and present research/analysis conducted by the student under the supervision of the thesis/dissertation committee chair. The student must be the sole author of the manuscript; a coauthored thesis or dissertation is not permitted. In addition, the dissertation should exhibit originality in the sense that it does not duplicate someone else's work.

The role and nature of theses and dissertations vary in the different academic disciplines. Each academic program at CIIS provides information on its expectations and requirements in its program handbook. Handbooks are on MyCIIS on each program's page under the “Academics” tab. Thesis and dissertation forms for students in the School of Consciousness and Transformation can be found under the “Registrar” tab of MyCIIS, in the Registrar's Office Forms page; for students in the Clinical Psychology program, they can be found in that department's program page.

**Use of Previously Published Material**

The thesis or dissertation should not have been published previously in its entirety. A student may include previously published material in the thesis or dissertation with the approval of the program and the committee chair. When the inclusion of such material is permitted, several conditions apply:

- The published material must be the product of research conducted by the student while enrolled in the program, and must not have been used to obtain another degree.
- The published material must be logically and coherently integrated into the thesis or dissertation.
- Publication references for the published material must be included. In the case of coauthored material, written permission from all copyright owners must be obtained.

**Alternative Multipaper Dissertation Format**

In addition to the standard format for doctoral dissertations, the School of Consciousness and Transformation (SCT), at the option of each department/program, allows for the use of an alternative format that consists of three peer-reviewed papers (two of which have been published; the other can be published or under review) as the main basis for the dissertation. This option is currently offered by the Department of East-West Psychology.

**Dissertation Proposal Rubric**

CIIS faculty in the School of Consciousness and Transformation have created a rubric for the evaluation of dissertation proposals. The rubric is used by dissertation committee members in determining when a proposal is ready for approval and in giving feedback to the student. The rubric also serves to guide students in building their understanding of quality standards for dissertations and as an assessment tool for reviewing the quality of CIIS dissertation proposals. The rubric is on these two forms, which can be found on MyCIIS under the “Registrar tab,” on the Registrar’s Office Forms page: Thesis/Dissertation Assessment by External Member and Thesis/Dissertation Assessment by Committee Chair.
Proposal Approval

The subject of a thesis or dissertation must be approved by the student’s committee. When the research involves human subjects, approval from the Human Research Review Committee (HRRC) is required before the research is undertaken. See the HRRC Handbook under the “Registrar” tab of MyCIIS on the Registrar’s Office Forms page, for information and approval procedures.

While working on the proposal, SCT students should enroll in 6900: Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (PsyD students may enroll in PSY 7000: Dissertation Proposal Writing, but this is not required). In those SCT programs that have a required proposal course, enrollment in that course must precede enrollment in 6900. Each program in the School of Consciousness and Transformation has designated a maximum number of semesters in which its students may enroll in 6900: Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion. These limits are: three for Asian and Comparative Studies; two for East-West Psychology; three for Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness; four for Anthropology and Social Change; four for Transformative Inquiry; and two for Women’s Spirituality. The Clinical Psychology program has designated a maximum of three semesters in which its students may enroll in PSY 7000: Dissertation Proposal Writing.

Students whose proposals have not been approved within these limits are placed on academic probation and must develop a timeline of when their proposal will be approved. This timeline must be approved by their academic advisor, their department/program chair, and the Dean of Academic Planning and Administration. Students who do not meet the timeline have their records reviewed by the Academic Standards Committee. See the “Academic Probation” policies in the “Academic Policies” section for more information.

Approval of the thesis or dissertation proposal is reported to the Registrar’s Office via the submission of the Proposal Approval Form (both internal and external) along with, for SCT students, submission of the completed dissertation proposal rubric from both the dissertation chair and the external member or reviewer.

Only upon approval of the proposal by the Academic Vice President and advancement to candidacy may SCT students enroll in 7900: Thesis/Dissertation Seminar or PsyD students enroll in PSY 7900: Dissertation Research. Students must enroll in Thesis/Dissertation Seminar (Research) until they submit the publication-ready copy of the thesis or dissertation to the Center for Writing and Scholarship.

Committee Composition and Responsibilities

Prior to advancing from the proposal stage to the thesis or dissertation stage, a student is responsible for forming a thesis or dissertation committee. Once the committee is formed, the student is to submit the committee composition approval forms, which can be found under the “Registrar” tab of MyCIIS, on the Registrar’s Office Forms page.

Your dissertation committee (which determines the acceptability of your dissertation) must be proposed via your department when you are ready to enroll in 6900, Dissertation Proposal Completion. This committee should include a committee chair, an internal committee member, and an external member. For details concerning faculty eligibility, please refer to the Dissertation Committee Policy below.

It is the responsibility of the student to

- identify an appropriate topic;
- receive approval from the student’s department;
- ensure that faculty members with expertise in the topic are available and willing to serve as chair and as committee members;
- submit the required forms in a timely manner;
- maintain regular contact with the chair each semester;
- keep the chair informed of progress being made on the proposal or dissertation; and
- keep the chair informed of any difficulties encountered.

Dissertation Committee

The dissertation committee shall consist of at least three faculty members, two internal to CIIS and one from outside CIIS. All committee members are expected to be present at the dissertation defense.

Committee Chair

- One core or associated faculty member (assistant professor or higher) from the department awarding the degree or a core faculty member from another CIIS program. Associated faculty members are recommended (subject to the approval of the chief academic officer) by the core faculty in the department awarding the degree to chair dissertation committees; associated faculty members are oriented to CIIS dissertation expectations by the department.
- Holds a PhD or its equivalent.
- Has expertise in the topic.

The chair’s purpose is to do the following:

- Guide the candidate at all stages of the project, including formulating the proposal, carrying out the research, and writing the dissertation.
- Supervise student progress.
- Ensure that all committee members have reviewed the dissertation and that substantive objections are resolved prior to the defense.
- Ensure that the dissertation meets academic standards.

The chair is expected to be in contact with the student at least once each semester, even if the student has not initiated contact.
Internal Committee Member

- A core, associated, or adjunct faculty member (assistant professor or higher) from the department awarding the degree or a core faculty member from another CIIS program.
- Holds a PhD or its equivalent.
- Has expertise in the topic.

The purpose of the internal committee member is to ensure the quality of the research and to do the following:

- Provide special expertise in areas needed to give a comprehensive appraisal of the project.
- Provide broader representation from the faculty in the candidate's field.
- Provide critical reading of the drafts of the proposal and dissertation.

External Committee Member

- A faculty member with a regular academic appointment (assistant professor or higher) in another institution of higher education or a nonfaculty member who is a recognized authority in the appropriate field(s).
- Holds a PhD or other relevant degree or has demonstrable qualifications that establish expertise.

The purpose of the external member is to do the following:

- Play a role in terms of maintenance of standards of quality.
- Verify that the level of research is appropriate to the student's degree objective.
- Provide the "outside" point of view.
- Share expertise that might not otherwise be available.

The student is responsible for giving the outside member the External Member Packet. A copy of the proposed external member's vita must be submitted with the approval forms.

Time Limits

See the "Time Limits to Degree Completion" in the "Academic Policies" section.

Format and Language

Format

The thesis is typically a written manuscript. The dissertation is typically a written manuscript in book form. It may include other media (e.g., visual images, sound files) as supplements. Subject to advance written approval by the program and the Academic Vice President, alternative formats may be permitted. CIIS requires that the final product be a document that is professional in appearance and suitable for publication.

Language

Theses and dissertations must be written in English, although they may include references in other languages.

Technical Review

Before the final defense, the student must submit the manuscript to one of the approved technical editors for technical review (to see the names of technical editors, log in to MyCIIS > "Academics" tab > Center for Writing & Scholarship [left column] > Scroll down to bottom of page > CWS Documents [lower right corner] > Click on CIIS Technical Review Editors Contact List.pdf). Technical review is not the same as copy editing; the former focuses on the chosen style format and on formatting issues relevant to publication. It is expected that all technical corrections (e.g., formatting, references) and copyright permissions will be completed prior to the defense.

Technical review editors are not employees of CIIS; they work collaboratively with the Center for Writing and Scholarship as independent contractors. Students are responsible for ascertaining in advance the extent of editing to be provided, how long the review is expected to take, what costs will be incurred (CIIS does not pay for technical review), and other contractual arrangements for the technical review services. Note that editing time and costs vary widely, depending on factors such as the length of the dissertation, the inclusion of tables and figures, and the degree to which the student has already incorporated style guidelines.

Style Policy

CIIS Requirements

The margin settings, title page, signature page of the thesis or dissertation, and citation formatting must meet CIIS requirements. Students who submit pages that do not meet these requirements will be asked to reformat the pages.

It is at the discretion of the programs to require or suggest their own professionally acceptable style: APA, Chicago, MLA, or AAA. Students are advised to consult with their committee chair regarding the acceptable style and familiarize themselves thoroughly with it before they begin to prepare their manuscript.

There are a number of formatting points for which CIIS's citation requirements deviate from the APA, Chicago, MLA, and AAA manuals. Please read the CIIS formatting guidelines for your particular citation style and use these guidelines to format your dissertation correctly. Formatting guidelines can be found as follows: Log in to MyCIIS > “Academics” tab > Center for Writing & Scholarship (left column) > Scroll down to bottom
Margin Settings
To ensure that no part of the manuscript is cut off when it is bound by the Laurence S. Rockefeller Library, CIIS requires standardized margins on every page of the manuscript. The side margins must be 1.5 inches from the edge. The top and bottom margins must be between 1 inch and 1.5 inches from the edge; the margins are to be the same for top and bottom.

The entire content on the page, including page numbers, must fall within the margins specified. The page number can be centered on the top or bottom of the page.

Title Page
Please pay special attention to the following features on the title page:

- Indicate your degree and program. Use only the official degree name. If in doubt, refer to the catalog or check with the Registrar’s Office.
- Indicate the year of graduation.

Certificate of Approval Page
The Certificate of Approval with original signatures must be submitted to the Registrar’s Office, where it resides in the student’s file. An unsigned copy of the Certificate of Approval page should be submitted with the original manuscript.

Format the Certificate of Approval according to the sample Certificate of Approval, provided within each Format Style file (APA, Chicago, MLA, or AAA).

Please pay special attention to the following elements on the Certificate of Approval:

- Do not include title or heading on the signature page.
- Position the page number consistently with the page numbers in the rest of the manuscript.
- Include the following statement: “I certify that I have read [YOUR TITLE, exactly as it appears on the title page] by [your name], and that in my opinion this work meets the criteria for approving a dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the [your degree and program] at California Institute of Integral Studies.”
- Include only as many lines as there are committee members signing.
- Include committee members’ names. For each committee member, include his or her legal name, academic degree, and program or school (if not CIIS).
- Customarily, the name of the chair is given first (and designated as chair), and the outside committee member is given last.
- Increase the right margin on this page to two inches.


Submission of Completed Draft
Students expecting to graduate in a given semester should submit, after consultation with their chair, a complete final draft of the thesis/dissertation to all committee members no later than the first week of class in that semester. Students should expect a reading time of four weeks by faculty, including the external committee member. While individual chapters may have been separately reviewed, the entire document may undergo a more comprehensive review. It is often necessary to have more than one cycle of feedback and corrections/additions.

Dissertation Defense
When all committee members have read the dissertation and no major changes are required, the chair, in consultation with the committee, will determine whether or not the student is ready to defend. It is the responsibility of the chair to make this determination. Determining the readiness for the defense is based primarily on the satisfactory completion of the work. Students need to be prepared to register for an additional semester if the committee determines that the document is not ready to defend.

The final defense is an oral examination open to the public, during which the author of a thesis or dissertation demonstrates to his or her committee satisfactory command of all aspects of the work presented and other related subjects, if applicable.

The defense is usually two hours in length. It may be scheduled on any workday, during both instructional and noninstructional periods.

The student must submit the completed manuscript to the committee by the deadline set by CIIS, or no later than three weeks prior to the scheduled defense. The technical review is to be completed and any necessary changes incorporated into the manuscript prior to the submission of the manuscript for the defense.

Defense Requirements
Doctoral students must defend their dissertations; master’s students may or may not need to defend their theses, depending on their program’s requirements.

When the committee chair has deemed the thesis/dissertation ready to defend, the student is to arrange the defense’s date and time with all committee members. The defense must take place at CIIS (students in distance programs are exempt from this requirement), although
committee members may participate remotely via teleconference or online. The student submits the Request for Oral Defense Announcement and Room Reservation Form at least three weeks prior to the defense to the program coordinator, who will reserve the room, make the necessary accommodations, and publicize the defense to the CIIS community.

**Committee Participation**
Physical presence of the committee chair at the defense is expected. In the event that an out-of-town committee member cannot come to CIIS, the committee chair may allow that member to attend via conference telephone call.

**Approval of the Thesis or Dissertation**
Committee members are required to indicate their approval or disapproval of the manuscript and the defense on the manuscript's signature page and the Thesis/Dissertation Approval Tracking Form.

Below are the procedures for approving the thesis or dissertation, depending on the amount of revision the committee requires after the defense:

**No Revisions Required:** If there are no changes required by the committee, all committee members and the committee chair sign the Certificate of Approval. The chair completes the Thesis/Dissertation Approval Tracking Form, and both the chair and the student sign the form. The chair submits the form to the program chair, who submits it to the Registrar’s Office.

**Minor Revisions Required:** If minor changes are required, the committee members, but not the committee chair, sign the Certificate of Approval. The chair specifies the required changes on the Thesis/Dissertation Approval Tracking Form, and both the chair and the student sign the form. The student has 30 days from the date of the defense to complete and submit the changes. Only after the required revisions have been completed and accepted does the chair sign the Certificate of Approval and forward it, the Thesis/Dissertation Approval Form, and the manuscript to the program chair. If these revisions extend into the subsequent semester, the student must register in that semester. Instead of registering for Thesis/Dissertation Seminar, the student is eligible, in this situation, to register for Registration Maintenance. See the “Registration Maintenance” part of the “Registration and Grading Policies” section for further information about this. If the student elects not to register for Registration Maintenance, he or she must register for “Thesis/Dissertation Seminar.”

**Major Revisions Required:** If there are one or more areas of significant revision required of the student, no one on the committee signs the Certificate of Approval. The chair specifies the required changes on the Thesis/Dissertation Approval Form, and both the chair and the student sign the form. The form specifies whether the changes to the dissertation are remedial or nonremedial. If the revisions are remedial, the student may continue in the dissertation phase and may be asked to reapply for a second defense at a future time. If the changes required are nonremedial, the student may not apply to defend the same dissertation. Only after the required revisions have been completed and accepted do the chair and other committee members sign the Certificate of Approval and forward it, the Thesis/Dissertation Approval Tracking Form, and the manuscript to the program chair.

**Final Review and Approval**
Theses and dissertations must be submitted to the Center for Writing and Scholarship for final review and approval. Instructions about technical review and final review procedures may be found via MyCIIS: Log in to MyCIIS > “Academics” tab > Center for Writing & Scholarship (left column) > Scroll down to bottom of page > CWS Documents (lower right corner) > Click on Overview of CIIS thesis & dissertation technical review and publication process.pdf. Deadlines for each semester are specified in the Academic Calendar, located on the Class Schedule and at [http://www.ciis.edu/Academics/Academic_Calendar.html](http://www.ciis.edu/Academics/Academic_Calendar.html).

**Publication**
Publication is optional for the thesis and required for the dissertation. Students may publish through either ProQuest/UMI or another, approved publisher. It is the student’s responsibility to edit and prepare a final manuscript that meets CIIS format and publishing requirements.

ProQuest/UMI, as the publisher of record for U.S. dissertations and theses, archives these works. It also makes them available to academic institutions, scholars, and interested readers through publication of the citation and abstract in ProQuest Dissertations and Theses (online), Dissertation Abstracts International, and Master's Theses International, all of which are designed to provide maximum exposure for and accessibility to theses and dissertations.

Submission instructions are available via MyCIIS: Log in to MyCIIS > “Academics” tab > Center for Writing & Scholarship (left column) > Scroll down to bottom of page > CWS Documents (lower right corner) > Click on Overview of CIIS thesis & dissertation technical review and publication process.pdf.

**Copyright**
For information on copyright and patent, see [http://manoa.hawaii.edu/graduate/content/copyright-patent](http://manoa.hawaii.edu/graduate/content/copyright-patent).

Depending on their country of origin, students who are foreign nationals may be subject to certain restrictions when applying for a copyright in the United States. For more information, see [http://manoa.hawaii.edu/graduate/content/copyright-patent](http://manoa.hawaii.edu/graduate/content/copyright-patent).

**ProQuest/UMI Copyright Registration Service**
Students who publish their thesis or dissertation with ProQuest/UMI may choose to utilize that company’s service to act as the students’ agent to register their copyright to that work with the United States Copyright Office. If students wish to use some other means to secure copyright and publication rights to their work (e.g., Creative Commons), they will need to work directly with ProQuest/UMI to verify copyright and to ascertain the latter’s right of first publication of the work.
Graduation and Commencement Policies

To be eligible to graduate, a student must fulfill all academic requirements and submit a Graduation Application and application fee to the Registrar’s Office. Students cannot graduate with missing or I (Incomplete) grades on their record, even for courses that do not apply to the student’s degree.

Both the application and the fee must be submitted by the semester’s application deadline for the student to be eligible to graduate in that semester. If the student fulfills the academic requirements but fails to apply by the semester’s deadline, the degree is not conferred in that semester. Similarly, if the student applies by the semester’s application deadline but fails to fulfill the academic requirements by the end of that semester, the degree is not conferred in that semester. The Graduation Application remains valid for three consecutive semesters (summer included). If the student fails to fulfill the academic requirements by the end of those three semesters, he or she must reapply to graduate and resubmit the application fee.

The Graduation Application is invalid without the application fee. The fee pays for the costs to evaluate the student’s graduation eligibility, a diploma cover, one official transcript, and commencement-related expenses. The application and fee are required even for students who do not participate in the commencement ceremony. The fee is nonrefundable, even if it is determined that the student is ineligible to graduate.

CIIS has three degree-conferral dates per year: the final day of each semester. The degree date will not be earlier in a semester, even if all academic requirements are met and the graduation application and fee are submitted.

Once the degree is conferred, CIIS will not release the official transcript or diploma or verify the student’s degree to third parties until the student (1) meets all outstanding CIIS financial obligations, (2) returns all CIIS Library materials, and (3) completes the online CIIS Graduation Survey—a link to the survey is emailed to the student. Additionally, financial aid recipients must conduct an exit interview with the Financial Aid Office. Counseling Psychology students must submit all case notes, termination forms, termination case summaries, monthly reports, and outstanding debt letters to clients, as well as the practicum site key, to the practicum site managers; and Clinical Psychology students must complete the department’s exit survey.

The diploma and one copy of the official transcript are issued approximately three-and-a-half months after the semester of graduation. The degree is conferred to the transcript approximately two months after the semester of graduation. If the student wants additional copies of the transcript, he or she must submit a Transcript Request Form and applicable fee.

Graduating Counseling Psychology students applying to the California Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS) for an intern number need to submit a Transcript Request Form to the Registrar’s Office and check the box on this form to indicate that the transcript is being used for this purpose. The Registrar’s Office then forwards the transcript to the Counseling Psychology Coordinator, who completes it and includes a program certification.

Commencement Ceremony Requirements

There is one commencement ceremony each academic year: at the end of spring semester. Degrees, however, are conferred at the end of all semesters. All students who have had their degrees conferred during the summer, fall, or spring semester directly prior to the commencement ceremony may participate in that ceremony. For example, summer 2013, fall 2014, and spring 2014 graduates may participate in the spring 2014 commencement ceremony.

The degree will not be conferred until the student completes all degree requirements. Faculty are asked to submit the grades of graduation applicants at least one week prior to the commencement date. Students with incomplete grades and/or with any remaining courses to be completed after the spring semester (including culminating and integrative seminars) will not be allowed to participate in the commencement ceremony. The only allowable exception is for students completing practicum and the concurrent case seminar or predoctoral internship hours, to be concluded by the end of the succeeding summer semester. These students must apply to graduate by the spring prior to commencement in order to participate in the ceremony, though their degrees will not be conferred until the final day of summer semester. Thesis and dissertation students must have a completed manuscript accepted by the Center for Writing and Scholarship by that semester’s deadline date.

The Dean of Students Office emails information about commencement to all students who have filed the graduation application with the Registrar’s Office. This information is mailed the week after the graduation application deadline and contains information about the commencement ceremony, including the date, time, and location, and ordering of caps and gowns. Students may also find commencement information, forms, and updates on the “Student Life” tab of MyCIIS.
Institute Policies

Accommodation for Students with Disabilities
CIIS complies with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act. Accordingly, no otherwise qualified disabled student shall, solely by reason of his or her disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in any academic, research, counseling, financial aid, or other post-secondary-education program or activity that CIIS provides for all students. Students with disabilities must meet the requirements and levels of competency generally required of all students in the program. In order to assist students with disabilities in fulfilling these responsibilities of the program, every reasonable effort is made to accommodate special needs of such students.

Changes in Rules and Policies
While every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information in this catalog, those using the catalog should note that rules and policies change from time to time and that those changes may alter the information contained in this publication. Updates to catalog information are printed on the CIIS website.

In addition to this catalog, several other publications are available that include detailed information about specific subjects such as financial aid and doctoral dissertations. These include the CIIS Student Handbook and handbooks published by each academic program. It is the responsibility of the individual student to become familiar with the announcements and regulations of the Institute that are printed in the catalog and other campus publications.

Drug-Free Campus Policy
The U.S. Congress passed the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Amendments of 1989. In accordance with these acts, CIIS has enacted a policy maintaining a drug-free workplace and campus. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, and/or use of controlled substances or the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of alcohol is prohibited in CIIS facilities, in the workplace, or as part of any of the Institute’s activities. The workplace and campus are presumed to include all premises where activities of the Institute are conducted. Violation of this policy may result in disciplinary sanctions up to and including termination of employment or expulsion of students. Violations may also be referred to the appropriate authorities for prosecution. This policy is reviewed biennially. Students who are concerned about substance use, abuse, and rehabilitation are strongly urged to contact their family physicians, who can refer them to appropriate resources (community or private agencies) that provide complete, confidential substance abuse counseling. The Drug-Free Campus Policy is available online at https://my.ciis.edu/ICS/icsfs/DOS_1201_Student_Handbook_FINAL_av_4-4.pdf?target=adbd5049-f2a6-4c26-a2d8-06ff08d41f1e. Policy on Drugs and Alcohol is on page 21.

Students’ Rights Regarding Their Education Records
California Institute of Integral Studies (CIIS) maintains student education records in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA), Public Law 93-380, as amended. FERPA affords students these rights with respect to their education records:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days after the day CIIS receives a request for access.
   A student should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official a written request that identifies the record(s) the student wishes to inspect. The school official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. The educational records are the property of CIIS, and CIIS will not supply copies to the student, unless the student is unable to view them otherwise (i.e., it is impossible for the student to come to CIIS). In that case, photocopies will be supplied at 25 cents per image.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights under FERPA.
   Students who wish to ask CIIS to amend a record should write the school official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it should be changed. If CIIS decides not to amend the record as requested, it will notify the student in writing of the decision and the student's right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to provide written consent before CIIS discloses personally identifiable information (PII) from the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
   Such authorization includes the following:
   a. To school officials with legitimate educational interests. A “school official” is a person employed by CIIS in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position (including security personnel); a person serving on the board of trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee; a volunteer or contractor outside of CIIS who performs an institutional service or function for which CIIS would otherwise use its own employees and who is under the direct control of CIIS with respect to the use and maintenance of PII from education records. Examples of the last could include an attorney, auditor, or collection agent or a student volunteering to assist another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has “legitimate educational interests” if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for CIIS.
   b. FERPA permits an institution, for the purposes of conducting its functions, to identify a subset of students’ PII as “directory information” that can be disclosed without the student’s prior written consent. Directory information is considered not generally harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. CIIS designates only the following as a student’s directory information: full name, address, email address, telephone number, photograph, program of study, dates of attendance, enrollment status (e.g., full-time, half-time), participation in
officially recognized activities, and degree and awards received. Students may direct CIIS to not disclose their directory information. To initiate or revoke this directive, students should contact the registrar.

4. Upon request, to officials of another school where the student seeks or intends to enroll, or where the student is already enrolled if the disclosure is for purposes related to the student’s enrollment or transfer, subject to the requirements of §99.34. FERPA requires a school to make a reasonable attempt to notify each student of these disclosures.

d. To authorized representatives of the U.S. Comptroller General, the U.S. Attorney General, the U.S. Secretary of Education, or state and local educational authorities. Disclosures under this provision may be made, subject to the requirements of §99.35, in connection with an audit or evaluation of federal- or state-supported education programs, or for the enforcement of or compliance with federal legal requirements that relate to those programs. These entities may make further disclosures of PII to outside entities that are designated by them as their authorized representatives to conduct any audit, evaluation, or enforcement or compliance activity on their behalf.

NOTE REGARDING POINT D: As of January 3, 2012, the U.S. Department of Education’s FERPA regulations expand the circumstances under which student education records and PII contained in such records—including Social Security number, grades, or other private information—may be accessed without the student’s consent. First, the U.S. Comptroller General, the U.S. Attorney General, the U.S. Secretary of Education, or state and local education authorities (“Authorities”) may allow access to records and PII without consent to any third party designated by an Authority to evaluate a federal- or state-supported education program. Second, Authorities may allow access to education records and PII to researchers performing certain types of studies—in certain cases even if the school doesn’t request or even objects to such research. The Authorities must obtain certain use-restriction and data security promises from the entities that they authorize to receive the students’ PII, but the Authorities need not maintain direct control over such entities. Additionally, in connection with Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems, state Authorities may collect, compile, permanently retain, and share without students’ consent PII from education records, and may track students’ participation in education and other programs by linking such PII to other personal information obtained from other federal or state data sources, including workforce development, unemployment insurance, child welfare, juvenile justice, military service, and migrant student records systems.

e. In connection with financial aid for which the student has applied or which the student has received, if the information is necessary to determine eligibility for the aid, determine the amount of the aid, determine the conditions of the aid, or enforce the terms and conditions of the aid.

f. To organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, the school, in order to (a) develop, validate, or administer predictive tests; (b) administer student aid programs; or (c) improve instruction.

g. To accrediting organizations to carry out their accrediting functions.

h. To parents of an eligible student if the student is a dependent for IRS tax purposes.

i. To comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena.

j. To appropriate officials in connection with a health or safety emergency, subject to §99.36.

k. To a victim of an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or a nonforcible sex offense, subject to the requirements of §99.39. The disclosure may only include the final results of the disciplinary proceeding with respect to that alleged crime or offense, regardless of the finding.

l. To the general public, the final results of a disciplinary proceeding, subject to the requirements of §99.39, if the school determines the student is an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or nonforcible sex offense and the student has committed a violation of the school’s rules or policies with respect to the allegation made against him or her.

m. To parents of a student regarding the student’s violation of any federal, state, or local law, or of any rule or policy of the school, governing the use or possession of alcohol or a controlled substance if the school determines the student committed a disciplinary violation and the student is under the age of 21.

FERPA requires CIIS to record the disclosure of PII from the student’s education records except for disclosures (a) to the student, (b) to school officials, (c) of directory information, and (d) as related to some judicial orders or lawfully issued subpoenas. Students have a right to inspect the record of disclosures.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by CIIS to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

The Office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202

Firearms Policy

No firearms or any other dangerous weapons are permitted at the Institute.

General Student Complaint Procedure

The General Student Complaint Procedure (GSCP) is used to resolve complaints by students of violations of Institute policies and procedures contained in this catalog and any and all other unresolved student complaints. The GSCP is set forth in the Student Handbook and on the CIIS website. Additional printed copies may be obtained by contacting the Dean of Students Office. Any complaint or other controversy that relates
to the interpretation or the application of the Handbook or of other publications of the Institute related to students shall be exclusively and finally resolved by the GSCP.

Any student having an unresolved complaint may contact the Dean of Students.

**Sexual Harassment**
The policy of California Institute of Integral Studies is to provide an educational and employment environment free from unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment.

Grievance procedures have been established to process student complaints alleging violations of these policies. Inquiries may be addressed to the Dean of Students.

**Smoking Policy**
For the health, safety, and comfort of everyone, smoking is not permitted anywhere or at any time within the buildings and facilities and during indoor or outdoor events. The Institute is committed to full compliance with state law and prohibits smoking in all enclosed workplaces.

**Statement of Nondiscrimination**
The Institute does not discriminate in its educational programs or services on the basis of race, color, religion, religious creed, ancestry, national origin, age (except for minors), sex, marital status, citizenship status, military service status, sexual orientation, medical condition, disability, gender identity, and any another status protected by law. The Institute will implement reasonable accommodation of qualified individuals with disabilities to the extent required by law. The Institute has designated Shirley Strong, Director of Diversity, to coordinate the Institute’s activities under this policy. The General Student Complaint Procedure (GSCP) is available to resolve complaints of violations of this and other Institute policies and is set forth in the “Institute Policies” section of this catalog.

The Institute seeks to affirmatively enhance the diversity of its student population. Diversity is a strength and a resource in our educational environment. As an educational community, we seek cultural, ethnic, racial, and gender diversity to improve the educational experience at the Institute.

**Suggestions, Complaints, and Requests for Action**
CIIS aspires to be an institution that strives for continuous improvement in its educational programs, administrative operations, and extracurricular services and activities. The identification of problems and suggestions for change that students make to the Institute's administration are a crucial contribution to this process.

If any student or group of students has suggestions, complaints, or requests for action about matters relating to curricular, administrative, or extracurricular aspects of their educational experience at California Institute of Integral Studies, they should address them to the appropriate administrators. Issues relating to teaching, program content, or program procedures should be addressed, as appropriate, to program directors. Issues relating to administrative or student services departments should be addressed to the heads of these departments or, as appropriate, the Dean of Students. Issues of student concern may also be brought to the attention of the appropriate governance bodies and institutional committees on which students have representation, including program committees.

It is the intention of California Institute of Integral Studies to be responsive to student concerns, and to deal with problems in as constructive and timely a manner as possible, through the exercise of appropriate responsibility by the Institute administrators and committees in charge of particular areas of Institute life.

---

### Student Services

**Academic Advising**
Students are assigned an academic advisor who is a member of the faculty of the student’s program. The advisor’s job is to assist the student in selecting courses and provide guidance on requirements and policies. Students may change their academic advisors by submitting an Advisor Change Form, available from the Registrar’s Office or online on MyCIIS.

**Alumni Association**
More than 5,000 people have earned degrees from the Institute and have taken the integral vision into the world community. In 29 countries, alums play an active part in the Institute community through the Alumni Association. All CIIS alums are welcomed as members of the Alumni Association upon graduating, and there is no charge to participate. Alums enjoy discounts on hotels, rental cars, entertainment, and travel, and they may audit CIIS courses. Through Alumni University events, alums may present lectures and workshops and attend presentations by their colleagues. The Alumni Online Community and other social media sites foster connection and networking—both personal and professional. Alumni reunions are held annually in cities around the United States. For more information, contact the Dean of Alumni.

**Campus Groups and Student Activities**
The Dean of Students Office serves as an advisor to the Student Alliance and a general support to campus groups. These groups include People of Color, Queer@CIIS, AWARE (Awakening to Whiteness and Racism Everywhere), Integral T’ai Chi & Qigong, and the International Students and Friends group. Contact information for all of these groups can be found on the Student Alliance website (http://www.ciisstudentalliance.com).
Career Development and Community Service
The Dean of Students Office supports CIIS students in the process of career exploration and decision making, helping them to identify employment opportunities that are related to their academic programs, levels of experience, training, theoretical orientation, goals, and interests. Professional development workshops are offered throughout the academic year, and individual support on résumé preparation, job searches, and interviewing skills is available by appointment. CIIS CareerLink (https://ciis-csm.symplicity.com/) is your online gateway to job and listings, workshop schedules, career handouts and videos, and other great resources. This free service is available to all students and alumni.

Center for Writing & Scholarship
The Center for Writing & Scholarship (CWS) views learning, teaching, writing, and research as interconnected processes that depend on inquiry, engagement, self-reflective analysis, and collaboration. As such, our mission is not only to assist CIIS students, staff, and faculty in developing the skills necessary for effective reading, writing, literacy, and communication, but also, more important, to do so in ways that prioritize the unique interests, learning processes, and epistemological diversity of the individuals with whom we work. Through our programming, presentations, publications, and pedagogy seminars about writing, research, and the teaching of these skills, we hope to create spaces for dialogue and collaboration among the different constituencies on campus in order to support the continued academic and professional growth of the CIIS community.

CWS services are open to both undergraduate and graduate students, and we welcome writers of all levels of experience and interest. Our goals are to help students develop a growing awareness and understanding about how to effectively and accurately develop and communicate their ideas to an audience through writing. The complexity of accomplishing this while also ensuring that we are helping students to foster independence as scholars and writers necessitates that our approach with students be multilayered, active, question-based, and process-oriented. In other words, students can expect to be involved participants during their consultations with the tutoring staff and professional staff. We encourage students to set up appointments well in advance of due dates for their assignments so that they can work with the CWS tutoring staff multiple times; discuss their papers and ideas at different points in the writing process and particularly as their arguments change; and ensure that they allow themselves sufficient time to reassess, develop, grapple with, revise, and hone their work.

CWS offers individual 50-minute individual consultations, weekly peer writing group sections, and skill-specific workshops. Students can request appointments via MyCIIS (log in to MyCIIS, click the “Academics” tab, click “Center for Writing & Scholarship,” and fill out the appointment request form).

Student Disability Services
Students who request accommodation for a disability should contact the Dean of Students Office. Students will be guided through the registration procedures for accommodation. Any questions, requests for accommodation or access, or concerns regarding services for students or applicants with a disability as defined by law should be addressed to the Institute Disability Officer, who is also the Dean of Students.

Field Placement Office
The MCP Field Placement Office assists Counseling Psychology students, faculty, and staff in identifying required supervised clinical field placements that are appropriate to academic requirements, regulations of the California Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS), and the students’ individual educational goals and interests. The office provides workshops on applying to practicum sites; résumé writing and interviewing for practicum placement; and additional topics of interest to MCP practicum students. Individual consultations are available by appointment. An annual Practicum Fair is sponsored each December.

International Student Services
The International Student Advisor is dedicated to supporting international students throughout their education at the Institute. International students are offered orientation, an Academic Writing Summer Intensive Workshop, informational workshops, a group health insurance plan, English-language tutors, and social events. Students are encouraged to participate in the development of the international student community by assisting with the planning of social and educational events through the campus group International Students & Friends.

The International Student Advisor is available for consultation and the processing of nonimmigrant paperwork in areas related to travel, visa application, employment authorization, and program extension. Additional information and forms may be found under the “Student Life” tab, International Students, on MyCIIS.

International students are also encouraged to participate in the international student listserv (internationalstudents@listserv.ciis.edu). The International Student Advisor uses this email list to communicate important information regarding immigration regulations and Institute policies. The international student page of the MyCIIS website, at https://my.ciis.edu/ICS/Student_Life/International_Students.jnz, serves as a reference and a place to download important forms.

CIIS is committed to promoting diversity and cross-cultural exchange. The International Student Advisor acts as an advocate for international students, and students are encouraged to bring their questions and concerns to the International Student Advisor.

Student Alliance
Every student is a member of Student Alliance and is encouraged to participate in Student Alliance meetings. The Student Alliance supports students’ needs by promoting their involvement in all levels of the CIIS community, providing a forum for students to explore solutions to common problems, to enhance the quality of students’ lives, and to ensure that the student voice is heard. It achieves this in the following ways: funding projects run by students for the benefit of students, awarding money to students to help them make presentations at conferences, and representing students on various CIIS committees. Students interested in active in Student Alliance are encouraged to attend the regular meetings, serve as program representatives to the Student Alliance, and participate through one of the volunteer positions. Meetings
are scheduled regularly; the dates and locations are posted on the Student Alliance bulletin board near the CIIS café and on its website: http://www.ciissstudentalliance.com. The Student Alliance can be reached by emailing studentalliance@ciis.edu.

Veterans' Services
The Institute’s academic programs of study are approved by the Higher Education Coordinating Board’s State Approving Agency (HECB/SAA) for enrollment of persons eligible to receive educational benefits under Title 38 and Title 10, U.S. Code. If you qualify for these benefits, you may use them toward your tuition. The V.A. official at CIIS is the registrar. Please contact the registrar to initiate the certification of your CIIS enrollment to the V.A.

Health Insurance
CIIS offers a student health insurance plan for all degree-seeking students residing in the United States. The Student Injury and Sickness Insurance Plan is provided through Kaiser Permanente. Coverage is available for a domestic partner, spouse, or dependent. For more information, please visit our health insurance Web page at http://www.ciis.edu/Life_at_CIIS/Health_Insurance.html for specific policy details.

Library Services

Welcome
The Laurance S. Rockefeller Library, located on the second floor of the Mission Street building, provides resources and research assistance in support of the academic work of the Institute. The Library has a collection of over 145,000 printed or electronic books, more than 12,000 journal subscriptions (mostly available online), and more than 1,200 audio- and videotapes, as well as CIIS dissertations and master’s theses. Interlibrary loan services are available to obtain materials not available through our Library collections.

Online and Electronic Resources
The Library Web page (http://library.ciis.edu) offers students access to a universe of online scholarly resources, including subscription-only research tools like the American Psychological Association’s databases, Oxford University Press’s Scholarship Online, Humanities Index, Counseling & Therapy in Video, Alternative Health Watch, LGBT Life full text, Archives of Research in Archetypal Symbolism, and many others. Also available are articles from several thousand journals, several thousand electronic books, and recent dissertations from schools throughout the United States. These resources can be accessed online from any computer on or off campus. The only requirement is a CIIS ID number (found on the CIIS ID card) and current registration.

Research Assistance
Students are welcome to ask for research help at the Reference Desk or by email to askref@ciis.edu, and may schedule one-on-one consultation appointments with library staff. Library staff also collaborates with faculty in teaching research skills for relevant classes and offers individual workshops on topics relating to the research process. For more information, visit http://library.ciis.edu/information.

Access
Use of library materials and services is granted to the following populations:

- **Active students**: See the “Maintaining Active Student Status” section in the “Enrollment Policies” portion of this catalog for criteria to remain active.
- **Current faculty**: Defined as core faculty and adjunct faculty during the terms when they are teaching at CIIS.
- **Current staff**: Defined as those currently employed by CIIS on an ongoing basis (including postgraduate interns at CIIS’s counseling centers).
- **Associate members**: Defined as alums or members of the public who have purchased a library membership, which gives access to many (but not all) library materials and resources, for an annual fee.

Resource Policies
A current CIIS ID card is required to check out any materials. Most books circulate for four-week periods and may be renewed twice if not needed by another patron; most audio/visual materials circulate for one-week periods and may be renewed once. Patrons can renew materials themselves by logging in to their record in our catalog system, Koha. Printed materials for course reserves circulate for two hours and in some cases may be checked out overnight. Electronic reserves may also be set up for courses.

For library purposes, students have distance student status when they reside outside the immediate San Francisco Bay Area. In addition to access to all online resources and to reference (research assistance) services, in certain cases distance students also have some access to physical resources (books, A/V materials). Please see http://library.ciis.edu/information/distanceserv.asp for full details.

All library patrons are responsible for proper care of our materials and will be held liable for replacement costs for any materials lost, damaged, or stolen while in their care. All library patrons are also responsible for any fees incurred for services they request (e.g., interlibrary loan fees), and likewise for all fines incurred for overdue materials. The same responsibilities carry over when privileges are extended to another library within the Northern California Consortium of Psychology Libraries. Library policies are explained in more detail on the CIIS website and apply to all CIIS library patrons. Library privilege and/or access may be suspended or revoked for violation of these policies. Remote access to the Institute’s subscription-based online resources is available to current CIIS students, faculty, and staff as described above. Some resources may be limited to students enrolled in a specific course or program.
Information Technology Services

Online Course Platforms
For online courses, CIIS has two Learning Management Systems (LMS) that provide electronic class spaces: MyCIIS and Caucus.

MyCIIS Student Portal
MyCIIS is the name of the Web-based portal that students may use to conduct many administrative transactions with CIIS, including registering; paying; downloading a variety of forms and handbooks; and viewing grades, schedules, and financial aid status. The URL is https://my.ciis.edu.

You must log in to MyCIIS with a User ID and password. Your User ID is the same as your Student ID number and should have been sent to you with your password via email when you applied to CIIS.

The “Help” tab on MyCIIS provides you with guides for how to use MyCIIS, helps you to retrieve your User ID and password if you forgot or misplaced them, answers frequently asked questions, and lists email addresses if you need further assistance.

The “Technology” tab on MyCIIS provides students with access to IT policies and instructions for connecting to the wireless network (see “CIIS Wireless Network—AwareNET” below). For assistance with MyCIIS, email portalhelp@ciis.edu.

Caucus
Caucus is the primary platform for online courses. Courses offered via MyCIIS can be accessed via the “Online Course Portal—MyCIIS Platform” area under the MyCIIS “Academics” tab. Caucus can be accessed via the “Click to log into Caucus” link on the “Academics” tab of MyCIIS. For assistance with Caucus, email caucushelp@ciis.edu.

CIIS Wireless Network—AwareNET
AwareNET is the name of the CIIS Student wireless network. Access to AwareNET is available throughout the Mission building and at our Fox Plaza location. AwareNET login accounts are automatically created for all enrolled students each semester.

AwareNET is a secure network, and your wireless device will need to be configured using your personal login information in order to access it. Your AwareNET login is typically your first initial and last name. For example, if your name is John Smith, your login name would be “jsmith.” When it is first created, your AwareNET password will match your MyCIIS password. Please note that changing your password on MyCIIS will not change it for AwareNET and vice versa, so they may become out of sync. You can download the configuration files and instructions for connecting your device to the wireless network by logging in to MyCIIS and going to the “Technology” tab. If you are connecting for the first time, read these instructions and contact the Help Desk at 415.575.6140 or wifi-help@ciis.edu for password assistance.

CIIS Student Email Account
CIIS Student Email accounts are automatically created each semester for all newly enrolled students. An email is sent to the student's personal email account on record with the student's account and access information. Information regarding CIIS Student Email accounts can be found on MyCIIS and going to the “Technology” tab. Questions regarding CIIS Student Email accounts can be sent to helpdesk@mymail.ciis.edu.

Computer Labs
CIIS provides students with three computer labs containing PCs and Macs. Two of the labs are located at Mission Street and at Fox Plaza in the lounge area. Each computer is equipped with Microsoft Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint, and Adobe Acrobat software. Room 434B at Mission doubles as a teaching lab that can be reserved for classes and other functions where a networked computer lab situation is needed. Hours are posted on the lab door and vary from semester to semester. The labs are managed by the Operations Department and are usually staffed by a lab assistant who can offer basic computer help. When an assistant is not present, you can call the Information Technology Services Help Desk at 415.575.6140.

Student Computer Use Policy
Students are expected to adhere to the Student Computer Acceptable Use Policy, which can be found on MyCIIS under the “Technology” tab and is posted in our computer labs.

Computer Hardware Recommendations
CIIS recommends the following minimum system requirements to access technology resources from your personal computer:

1. A computing device with at least 1 GB of system memory and networking capability
2. A current, modern browser (Firefox, Microsoft Internet Explorer, Opera, Safari, et al.)
3. Email access and word-processing software

Note: If you have a portable device, you will need to have wireless networking capability (Wi-Fi) in order to access AwareNET, which is the student wireless network at CIIS.
Campus Facilities

Hours
The hours when CIIS is open are dependent on whether school is in session or not. You can get up-to-date information on the hours by calling main reception at 415.575.6100, ext. 0. Below are the regular and semester-break hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Regular Hours</th>
<th>Semester-Break Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Main Campus</td>
<td>Mon–Sat 8AM–10PM</td>
<td>Mon–Sun 8AM–7PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1453 Mission Street</td>
<td>Sunday 8AM–8:30PM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Art Galleries
Third- and fourth-floor hallways.

The Arts at CIIS maintains an active program of 12 to 15 exhibitions per year, making visible a diverse array of voices grappling with today’s urgent social, ecological, and aesthetic questions. The Arts at CIIS promotes dialogue across disciplines, and within and between communities, about the arts, visual culture, and social change.

Bookstore
Third floor, Room 302.

The InnerLight Bookstore is operated by CIIS and carries all of the required textbooks for in-person courses; it also has arrangements for online book purchases. The bookstore carries a wide variety of other books relevant to the interests of the Institute community as well, and will special-order books twice a week. In addition, the bookstore sells CIIS T-shirts, school supplies, music CDs, gifts, and greeting cards.

Café
Third floor, Room 309.

The CIIS Conscious Café aims to embody the Institute’s core values of sustainability and integral health, featuring organic, vegetarian, vegan, and fair-trade foods.

Counseling Centers
The Institute has six counseling centers in San Francisco that serve as professional training facilities for students and as community service agencies for the public.

**Integral Counseling Centers**
Associated with the Integral Counseling Psychology program; therapists here take an integral approach to healing that recognizes the interrelationships among mind, body, and spirit.
- Church Street Center, 1782 Church Street, 415.648.2644.
- Golden Gate Counseling Center, 507 Polk Street, Suite 440, 415.561.0230.
- Pierce Street Center, 2140 Pierce Street, 415.776.3109.

**Somatic Psychology Counseling Center**
Associated with the Somatic Psychology program, this center offers the community affordable psychotherapy based on body-oriented approaches integrated with other therapeutic modalities.
- Center for Somatic Psychotherapy, 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 600, 415.271.8895, 415.558.0880.

**Clinical Psychology Doctoral Program**
Associated with the Doctor of Psychology program, this center provides psychological services and testing while functioning as a training facility for advanced students in the Doctor of Psychology program.
- Psychological Services Center, 507 Polk Street, Suite 420, 415.346.1011.

**Clinic Without Walls**
Associated with the Community Mental Health program, this clinic uses a wellness model where psychotherapy is part of a broad approach that includes linking the clients to resources to help with nutrition, parenting, exercise, transportation, and other needs.

**Meditation Room**
Third floor, Room 314.

The Sri Aurobindo Meditation Room, a space initiated by students, is dedicated for silent meditation, prayer, and contemplation. This room is open during all hours of operation and is available to all current students. No shoes, beverages, or food are allowed in the Meditation Room.

**Student Break Room**
Fifth floor, Room 548.
The Student Break Room is an inviting space for students to eat, relax, converse, or study. The room is equipped with a refrigerator, a microwave oven, and a sink for storing and preparing your food. All food stored in the Student Break Room must be labeled with your name and an expiration date.

Zen Garden
Sixth floor.

The Zen Garden is a rooftop sanctuary open to all, featuring live plants, flowers, a rock garden, and a seating area. The garden is a smoke-free zone.

Campus Security

Safety and Security
It is the policy of California Institute of Integral Studies to prevent, respond to, and defuse any incident with the best available care and precaution. To help create a safe environment, CIIS encourages students, employees, and guests to be aware of its policies, to be responsible for their own safety and the safety of others, and to report any crime or suspicious activity immediately to the ground-floor lobby Security Desk, or anyone at the Main Reception desk on the fourth floor.

The Operations Department oversees our security procedures/policies and works closely with the Dean of Students Office and Human Resources to ensure that these operations are monitored, maintained, and enforced equally. A security officer is on duty during all hours of operation.

Campus Access
Our campus is open to prospective students, current students, alums, faculty, staff, and guests during regular hours of operation (see “Campus Facilities” in this catalog for information about hours).

CIIS issues photo identity cards to current students, faculty, and staff. This card is produced by the Registrar’s Office. ID cards are not transferable. Everyone, upon entering the campus, is required to either present a valid CIIS ID card or be signed in using a government-issued photo ID. Student IDs are considered invalid without a current sticker. Anyone on campus must carry their CIIS ID and be prepared to present it when asked by CIIS personnel.

Reporting and Response Procedures
Any member of the CIIS community who experiences or witnesses an incident that is threatening or dangerous should immediately dial “911” (9+911 from any campus phone) to reach San Francisco emergency response services. For non-life-threatening disruptions or emergencies, we encourage you to contact at least one of the following:

- The receptionist in the fourth-floor reception area
- The security officer in the lobby of the Main Campus
- Any other CIIS employee, including all staff and faculty

After contacting emergency services, call the CIIS Security officer at 415.575.6101 (or ext. 6101 from any campus phone) so that he or she is aware of the situation and can assist.

Crime Survey
The Institute is committed to timely reports to the Institute community of any crimes that were reported or known to have occurred at any of its locations. The Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act was passed by Congress in 1990 in response to concerns about crime and security at postsecondary institutions. This Act requires institutions participating in student financial aid programs under Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to disclose information about campus safety policies and procedures and to provide statistical information concerning whether certain crimes took place on campus. The Dean of Students and the Director of Operations are responsible for collecting crime statistics, with cooperation from the San Francisco Police Department.
Core Faculty

Elizabeth Allison, PhD  
Associate Professor, Philosophy and Religion  
PhD, University of California, Berkeley  
MEM, Yale School of Forestry and Environmental Studies  
MAR, Yale Divinity School  
BA, Williams College

Alzak Amlani, PhD  
Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology  
PhD, MA, Institute of Transpersonal Psychology  
BA, University of California, Santa Cruz

Alka Arora, PhD  
Chair, Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality  
PhD, University of Washington  
BA, University of Southern California, Los Angeles

Mera Atlis, PhD  
Chair, Associate Professor, Clinical Psychology  
PhD, University of Minnesota  
BA, University of Alaska Anchorage

Anne Bluethenthal, MFA  
Associate Professor, Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry MFA Program  
MFA, New College of California  
BA, Oberlin College

Denise Boston, PhD  
Associate Professor, Expressive Arts  
PhD, Walden University  
MA, Goddard College  
BFA, North Carolina School of the Arts

Philip Brooks, EdD  
Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology  
EdD, MA, University of Massachusetts  
BA, Lake Forest College

Danielle Burnette, MA  
Assistant Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies

Fernando Castrillon, PsyD  
Professor, Community Mental Health  
PsyD, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MA, University of California, Davis  
BA, University of Houston

Craig Chalquist, MS, PhD  
Chair, Associate Professor, East-West Psychology  
PhD, Pacifica Graduate Institute  
MS, BA, California Lutheran University

Allan Combs, PhD  
Professor, Transformative Studies  
PhD, MS, University of Georgia  
MRC, University of Florida  
BS, Ohio State University

Carolyn Cooke, MFA  
Chair, Professor, Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry MFA Program  
MFA, Columbia University  
MA, BA, Smith College

Brant Cortright, PhD  
Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology  
PhD, Union Institute  
BA, University of California, Santa Cruz

Daniel Deslauriers, PhD  
Professor, Transformative Studies  
PhD, MS, BS, Université de Montréal

Frank Echenhofer, PhD  
Professor, Clinical Psychology  
PhD, Temple University  
MA, West Georgia College  
BA, University of Delaware

Renée Emunah, PhD  
Professor, Drama Therapy  
PhD, RDT/BCT, Union Institute  
MA, San Francisco State University  
RDT, Registered Drama Therapist  
BA, Antioch University West

Urusa Fahim, PhD  
Assistant Professor, Transformative Inquiry  
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MSc, Punjab University  
BA, Kinnaird College

Jorge N. Ferrer, PhD  
Professor, East-West Psychology  
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies  
Lic, Psicologia Clinica, University of Barcelona  
BA equivalent, University of Barcelona

Mark Fromm, PhD  
Professor, Clinical Psychology, Counseling Psychology  
PhD, University of Colorado  
MA, State University of New York at Plattsburgh  
BA, Carnegie-Mellon University

Isabel Garcia-Gonzales, MFA  
Administrative Faculty, Interdisciplinary Studies  
MFA, Mills College  
BA, University of Wisconsin-Madison

K. Michelle Giowa, BS, BA, PhD Cand.  
Assistant Professor, Anthropology and Social Change  
PhD Cand., University of California, Santa Cruz  
BA, BS, Colorado State University

Steven D. Goodman, PhD  
Associate Professor, Philosophy and Religion  
PhD, MA, University of Saskatchewan  
BA, University of California, Berkeley
Joanne Gozawa, PhD
Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, San Francisco State University

Ian J. Grand, PhD
Professor, Somatic Psychology
PhD, Union Institute & University
MA, Antioch University
BA, San Francisco State University

Andrej Grubačić, PhD
Chair, Associate Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
PhD, MA, State University of New York, Binghamton
BA, University of Belgrade

Andrew Harlem, PhD
Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, MA, University of Chicago
BA, University of Pennsylvania

Glenn Hartelius, PhD
Associate Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, Loma Linda University
BA, Pacific Union College

Judye Hess, PhD
Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, University of Rhode Island
MA, Columbia University
BA, New York University

Marsha Hiller, LMFT, MSEd
Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
MA, John F. Kennedy University
MSEd, Bank Street College of Education
BA, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Don Hanlon Johnson, PhD
Professor, Somatic Psychology
PhD, Yale University
MA, Gonzaga University
MA, BS, University of Santa Clara

Constance A. Jones, PhD
Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, Emory University
MA, BA, Vanderbilt University

Meg A. Jordan, PhD, RN
Chair, Professor, Integrative Health Studies, Somatic Psychology
PhD, Union Institute & University
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BS, Metropolitan State College of Denver
BS, University of Illinois

Sharon Katz, MA
Visiting Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, Temple University
BA, University of Cape Town, South Africa

Mara Lynn Keller, PhD
Professor, Women’s Spirituality
PhD, MPhil, Yale University
MA, Purdue University
BA, Gettysburg College

Sean Kelly, PhD
Professor, Philosophy and Religion
PhD, MA, University of Ottawa
BA, Carleton University

Anne Krantz, PhD
Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
PhD, California School of Professional Psychology
BA, University of Colorado

Ling Lam, BS, MS, MA, PhD Cand.
Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD Cand., Sofia University
MA, Santa Clara University
MS, BS, Stanford University

Mirie Levy, DrPH, MSG, CHES
Assistant Professor, Integrative Health Studies
DrPH, Loma Linda University
MSG, University of LaVerne
BA, University of Arizona

Mark Ludwig, MSW, LCSW
Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
MSW, BA, University of California, Berkeley

Alec MacLeod, MFA
Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies
MFA, Stanford University
BA, Hampshire College

Robert McDermott, PhD
Chair, Professor, Philosophy and Religion
PhD, Boston University
MA, Emory University
BA, Queen’s College, CUNY

Targol Mesbah, PhD
Assistant Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
PhD, University of California, Santa Cruz
BA, University of California, Irvine

Josefa Maria Molina, PhD
Chair, Associate Professor, Community Mental Health
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, John F. Kennedy University
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Alfonso Montuori, PhD
Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, Saybrook Institute
MA, Monterey Institute of International Studies
BA, University of London

Barbara Morrill, PhD
Chair, Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, MA, Institute of Transpersonal Psychology
MEd, Boston College
BA, Pfeiffer College

Mutombo Mpanya, PhD
Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
PhD, University of Michigan
MA, University of Notre Dame
BA, Bethel College
BS, Ecole de Commerce Solvay
Esther Nzewi, PhD  
*Professor, Clinical Psychology Doctorate*
PhD, MA, New York University  
MA, Montclair State University  
BA, Chestnut Hill College

Sandra M. Pacheco, PhD  
*Associate Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies*
PhD, MS, University of California, Santa Cruz  
BA, California State University, Los Angeles

Janis Phelps, PhD  
*Associate Professor, East-West Psychology*
PhD, MA, University of Connecticut  
BA, Allegheny College

Kaisa Puhakka, PhD  
*Professor, Clinical Psychology*
PhD, MA, University of Toledo

F. Antonio Ramírez-Hernández, PsyD  
*Assistant Professor, Drama Therapy*
PsyD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MA, San Francisco Conservatory of Music  
BA, University of California, Santa Cruz  
BA, National University of Mexico

Gary Raucher, MA, LMFT, RDT/BCT  
*Assistant Professor, Drama Therapy*
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, Binghamton University

Arisika Razak, RN, CNM, MPH  
*Associate Professor, Women's Spirituality*
MPH, University of California, Berkeley  
CNM, BS, University of California, San Francisco

Sergio Rodriguez-Castillo, MA, LLM, JD  
*Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology*
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
LLM, University of Warwick, United Kingdom  
JD, Autonomous University of Queretaro, Mexico

James Ryan, PhD  
*Professor, Philosophy and Religion*
PhD, University of California, Berkeley  
MA, BA, University of Wisconsin

Sonya Shah, MFA  
*Associate Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies*
MFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago  
BA, Brown University

Cindy Shearer, DA, PhD  
*Professor, Writing, Consciousness and Creative Inquiry MFA Program*
PhD, State University of New York, Albany  
MA, Antioch University  
BA, Wright State University

Jacob H. Sherman, PhD (on leave)  
*Associate Professor, Philosophy and Religion*
PhD, University of Cambridge  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, Pepperdine University

Shoshana Simons, PhD, RDT  
*Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy*
PhD, MA, The Fielding Institute  
MA, University of North London

Brian Swimme, PhD  
*Professor, Philosophy and Religion*
PhD, University of Oregon  
BS, Santa Clara University

Richard Tarnas, PhD  
*Professor, Philosophy and Religion*
PhD, Saybrook Institute  
BA, Harvard College

Steven Tierney, EdD, LPCC  
*Professor, Community Mental Health*
EdD, Northeastern University  
MA, Wayne State University  
PhB, Monteith College, Wayne State University

Benjamin Tong, PhD  
*Professor, Clinical Psychology*
PhD, California School of Professional Psychology  
MA, BA, San Francisco State University

Douglas A. Vakoch, PhD  
*Professor, Clinical Psychology*
PhD, MA, State University of New York at Stony Brook  
MA, University of Notre Dame  
BA, Carleton College

Leland van den Daele, PhD, ABPP  
*Professor, Clinical Psychology*
PhD, MS, Purdue University  
AB, University of San Francisco

Rachel Vaughan, LMFT  
*Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology*
MA, Pacifica Graduate Institute  
MA, University of Edinburgh

Phil Weglarz, LMFT, REAT  
*Assistant Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy*
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, University of Colorado

Jennifer Wells, PhD  
*Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry*
PhD, University of California, Berkeley  
PhD, Sorbonne Paris IV  
MA, Yale School of Forestry and Environmental Studies  
BA, Friends World College and Ramapo College of New Jersey

Carol Whitfield, PhD  
*Professor, East-West Psychology*
PhD, San Francisco School of Psychology  
PhD, Graduate Theological Union  
MA, University of California, Berkeley  
BA, Sonoma State College

Tanya Wilkinson, PhD  
*Professor, Clinical Psychology*
PhD, MA, California School of Professional Psychology  
BA, Antioch College
Yi Wu, PhD  
Professor, Philosophy and Religion  
PhD, MA, University of Chinese Culture  
BA, National Normal University

Faculty Emeriti

Hilary Anderson, PhD  
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, San Jose State University

Lucia Chiavola Birnbaum, PhD  
PhD, MA, BA, University of California, Berkeley

Padma Catell, PhD  
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MA, City University of New York  
BA, Hunter College

Brendan Collins, PhD  
PhD, U.S. International University  
MTS, Graduate Theological Union  
MS, San Francisco State University  
BA, St. John’s University

Lucanna Grey, MA, LMFT  
MA, LMFT, University of Santa Clara

Vern Haddick, PhD  
PhD (Hon.), California Institute of Integral Studies  
MS, Columbia University  
MA, BA, University of California, Berkeley

Michael Kahn, PhD  
PhD, Harvard University  
MA, BA, Harvard University

Katharine McGovern, PhD  
PhD, University of Minnesota  
MA, University of Wisconsin  
BA, Carleton College

Kimberly McKell, PhD  
PhD, California Institute of Asian Studies (now CIIS)  
MA, American Academy of Asian Studies/University of the Pacific

Ralph Metzner, PhD  
PhD, Harvard University  
BA, Oxford University

Sanjen Miedzinski, PhD  
PhD, City University of New York  
BS, Pennsylvania State University

Rina Sircar, PhD  
PhD, Gujarat University  
PhD, California Institute of Asian Studies  
MA, BL, BA, Rangoon University

Charlene Spretnak, MA  
MA, University of California, Berkeley  
BA, University of California, Santa Cruz

Jack S. Weller, MA  
MA, University of California, Santa Barbara  
BA, University of California, Los Angeles

Adjunct Faculty

David Akullian, MS  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology  
PhD Cand., California Graduate School of Marital and Family Therapy  
MS, Eastern Michigan University  
BA, University of Oregon

Marcel Albritton, PhD  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integrative Health Studies  
PhD, Syracuse University  
MA, University of New Mexico  
BA, University of Southwestern Louisiana

Gordon Anderson, PhD  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Transformative Inquiry  
PhD, MA, Claremont Graduate School  
MDiv, Union Theological School  
BME, University of Minnesota

Hillary Anderson, PhD  
Adjunct Professor, Philosophy and Religion  
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, San Jose State University

Jen Angel  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Anthropology and Social Change  
BA, Ohio State University

Nahid Angha, PhD  
Adjunct Professor, Philosophy and Religion  
PhD, University of Exeter  
PhD, Newport University  
MA, University of Tehran  
BA, Missouri State University

Michael Arloski, PhD  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Health Studies  
PhD, Ohio University  
MEd, University of Toledo  
BA, Bowling Green State University

James P. Armstrong, PhD  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry  
PhD, Loyola University of Chicago  
MA, University of Northern Colorado  
BA, University of Virginia

Randall Babtkis, MFA  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry MFA Program  
MFA, Columbia University  
AB, University of California, Los Angeles

Christopher Bache, PhD  
Adjunct Distinguished Professor, Philosophy and Religion  
PhD, Brown University  
MA, Cambridge University  
AB, University of Notre Dame

Allan Badiner, MA  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Transformative Inquiry  
MA, College of Buddhist Studies  
BA, University of Minnesota
Robert Bartner, PhD  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology  
PhD, Center for Psychological Studies  
MS, California State University, Hayward  
BA, University of Washington

Michael Baugh, LCSW  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology  
MSW, University of California, Berkeley  
BA, Yale University

Karl Beitel, PhD  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Anthropology and Social Change  
PhD, MA, University of California, Davis  
BA, San Francisco State University

David Belden, PhD  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies  
DPhil, Oxford University  
BA, Oxford University

Duncan Bennett, PhD  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology  
PhD, Union Institute and University  
MS, BA, California State University, East Bay

Denise Benson, MA  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology  
MA, Santa Clara University  
BA, San Francisco State University

Jennifer Berezan, MA  
Adjunct Professor, Women's Spirituality  
MA, Holy Names College  
BA, University of Calgary

Doris Bersing, PhD  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Counseling Psychology  
PhD, Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail, France  
MA, Centro de Entrenamiento en Psicoterapia y Educación, Venezuela  
MA, Psicogrupo; Spain, Venezuela, Brazil  
BA, Universidad Católica Andrés Bello, Venezuela

Alissa Blackman, MA, LMFT  
Adjunct Assistant, Somatic Psychology  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MFA, San Francisco State University  
BA, Oberlin College

Greg Bogart, PhD, LMFT  
Adjunct Professor, Counseling Psychology, East-West Psychology  
PhD, Saybrook Institute  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, Wesleyan University

Françoise Bourzat, MA  
Adjunct Associate Professor, East-West Psychology  
MA, New College of California  
BA, Antioch University

Hilary Bradbury-Huang, PhD  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry  
PhD, Boston College  
MA, University of Chicago  
BA, Trinity College, Dublin University

Kerry Brady, MA  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Philosophy and Religion  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, Middlebury College

Carolyn Brandy, BA  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality  
BA, Holy Names College

Christine Brooks, PhD  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology  
PhD, Institute of Transpersonal Psychology  
MA, Institute of Transpersonal Psychology  
BFA, New York University, Tisch School of the Arts

Toni Margot Brooks, BA  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology  
BA, University of Michigan

Jeremy Brown  
Adjunct Lecturer, East-West Psychology  
PhD Cand., New York University  
BA, Reed College

Kathleen Brown, PhD  
Adjunct Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology, Transformative Inquiry  
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BS, University of California, San Francisco  
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Guy Burneko, PhD  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry  
PhD, Emory University  
MA, University of Alaska, Fairbanks  
BA, Fordham University

Raymond Buscemi, PsyD  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology  
PsyD, The Wright Institute  
MA, New College of California  
BA, New College of California

Susana Bustos, PhD  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, East-West Psychology  
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MA, Pontificial Catholic University of Chile  
MA, University of Chile

Zayin Cabot, PhD  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, East-West Psychology  
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, University of Hawaii

Ludmila Cantamissa, MA, LMFT  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Somatic Psychology  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BS, Faculdades Integradas Candido-Mendes-Ipanema

Mariana Caplan, PhD  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry  
PhD, Union Institute and University  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, University of Michigan
Chris Carlsson  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, Anthropology and Social Change*

Blair Carter, MA  
*Adjunct Lecturer, Philosophy and Religion*  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, Prescott College

Susan Carter, PhD  
*Adjunct Professor, School of Consciousness and Transformation,*  
*Women’s Spirituality, Transformative Leadership*  
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, Lewis and Clark College

Ana Castillo, PhD  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, Women’s Spirituality*  
PhD, University of Bremen  
MA, University of Chicago  
BA, Northeastern Illinois University

Marjorie A. Chaset, MA  
*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Community Mental Health*  
MBA, Simmons College  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, Boston University

Yosuke Chikamoto, PhD  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Health Studies*  
PhD, Pennsylvania State University  
MA, BA, Waseda University, Tokyo

Lani Chow, PhD  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, Clinical Psychology*  
PhD, California School of Professional Psychology  
BA, University of California, San Diego

Carol P. Christ, PhD  
*Adjunct Professor, Women’s Spirituality*  
PhD, MA, Yale University  
BA, Stanford University

Carey Clark, PhD, RN, RYT  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry*  
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MS, California State University, Dominguez Hills  
BS, Excelsior College  
BS, Whittier College

Amy L Cooper, MA, MFC  
*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Somatic Psychology*  
MA, Antioch University  
BA, University of California, Santa Cruz

Jaime Cortez, MFA  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, MFA Programs*  
MFA, University of California, Berkeley  
BA, University of Pennsylvania

Axil Cricchio, MA  
*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies*  
MA, BA, California State University, Monterey Bay

Jim Cross, ND, LAc  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Health Studies*  
ND, Natural College of Naturopathic Medicine  
LAc, San Francisco College of Acupuncture  
BA, University of California, Davis

Dan Crowe, MEd, PhD  
*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Transformative Inquiry*  
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MEd, University of Georgia  
BA, Harvard University

Lauren Cunningham, MSW  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy*  
MSW, University of California, Berkeley  
BA, University of Pennsylvania

Leslie Davenport, MA  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Health Studies*  
MS, Dominican College  
MA, Mills College  
BA, San Francisco State University

Shelley Davis, MA, REAT  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy*  
MA, BA, Sonoma State University

Cheryl Dawson, MA, MDiv  
*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women’s Spirituality*  
MDiv, Graduate Theological Union  
MA, New College of California  
BA, California State University, Hayward

Michael Donnell, PsyD  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, Clinical Psychology*  
PsyD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MS, Florida International University  
BFA, University of Florida

Christine M. Donohue, MA, LMFT  
*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Somatic Psychology Program*  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BS, University of Vermont

Kate Donohue, PhD  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy*  
PhD, MEd, Temple University  
BA, Trenton State College

D. Christopher Dryer, PhD  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, Clinical Psychology*  
PhD, Stanford University  
MBA, Santa Clara University  
BA, University of Pennsylvania

Mildred Dubitzky, PhD  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology*  
PhD, MS, Harvard University  
BS, Goucher College

Vivian Dzyak, PhD  
*Adjunct Associate Professor, Women’s Spirituality*  
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, California State University, Hayward
Callum D. Eastwood, PsyD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Clinical Psychology
PsyD, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Stanford University

Riane Eisler, JD
Adjunct Professor, Transformative Leadership
JD, BA, University of California, Los Angeles

May Elawar, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women’s Spirituality, Interdisciplinary Studies
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, American University
BA, Webster University, Geneva, Switzerland

Lynne Engelskirchen, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women’s Spirituality
PhD, Columbia University
MA, University of Michigan
BA, State University of New York at Albany

Heather Fester, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Human Sexuality
PhD, Bowling Green State University
MA, Bowling Green State University
BS, Truman State University

Annalise Evenson, MA, PCC
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integrative Health Studies
BA, MA, Tufts University

Rob Fisher, MA
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, Vermont College of Norwich University
BA, Knox College

Ricky Fishman, DC
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Health Studies
DC, New York Chiropractic College
BA, State University of New York at Buffalo

Tricia Grame, MFA, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, East-West Psychology, Women’s Spirituality
PhD, MA, Catholic University
BA, Reed College

Jamison Green, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Human Sexuality
PhD, Manchester Metropolitan University
MFA, BA, University of Oregon

Robin Greenberg, MA, LMFT
Adjunct Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
MA, Mills College
BA, University of California, Santa Barbara

Stanislav Grof, MD, PhD
Adjunct Distinguished Professor, Philosophy and Religion
MD, Charles University, Prague
PhD, Czechoslovakian Academy of Sciences

Lois Friedlander, MA
Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, Professional School of Psychology
BA, University of Kansas

Deborah French Frisher, MPA, RDT
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Drama Therapy
MPA, Harvard University
BA, Wake Forest University

Christian L. Frock, MA
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry MFA Program
MA, University of London
BA, San Jose State University

Atava Garcia-Swiecicki, MA
Adjunct Lecturer, Integrative Health Studies
MA, Naropa University Oakland
BA, Stanford University

Heide Goettner-Abendroth, PhD
Adjunct Distinguished Professor, Women’s Spirituality
PhD, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität of Munich

Steuart Gold, MA, MFA
Adjunct Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MFA, University of Illinois
BFA, Juilliard School

Maria Gonzalez-Blue, MA
Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, BA, Sonoma State University

Tricia Grame, MFA, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Women’s Spirituality
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, California State University, Dominguez Hills
MS, California State University, Hayward
BA, California State University, Hayward

Leslie Gray, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, East-West Psychology, Women’s Spirituality
PhD, MA, Catholic University
BA, Reed College

Jamison Green, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Human Sexuality
PhD, Manchester Metropolitan University
MFA, BA, University of Oregon

Robin Greenberg, MA, LMFT
Adjunct Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
MA, Mills College
BA, University of California, Santa Barbara

Stanislav Grof, MD, PhD
Adjunct Distinguished Professor, Philosophy and Religion
MD, Charles University, Prague
PhD, Czechoslovakian Academy of Sciences
Anthony Guarnieri, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology, Somatic Psychology
PhD, Professional School of Psychology
MS, BS, Southern Connecticut State University

Loren Hadassah, MA
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Somatic Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, Naropa University
BA, West Virginia University

Marisa Handler, MFA
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts, Writing and Consciousness
MFA, University of Iowa
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Christopher Harrison, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, MA, Institute for Transpersonal Psychology
BA, Le Moyne College

Roger Harrison, PhD
Adjunct Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, University of California, Berkeley
BA, Dartmouth College

Miri Hunter Haruach, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women’s Spirituality
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, University of New Mexico
BFA, University of Tampa

Wendy Heffner, MS
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MS, San Francisco State University
BA, Michigan State University

Caitlin Kelly Henry, JD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
JD, University of California, Hastings College of the Law
BA, New York University

Gilbert Herdt, PhD
Adjunct Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, Australian National University, Institute for Advanced Studies
MA, University of Washington at Seattle
MA, BA, California State University, Sacramento

Barbara Holifield, MSW, LMFT
Adjunct Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
MSW, New York University
BA, Prescott College

James Inabinet, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Philosophy and Religion
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, St. Mary of the Woods College
BS, Geology

Sylvia Israel, MA, MFA, RDT, TEP
Adjunct Associate Professor, Drama Therapy
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, San Francisco State University
BA, State University of New York at Buffalo

Cheryl Johnson, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, The Wright Institute
MS, Troy State University
BA, Northern Arizona University

Kimmy Johnson, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Sarah Jolley, RN, LMFT
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology, Somatic Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Counseling
BA, Sonoma State University
AS, Napa Valley College

Lewis Jordan, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, St. John’s College

Stephen Julich, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MDiv, New Seminary for Interfaith Ministers
MA, City College of New York
BA, Empire State College of New York

Suraya Keating, LMFT, RDT
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Counseling Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
BA, State University of New York, Albany

Anne Key, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women’s Spirituality
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, BA, Stephen F. Austin State University

Madhu Khanna, PhD
Adjunct Distinguished Professor, Philosophy and Religion
PhD, University of Oxford
Dipl, University of Wales
MA, Elphinstone College

George Kitahara Kich, PhD
Adjunct Professor, Drama Therapy, Somatic Psychology
PhD, The Wright Institute
BA, DePaul University

Lisa Kimball, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, The Catholic University of America
MS, Wheelock College
MAT, Wesleyan University
BA, Sarah Lawrence College

Alan Klein, MA
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, West Virginia University
BA, University of Michigan
Michael Klein, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MS, University of Scranton
BGS, University of Michigan

Deborah Koff-Chapin, BFA
Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
BFA, Cooper Union

Ishtar Kramer, MA
Adjunct Assistant Professor, East-West Psychology
MA, Naropa University
BA, University of the Witwatersrand

Alan Kubler, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Counseling Psychology
PhD, Center for Psychological Studies
MA, John F. Kennedy University
BA, University of Reading, England

Sally LaMont, ND, Lac
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integrative Health Studies
Lac, Emperors College of Oriental Medicine
ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine
BS, Kansas Newman College
BA, Wichita State University

Greg Landau, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Anthropology and Social Change, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, MA, University of California, San Diego
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Dominique Lando, LMFT
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, John F. Kennedy University
BA, Jackson College

Keiko Lane, MA, LMFT
Adjunct Lecturer, Somatic Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Reed College

Monique LeSarre, PsyD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integrative Counseling Psychology, Interdisciplinary Studies, Transformative Studies
PsyD, MA, BA, California Institute of Integral Studies

Ellen Levine, PhD
Adjunct Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
PhD, MSW, York University
MA, New School for Social Research
BA, Wheaton College

Stephen Levine, PhD
Adjunct Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
PhD, DSSc, New School for Social Research
BA, University of Pennsylvania

Sasha Lilley, BA
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Megan Lipsett, MA
Adjunct Lecturer, Integrative Health Studies
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, University of Colorado, Boulder

Jane Litman, MAHL
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women’s Spirituality
MAHL, Reconstructionist Rabbinical College
MA, Hebrew Union College
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Kathy Littles, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies
PhD, University of California, Davis
MA, San Francisco State University
BA, St. Mary’s College

S. Cambria Lowe, MA, LMFT, CHom
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Somatic Psychology Program
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Oberlin College

Kai Lundgren-Williams, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies, Anthropology and Social Change
PhD, Binghamton University
MA, State University of New York, Binghamton
BA, Oberlin College

Mary Mackey, PhD
Adjunct Professor, Women’s Spirituality
PhD, University of Michigan
BA, Harvard University

Joanna Macy, PhD
Adjunct Distinguished Professor, Philosophy and Religion
PhD, Syracuse University
BA, Wellesley College

Tamas Makany, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, MS, University of Southampton
MA, University of Pécs

Samuel Malkemus, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Humboldt State University

Zenju Earthlyn Manuel, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Women’s Spirituality
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, University of California, Los Angeles

David Martinez
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
MFA, University of Texas at Austin
Michelle Marzullo, PhD  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Human Sexuality  
PhD, American University  
MA, San Francisco State University  
BA, Western Connecticut State University

Randy McCommons, MA, LMFT, RDT-BCT  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Drama Therapy  
MA, Professional School of Psychology  
BA, University of Texas at Austin

Elizabeth McDonough, MA, LMFT, RDT  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Drama Therapy  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BFA, New York University

Rebecca McGovern, MA, LMFT  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MA, BA, University of Illinois

Susan Coto McKenna, MS, PsyD, BC-DMT  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Drama Therapy, Somatic Psychology  
PsyD, California School of Professional Psychology  
MS, Hunter College  
BA, Immaculate Heart College

Clare McLaughlin, LMFT  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, Humboldt State University

Mytrae Meliana, LMFT  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women’s Spirituality  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MA, MM, Ball State University  
BA, Wake Forest University

Luz Mena, PhD  
Adjunct Professor, MFA Programs  
PhD, University of California, Berkeley  
MA, University of California, Berkeley  
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Targol Mesbah, PhD  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies  
PhD, University of California, Santa Cruz  
BA, University of California, Irvine

Natalie Metz, ND  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Health Studies  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
NMD, Southwest College of Naturopathic Medicine  
BA, Elon College

Sam Mickey, PhD  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Philosophy and Religion  
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MA, University of North Texas  
BA, University of North Texas

Douglas Moorhead, MD  
Adjunct Distinguished Professor, Somatic Psychology  
MD, Emory University  
BS, Furman University

Amanda Morrison, MA  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, San Jose State University

Riyaz Motan, LMFT  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, Simon Fraser University

Jaime Nisenbaum, PhD, REAT  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy  
PhD, Pacifica Graduate Institute  
MA, Sonoma State University  
MS, Escola Politecnica da Universidade de Sao Paulo, Brazil

Debbie Joy Nogueras, PhD  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry  
PhD, MSN, BSN, Barry University

Sal Nunez, PhD, LMFT  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Community Mental Health, Integral Counseling Psychology  
PhD, Capella University  
MS, Nova Southeastern University  
BA, New College of California  
BA, Universidad Inter-Americana Puerto Rico

Naomi O’Keefe, PhD  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Community Mental Health, Integrative Counseling Psychology  
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MA, Sonoma State University  
MA, BA, University of Iowa

Helge Osterhold, PhD  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, East-West Psychology  
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, Golden Gate University

Charlotte Parker, LMFT  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology  
MA, John F. Kennedy University  
BS, DePaul University

Gieve Patel, MA  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology  
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies  
BA, Albright College

F. David Peat, PhD  
Adjunct Professor, Transformative Inquiry  
PhD, MSc, BSc, Liverpool University

Gabrielle Pellicci, PhD  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Transformative Inquiry  
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies  
MA, Columbia University  
BA, East Stroudsburg University

Christine Pelosi, JD  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry  
JD, University of California, Hastings College of the Law  
BSFS, Georgetown University School of Foreign Service
Ana Perez-Chisti, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, Holy Names College
BA, Mills College

Delfina Piretti, MA, LMFT
Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, Antioch University
BA, State University of New York

David Pleasants, MA
Adjunct Assistant Professor, East-West Psychology;
Adjunct Professor, East-West Psychology
MA, John F. Kennedy University
BA, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Justine Polevoy, LMFT
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BFA, California College of Arts and Crafts

Mark Purcell, PsyD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Community Mental Health
PsyD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MEd, Harvard Graduate School of Education
BS, Fordham University

Michael Raffanti, EdD, JD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Studies
EdD, Fielding Graduate University
MIT, Evergreen State College
JD, Boston College Law School
BA, University of Portland

Wendel A. Ray, PhD
Adjunct Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, Nova University
MSW, BS, University of Southern Mississippi

Sophia Reinders, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, Saybrook Institute
MA, Antioch University

Howard Rheingold
Adjunct Professor, Transformative Inquiry
BA, Reed College

Marina T. Romero
Adjunct Associate Professor, East-West Psychology

Doug Ronning, MA, LMFT, RDT
Adjunct Assistant Professor
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BFA, University of Wisconsin

Fred Rozendaal, PhD
Adjunct Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, MA, Georgia State University
AB, Calvin College

Beverly Rubik, PhD
Adjunct Professor, Integrative Health Studies
PhD, University of California, Berkeley
BS, Illinois Institute of Technology

Sheila Rubin, MA, LMFT, RDT-BCT
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Drama Therapy
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Maryhurst College

Victoria Rue, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Women’s Spirituality
PhD, Graduate Theological Union
MDiv, Union Theological Seminary
BA, University of Southern California

Charlotte Saenz, MA, MFA
Adjunct Associate Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies
MFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago
EdM, Harvard University
BA, Yale University

Brynn Saito, MFA
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Writing, Consciousness,
and Creative Inquiry MFA Program, Interdisciplinary Studies
MFA, Sarah Lawrence College
MA, New York University
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Sara Salazar, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies,
Women’s Studies
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Saint Mary’s College—Notre Dame

Linda Shepherd, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, Pennsylvania State University
BA, Millersville University

Bahan A. K. Shirazi, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MS, California State University, Hayward
BS, Iowa State University

Miriam “Starhawk” Simos, MA
Adjunct Professor, Women’s Spirituality
MA, Antioch West
BA, University of California, Los Angeles

Vernice Solimar, PhD
Adjunct Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MS, Long Island University
BA, Hunter College

Jesus Solorio, MA
Adjunct Lecturer, Interdisciplinary Studies
BA, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies

Jo Sopko, LMFT
Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, University of Massachusetts

Matthew Spalding, PsyD, EdM
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Community Mental Health
PsyD, California Institute of Integral Studies
EdM, Harvard University Graduate School of Education
BA, Georgetown University
Alesandra Strada, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, Alliant University
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
PsyD, University of Bologna

Nina Strongylou, LMFT
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, Antioch College
BA, Muhlenberg College

Pireeni Sundaralingam, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry MFA Program
PhD, BA, University of Oxford
MS, University of London

Simon Tan, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, MA, Yeshiva University
BA, Dartmouth College

Priscilla Taylor, PhD, LMFT
Adjunct Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, Pacifica Graduate Institute
MA, Phillips Graduate Institute
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Anne Teich, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Philosophy and Religion
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Pennsylvania State University

Luisah Teish, PhD
Adjunct Professor, Women’s Spirituality
PhD, honors causa, Open International University
Initiated Yoruba Priestess, Nigeria

Kirk Templeton, PhD
Adjunct Lecturer, Philosophy and Religion
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, San Francisco State University
BA, Sonoma State University

Camille “Afia Walking Tree” Thomas, MEd
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women’s Spirituality
MEd, Bank Street College of Education
BA, Vassar College

Michael Thompson, PhD
Adjunct Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, The Wright Institute
MA, Antioch University, London

John W. Travis, MD, MPH
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integrative Health Studies
MD, Tufts University
MPH, Johns Hopkins University
BA, The College of Wooster

David Treleaven, PhD
Adjunct Lecturer, East-West Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, University of British Columbia
BA, University of British Columbia

Elizabeth Ursic, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Women’s Spirituality
PhD, Arizona State University
MDiv, Yale University
MBA/MA, BA/BS, University of Pennsylvania

Deirdre Visser, MFA
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry MFA Program
MFA, University of California, Irvine
BA, Mills College

Russ Volckmann, PhD
Adjunct Faculty, Transformative Leadership
PhD, MA, University of California, Berkeley
BA, Monmouth College

Armand Volkas, MA
Adjunct Associate Professor, Drama Therapy, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, Antioch University
MFA, University of California, Los Angeles
BA, California State University, Pomona

Nick Walker, MA
Adjunct Lecturer, Interdisciplinary Studies
BA, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies

Hillary Webb, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, Psychology (psychological anthropology), Saybrook University
MA, Consciousness Studies/Philosophy of Mind, Goddard College
BA, Journalism, New York University

Sara Webb, BA, CMT
Adjunct Professor, Women’s Spirituality
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Kerri Welch, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integrative Studies, Interdisciplinary Studies, Philosophy and Religion
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Austin College

Brandon Maurice Williams, MFA
Adjunct Professor, MFA Programs
MFA, University of Miami
BFA, North Carolina School of Arts

Sue Ellen Wise, LMFT
Adjunct Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, John F. Kennedy University
MA, BS, Michigan State University

Zara Zimbardo, MA
Adjunct Assistant, Interdisciplinary Studies, Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry MFA Program
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Associated Faculty

Manuel Callahan, PhD
Associated Assistant Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
PhD, MA, University of Texas, Austin
BA, Gonzaga University
Hodari Touré, PhD  
Associated Assistant Professor, Anthropology and Social Change  
PhD, MA, BA, University of California, Berkeley

Fouzieyha Towghi, PhD  
Associated Associate Professor, Anthropology and Social Change  
PhD, MA, State University of New York, Stony Brook  
MR, University of Notre Dame  
BA, Carlton College
Officers

Keith Cich, Chair and Treasurer
Principal, Pacific Rim Capital

Ricki Pollycove, Vice Chair
Obstetrician and Gynecologist, California Pacific Medical Center

Joseph L. Subbiondo, President
California Institute of Integral Studies

Judie Wexler, Secretary
Academic Vice President, California Institute of Integral Studies

Board Members

Michael Aho, Staff
Operations, California Institute of Integral Studies

Peter Baumann
Founder, the Baumann Institute

Margy Boyd
Owner, Margy Boyd Art Tours

Keith Cich, Chair and Treasurer
Principal, Pacific Rim Capital

Daphne Crocker-White
Clinical Psychologist, Writer and Editor

Fania E. Davis
Executive Director, Restorative Justice for Oakland Youth

Helen Desai
Civic Leader

Stuart Diamond
President, Empowered Media Corporation

Richard Giardina
Associate Provost (Ret.), San Francisco State University

Betsy Gordon
Founder, the Betsy Gordon Foundation

Lixin Huang
President, American College of Traditional Medicine

Kishore Kripalani
Owner, Gaylord India Restaurants

Rose Lavandero
Corporate Community Relations Liaison, TM Financial Forensics, LLC

John Paul Lenney
Former SVP, ALEKS Corporation

Tamar March
Senior Fellow, Association of American Colleges and Universities Founder and Director, the Arden Institute

Ashok Narasimhan
Parallel Entrepreneur

Sandra Pacheco
Faculty, School of Undergraduate Studies

Ricki Pollycove, Vice Chair
Obstetrician and Gynecologist, California Pacific Medical Center

Renu Prasad Relan
Engineer

Brenda M. Sanders
President, Brenda Sanders & Associates

Joseph L. Subbiondo
President, California Institute of Integral Studies

Prasad Vepa
Retired Executive

William Ruel Walker
Attorney

Meihong Xu
Investor, Author

Lifetime Members

Elizabeth McCormack
Associate, Rockefeller Family & Associates

Zeppelin Wong
Attorney at Law

Honorary Member

Savita Wakhlu
Managing Director, Jagriti Communication
Council of Sages

The CIIS Board of Trustees established the Council of Sages, a group of distinguished individuals, to serve the Institute in an advisory capacity. The council assists the president in addressing the concerns of the school, forging its direction, and supporting its mission. Members of the council are appointed by the president in recognition of the prominence they have achieved in their respective careers and endeavors. Collectively, they have made a significant contribution to the arts, humanities, sciences, and spiritual practices.

Angela Alioto
National Civil Rights Attorney
Executive Director of the Knights of St. Francis

Lauren Artress
Canon for Special Ministries, Grace Cathedral

Alexander Astin
Professor Emeritus of Education,
University of California, Los Angeles
Director, Higher Education Research Institute

Helen Astin
Professor Emeritus of Education;
University of California, Los Angeles
Associate Director, Higher Education Research Institute

Coleman Barks
Poet

Jean Shinoda Bolen
Psychiatrist
Author

Lee G. Bolman
Professor of Leadership, University of Missouri-Kansas City
Author, Scholar, Consultant and Speaker on Leadership

Andre Carothers
President, Rockwood Fund

Carol P. Christ
Director, Ariadne Institute for the Study of Myth and Ritual

Ram Dass
Consciousness Explorer

Riane Eisler
Codirector, Center for Partnership Studies
Author

Duane Elgin
Consultant
Educator
Author

Barbara A. Garcia
Director, San Francisco Health Department

John Grim
Founder and Director, Forum on Religion and Ecology

Joan Halifax
Abbot and Guiding Teacher, Upana Zen Center
Founder and Former Director, Ojai Foundation
Buddhist Teacher

Michael Harner
President, Foundation for Shamanic Studies

Sandra R. Hernández, MD
Chief Executive Officer, the San Francisco Foundation, and
Clinical Professor at the University of California, San Francisco

James Catherwood Hormel
Philanthropist
Former U.S. Ambassador to Luxembourg

Alan Jones
Dean, Grace Cathedral (Ret.)

Jon Kabat-Zinn
Founding Executive Director, Center for Mindfulness in
Medicine, Health Care, and Society

Jack Kornfield
Buddhist Teacher, Spirit Rock Center

Stanley Krippner
Professor of Psychology, Saybrook Graduate School

Satish Kumar
Program Director, Schumacher College
Editor, Resurgence
Author

Joanna Macy
Teacher of Buddhism and Social Change
Author

Elizabeth McCormack
Associate, Rockefeller & Associates

Janice Mirikitani
Founding President of Glide Memorial Foundation
Poet

Phillip Moffitt
President, Life Balance Institute

Jacob Needleman
Professor of Philosophy, San Francisco State University
Author

Vicki Noble
Author

Mayumi Oda
Artist
Departmental Directory

Administrative Offices

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
Joseph L. Subbiondo ................................................. 415.575.6105
President
jsubbiondo@ciis.edu

DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS
Judie Wexler ............................................................. 415.575.6124
Academic Vice President
jwexler@ciis.edu

Chip B. Goldstein ..................................................... 415.575.6259
Dean of Academic Planning and Administration
cgoldstein@ciis.edu

Peter Jones ............................................................. 415.575.3415
Director of Institutional Effectiveness
pjones@ciis.edu

Lael Fon ................................................................. 415.575.6233
Institutional Research Analyst
lfon@ciis.edu

Anne Teich ............................................................. 415.575.6136
Academic Affairs Manager
anteich@ciis.edu

Sarah Windels .......................................................... 415.575.6104
Academic Affairs Executive Assistant
swindels@ciis.edu

Rebecca McGovern .................................................. 415.575.6117
Director, MCP Field Placement and Clinic Sites
rmcgovern@ciis.edu

TBD ............................................................................. 415.575.6111
Director, Educational Technology and Online Services
edtech@ciis.edu

ADMISSIONS OFFICE
Wendell Tull .............................................................. 415.575.6156
Director of Admissions
wtull@ciis.edu

Ellen Durst .............................................................. 415.575.6153
Associate Director of Admissions
edurst@ciis.edu

David Townes .......................................................... 415.575.6152
Senior Counselor
dtownes@ciis.edu

Jana Krezo .............................................................. 415.575.6246
Admissions Counselor
jkrezo@ciis.edu

Veronica Palafox ...................................................... 415.575.6227
Admissions Counselor
vpalafox@ciis.edu

Pauline Reif ............................................................ 415.575.6155
Admissions Counselor
pref@ciis.edu

Andrea Carter ........................................................... 415.575.6151
Admissions Project Coordinator
acarter@ciis.edu

Katrina Gutierrez ...................................................... 415.575.6154
Admissions Inquiries Coordinator
kgutierrez@ciis.edu

ADVANCEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT
Dorotea Reyna .......................................................... 415.575.6135
Director
dreyna@ciis.edu

Julie Polsky ............................................................. 415.575.6216
Senior Development Officer for Community Giving
jpolsky@ciis.edu

Yasmine M. Khan ..................................................... 415.575.6279
Development Associate
ykahn@ciis.edu

Rachel Valenzuela-Ours ........................................... 415.575.6242
Senior Grants Writer
rvalenzuela-ours@ciis.edu

Deirdre Visser ........................................................... 415.575.6242
Arts Curator
dvisser@ciis.edu

Charles Wilmoth ...................................................... 415.575.6269
Associate Director of Development
cwilmoth@ciis.edu

ALUMNI OFFICE
Richard Buggs, PhD ................................................. 415.575.6116
Dean of Alumni and Director of Travel Studies
rbuggs@ciis.edu

Cynthia Mitchell ....................................................... 415.575.6278
Alumni Associate
cmitchell@ciis.edu

BOOKSTORE
Steven Swanson ....................................................... 415.575.6178
Director
sswanson@ciis.edu

CAFÉ
Steven Swanson ....................................................... 415.575.6178
Director
sswanson@ciis.edu

Tyla Jones .............................................................. 415.575.6177
Manager

CENTER FOR WRITING AND SCHOLARSHIP
Heather Fester ............................................................. 415.575.3495
Director
hfester@ciis.edu

COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
James David Martin .................................................. 415.575.6165
Director
jmartin@ciis.edu

Lisa Denenmark.......................................................... 415.575.6293
Associate Director
ldenenmark@ciis.edu

Neil Freese ................................................................. 415.575.6168
Online Content and Social Media Manager
nfreese@ciis.edu

Mustafah Greene ........................................................ 415.575.6166
Website Coordinator
mgreene@ciis.edu

Lisa Zamarin............................................................... 415.575.6169
Creative Services Manager
lzamarin@ciis.edu

COUNSELING CENTERS
Center for Somatic Psychotherapy............................ 415.217.8895
220 Montgomery Street, Suite 600
Steuart Gold, Clinic Director
Miriam Smolover, Clinic Manager

Clinic Without Walls .................................................. 415.575.6276
Administrative Offices
1453 Mission Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Thomas Marchevski, Director

Church Street Counseling Center .......................... 415.648.2644
1782 Church Street
Gieve Patel, Clinic Director
Deborah Stone, Clinic Manager

Golden Gate Counseling Center .............................. 415.561.0230
507 Polk Street, Suite 400
Jessica Wallace, Clinic Director
Sarah Cox, Clinic Manager

Pierce Street Counseling Center ............................... 415.776.3109
2140 Pierce Street
Dan Gottsegen, Clinic Director
Susan Weiss, Clinic Manager

Psychological Services Center .................................. 415.346.1011
507 Polk Street, Suite 420
Lani Chow, Clinic Director
Tori Branch, Clinic Manager

DEAN OF STUDENTS OFFICE
Lauren Selfridge.......................................................... 415.575.6171
Interim Director of Student Affairs
lselfridge@ciis.edu

Safia Abdul-Sabur .................................................... 415.575.3481
Interim Student Affairs Manager
sabdulsabur@ciis.edu

Jody O’Connor .......................................................... 415.575.6157
International Student Recruitment and Advising Manager,
Fulbright Program Advisor
joconnor@ciis.edu

Audra Miller ............................................................ 415.575.6118
Career Development and Community Service Coordinator
amiller@ciis.edu

FINANCE OFFICE
David Blohm ............................................................. 415.575.6107
Controller and Director of Finance
dblohm@ciis.edu

George Tan .............................................................. 415.575.6112
Sr. Staff Accountant
gtan@ciis.edu

Marilou Collins ......................................................... 415.575.6247
Accounting Coordinator
mcollins@ciis.edu

Isaac Ojikutu ............................................................ 415.575.6202
A/P Accounting Clerk
iojikutu@ciis.edu

BUSINESS OFFICE
Lilya Reyzelman........................................................ 415.575.6131
Business Office Manager
lreyzelman@ciis.edu

Sandra Doyle ............................................................. 415.575.6132
Student Account Specialist
sdoyle@ciis.edu

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE
I Chen ................................................................. 415.575.6120
Director
ichen@ciis.edu

Leslie Chin ............................................................... 415.575.6121
Financial Aid Analyst
lchin@ciis.edu

Martha Estrada ........................................................ 415.575.6108
Financial Aid Analyst
mestrada@ciis.edu

Jeff Moran ............................................................... 415.575.6138
Financial Aid Counselor
jmoran@ciis.edu

Mariet Zovichi .......................................................... 415.575.3483
Financial Aid Counselor
mzovichi@ciis.edu

HUMAN RESEARCH REVIEW COMMITTEE
Emi Kojima ............................................................ 415.575.6114
HRRC Coordinator
ekojima2@ciis.edu

HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE
S. Michelle Coleman ............................................ 415.575.6160
Director
mcoleman@ciis.edu
Ethan Clairville ........................................................... 415.575.6162
Assistant Director
eclairville@ciis.edu

Surleen Kaur ............................................................... 415.575.6161
HR Generalist
skaur@ciis.edu

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Janet Cragin ........................................................... 415.575.6143
Director
jcragin@ciis.edu

Francia Friendlich ....................................................... 415.575.6147
Database Administrator
ffriendlich@ciis.edu

Serete Itebete .............................................................415.575.6110
Web Portal Administrator
sitebete@ciis.edu

Kevin Lam ............................................................... 415.575.6140
Senior Technical Support Analyst
klam@ciis.edu

Network Administration ................................................ 415.575.6140
Database Administrator
helpdesk@ciis.edu

LIBRARY
Noah Lowenstein................................................................. 415.575.6181
Director
nlowenstein@ciis.edu

Marion Severy ............................................................ 415.575.6183
Public Services/Reference Librarian
msevery@ciis.edu

Kelly Sundin ............................................................... 415.575.6187
Systems/Reference Librarian
ksundin@ciis.edu

Eahr Joan ................................................................. 415.575.6182
Reference Librarian
ejoan@ciis.edu

Christopher Marquez-Coad ........................................ 415.575.6186
Serials & Inter-Library Loan Coordinator
ccoad@ciis.edu

Antonia Ruiz-Koffman ................................................ 415.575.6185
Catalog & Technical Services Coordinator
aruiz-koffman@ciis.edu

Bahman Shirazi .......................................................... 415.575.6253
Archives Coordinator
bshirazi@ciis.edu

Andrea Barkley ........................................................... 415.575.6184
Library Office Coordinator
abarkley@ciis.edu

MCP FIELD PLACEMENT OFFICE AND CIIS CLINIC SITES
Becky McGovern .......................................................... 415.575.6117
Director
bmcgovern@ciis.edu

Rodrigo Caldera.......................................................... 415.575.6207
Field Placement Coordinator
rcaldera@ciis.edu

OPERATIONS AND FACILITIES OFFICE
Jonathan Mills ........................................................... 415.575.6283
Director
jmills@ciis.edu

Michael Aho ............................................................... 415.575.6263
Operations Manager
mah@ciis.edu

Shauna Barbera .......................................................... 415.575.3401
Operations Coordinator
sbarbera@ciis.edu

Joe Fitzsimmons .......................................................... 415.575.6149
Facilities Manager
jfitzsimmons@ciis.edu

Justin Parsons .............................................................. 415.575.6159
Facilities Associate
jparsons@ciis.edu

PUBLIC PROGRAMS & PERFORMANCES
Karim Baer ................................................................. 415.575.6176
Director
kbaer@ciis.edu

Clara Lindstrom .......................................................... 415.575.6190
Programs Associate
clundstrom@ciis.edu

Laura Reddick ............................................................. 415.575.6113
Program Manager
lreddick@ciis.edu

Emily Tzouanakis .......................................................... 415.575.6106
Special Events Coordinator
etzouanakis@ciis.edu

Sean Perlmutter .......................................................... 415.575.6289
Marketing Associate
sperlmutter@ciis.edu

REGISTRAR’S OFFICE
Dan Gurler ................................................................. 415.575.6125
Registrar
dgurler@ciis.edu

Lesley Almanzar .......................................................... 415.575.6126
Registrar Coordinator
lalmanzar@ciis.edu

Lisa Sowunmi ............................................................. 415.575.6127
Assistant Registrar
lsowunmi@ciis.edu

Emma Dunne .............................................................. 415.575.6128
Systems Analyst Manager
edunne@ciis.edu

TRAVEL PROGRAM
Richard Buggs ............................................................. 415.575.6116
Director
rbuggs@ciis.edu
Academic Offices

ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIAL CHANGE DEPARTMENT
Andrej Grubačić ........................................................ 415.575.6275
Department Chair
agrubacic@ciis.edu
Tim Moynihan.......................................................... 415.575.6249
Program Coordinator
tmoynihan@ciis.edu

CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT
Mera Atlis............................................................. 415.575.6218
Department Chair
matlis@ciis.edu
TBD.......................................................................... 415.575.xxx
Director of Clinical Training
Monica Munjal.......................................................... 415.575.6213
Program Manager
mmunjal@ciis.edu
Emi Kojima ............................................................. 415.575.6292
Program Coordinator
ekojima2@ciis.edu
Trevor Evans-Young .................................................. 415.575.6214
Field Placement Specialist
teyoung@ciis.edu

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH
Josefa Molina.......................................................... 415.575.3494
Program Chair
jmolina@ciis.edu
Brittaney Barba .......................................................... 415.575.6169
Program Coordinator
bbarba@ciis.edu
Rachel Bryant ............................................................ 415.575.6133
Mental Health Services Act Project Manager
rbryant@ciis.edu
Irina Contreras.......................................................... 415.575.6250
Mental Health Services Act Outreach Coordinator
icontreras@ciis.edu

COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY
Steven Tierney.......................................................... 415.575.6208
Program Chair
jmolina@ciis.edu
Adeeba Deterville ...................................................... 415.575.6209
MCP Coordinator
adeterville@ciis.edu

DRAMA THERAPY PROGRAM
Renee Emunah.......................................................... 415.575.6231
Program Chair
remunah@ciis.edu
Travis DiRuzza .......................................................... 415.575.6230
Program Coordinator

EAST-WEST PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT
Craig Chalquist ....................................................... 415.575.6262
Department Chair
chchalquist@ciis.edu
Ishtar Kramer ............................................................ 415.575.6109
Department Coordinator
ikramer@ciis.edu

EXPRESSIVE ARTS THERAPY PROGRAM
Shoshana Simons..................................................... 415.575.6109
Program Chair
ssimons@ciis.edu
Kasey Varga............................................................. 415.575.6223
Practicum Site Coordinator
kpetteys@ciis.edu

HUMAN SEXUALITY PROGRAM
Richard Buggs ........................................................ 415.575.3406
Interim Chair
rbuggs@ciis.edu
Emily McKee ............................................................ 415.575.6220
Interim Program Coordinator
emckee@ciis.edu

INTEGRAL COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAM
Barbara Morrill ....................................................... 415.575.3480
Program Chair
bmorrill@ciis.edu
TBA.......................................................................... 415.575.6225
Program Manager
Arunima Sharma..................................................... 415.575.6130
Weekend Program Coordinator
asharma@ciis.edu
Daniela Koenig ....................................................... 415.575.3484
Advising and Supervision Coordinator
dkoenig@ciis.edu

INTEGRATIVE HEALTH STUDIES PROGRAM
Meg Jordan .............................................................. 415.575.6284
Program Chair
mjordan@ciis.edu

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION DEPARTMENT
Robert McDermott.................................................. 415.575.6137
Department Chair
rameiss@ciis.edu
Aaron Weiss ............................................................ 415.575.6270
Program Coordinator
aweiss@ciis.edu
Sundari Johansen ..................................................... 415.575.6170
Program Coordinator
sjohansen@ciis.edu

SCHOOL OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES
Michelle Eng ........................................................... 415.575.6286
Dean
meng@ciis.edu

Fraylanie Aglipay ..................................................... 415.575.6298
Program Manager
faglipay@ciis.edu

Tossie Long ............................................................. 415.575.3400
Program Coordinator
tlong@ciis.edu

SOMATIC PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAM
Meg Jordan ............................................................... 415.575.6197
Department Chair
mjordan@ciis.edu

Rachel Lefkowitz .................................................... 415.575.6199
Program Manager, Somatic Psychology, Integral Health, and Human Sexuality
rlefkowitz@ciis.edu

Collin Eyre .............................................................. 415.575.6235
Program Coordinator
ceyre@ciis.edu

TRANSFORMATIVE INQUIRY DEPARTMENT
Kathy Littles ............................................................. 415.575.6288
Director of Transformative Inquiry and Director of Online Education
klittles@ciis.edu

Martha Brumbaugh ................................................... 415.575.6173
Department Coordinator
mbrumbaugh@ciis.edu

WOMEN’S SPIRITUALITY PROGRAM
Alka Arora ............................................................... 415.575.6255
Concentration Chair
aarora@ciis.edu

Marisa Manriquez ..................................................... 415.575.6255
Program Coordinator
mmanriquez@ciis.edu

WRITING, CONSCIOUSNESS, AND CREATIVE INQUIRY DEPARTMENT
MFA PROGRAMS
Carolyn Cooke .......................................................... 415.575.3485
Department Chair
ccooke@ciis.edu

Ahmumet Jessica Jordon ........................................ 415.575.3421
Program Coordinator
ajordon@ciis.edu
**Parking**

Parking on the streets nearest our buildings is metered and is restricted during certain hours, such as 7:00–9:00 AM and 4:00–6:00 PM. Be sure to check street signs. Retrieving a towed car costs a minimum of $392.75. Below are nearby public parking lots and garages and the streets of their entrances:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>10th St. at Jesse</th>
<th>10th St. at Jesse</th>
<th>S. Van Ness Ave</th>
<th>12th St.</th>
<th>Otis St.</th>
<th>Hayes St.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Market Square (Twitter)</td>
<td>NEMA</td>
<td>City Park</td>
<td>12th &amp; Kissing</td>
<td>1660 Mission</td>
<td>Fox Plaza</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

© 2014 California Institute of Integral Studies, 1453 Mission Street, San Francisco, California 94103; 415.575.6100 • [http: www.ciis.edu](http: www.ciis.edu)